



CATALOGUED.

76

An Leabharlann,  
Coláiste na hOllscoile,  
Corcaigh.

三七

HEC.

274.2

ESTC

C 000 549 190 59



AN LEABHARLANN  
COLAISTE NA hOLLSCOILE, CORCAIGH

Níl sé ceaduithe an leabhar seo a choimead thar an dáta is déanaí atá lúaithe thíos.

This book must be returned not later than the last date stamped below.

The Library, University College, Cork

M 05637







THE  
ENGLISH CATHOLIC NONJURORS  
OF 1715.



104066

THE

# ENGLISH CATHOLIC NONJURORS

OF 1715:

BEING A

Summary of the Register of their Estates,

WITH

GENEALOGICAL AND OTHER NOTES,

AND AN

APPENDIX OF UNPUBLISHED DOCUMENTS IN THE  
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

EDITED BY THE LATE

VERY REV. EDGAR E. ESTCOURT, M.A., F.S.A.

*Canon of St. Chad's Cathedral, Birmingham;*

AND

JOHN ORLEBAR PAYNE, M.A.

BURNS & OATES.

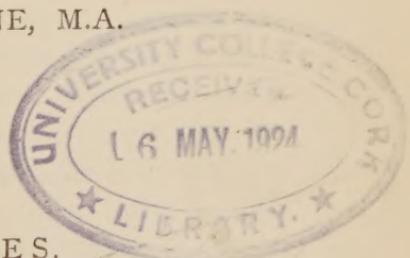
LONDON:

GRANVILLE MANSIONS,  
28 ORCHARD STREET, W.

NEW YORK:

CATHOLIC PUBLICATION  
SOCIETY CO.  
9 BARCLAY STREET.

Withdrawn from stock  
University College Cork





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2024

[https://archive.org/details/bwb\\_KT-333-033](https://archive.org/details/bwb_KT-333-033)

Withdrawn from stock  
University College Cork

## P R E F A C E.

---

IN the year 1745, one James Cosin, son of a former secretary to the Commissioners for Forfeited Estates, published what he called "A List of the Names of Roman Catholics, Nonjurors, and others who refused to take the oaths to his late Majesty King George."

Not only, however, was this "List" extremely inaccurate and imperfect, but the very title which Cosin gave to it was a misnomer. The "Names" are those of persons who complied with an Act of Parliament (1 George I. cap. 55) entitled "An Act to oblige Papists to register their names, and Real Estates." They are those, therefore, of *Catholics*, and Catholics *only*, who accordingly, in the several counties of England and Wales in which they resided, registered all the detail of their estates in books kept by the various Clerks of the Peace, a certified and verbatim copy of such register being quickly forwarded to the Commissioners, then sitting in Essex Street, Strand. Those copies are now in the Public Record Office. The Registers themselves, besides affording an accurate and detailed survey of the estates in question, contain a large amount of genealogical and other matter of interest, wholly omitted by Cosin, and which has probably never yet seen the light, while, although, perhaps, some of the errors may be traced to the Records, in addition to an almost innumerable number of misprints of names both of persons and places, *one-fourth of the Lancashire Returns*, with occasional names in other counties, were also omitted altogether.

A second edition, or mere counterpart of the first, was issued by Charles, apparently a brother of James Cosin, in 1746.

A correspondent of the *Gent. Mag.*, in June, 1825, called attention to the book as a scarce one, and gave the Staffordshire Returns as an illustration, while the whole was carefully reprinted, in 1862, by Mr. J. Russell Smith.

It is difficult to account either for Cosin's omissions, or for the title which he affixed to his "List." If anything further were needed, however, to verify the statement that all the names are those of Catholics, it is only necessary to refer to a MS. in the British Museum (Add. MSS., 15,629), identical—in so far as the names only are concerned—with the Returns at the Public Record Office, and headed explicitly as follows: "Names of *Popish Recusants* convict, and *Papists* who have registered their Estates, Together with most of their Titles, Additions and Places of Abode, or the Parishes, or Townships where their Lands lye, And the names of the Tenants in Possession, And an Abstract or Totall of Each Person's Estate, As the same have been retorneed by the Clerks of the Peace for the Several Counties following, To the Commissioners, Trustees, &c., for the Forfeited Estates." On the fly-leaf of another MS. (B.M. Add. MSS., 30,211), in other respects precisely similar to the first named, occurs the following: "This Abstract from the Returns of the Clerks of the Peace, on a project that *Papists* should pay two-thirds of their income to the Support of the Government, was drawn up by Mr. John Cosin. (The Clerk of the Peace for Oxford returns that there are no Papists Convict in that County, and yet there are several estates registered.) The said John Cosin drew up an Account of those in each County who were open and professed enemies to the King; which was approved of and accepted by the Ld. Chancellour, Dukes of Kingston, Chandos & Wharton, Earls of Pembroke, Lincoln & Tankerville, Coningsby, Radnor, Lords Lansdowne, Bathurst, Cheyne; James Craggs, Robert Walpole, & William Lowndes, &c." There is also in the Bodleian Library (*Rawlinson Miscell.*, D. 387) a MS. similarly entitled as these in the British Museum.

And it may be as well at this point, perhaps, to explain why

in this volume "the names of the Tenants in Possession" have been for the most part omitted.

1. One apparent reason for passing them over, where tenants *only*, is that they can have nothing whatever to do with the primary object in question, which was merely to ascertain the names and *real estates* of the Catholics of the period.

2. To name all the tenants on these estates would fill a large volume, while to adopt Cosin's general plan of naming *one* person only, as tenant of an estate on which there were many others besides, is an unmeaning mis-statement of facts. In the Warwickshire register, *e.g.*, of Francis Smith, of Aston, Richard Fowler is merely one of fifty or more tenants.

Names of tenants, however, will generally be found here given :

1. Where they appear to be relatives of the person registering, as, *e.g.*, in the Hampshire register of Mary Hyde, or,

2. Where such tenants elsewhere registered estates themselves;

3. Where the name affords a genealogical link ;

4. Where the tenant is either a person of reputation, or suggestive of one, such, *e.g.*, as *William Shakespeare*, one of the Warwickshire tenants of John Fowler.

Indeed, the names of the tenants have very frequently afforded material for a valuable and authoritative genealogical note.

Then a word must be said as to the alleged *value* of the estates. Cosin remarks that those "which appear to have been registered, but not valued, belonged to such as neglected their duty, in complying with the legal orders of the Government of that time." It must certainly be allowed that, in many instances, the money statements seem at first sight either fictitious or absurd. The case, however, would appear to be this : an estate when *tenanted* by the person *registering* it, was merely returned as "in own possession," or as "not set forth," so that the estimate of its *value* was shirked altogether, while the money statements, for the most part, only represent the

annual rental of any portion of the estate let to a tenant, as, e.g., in the case of Cuthbert Cardwell, William Atwood, &c. Some, however, seem to have been scrupulously exact in their returns, as, e.g., Dorothy Thimelby, Gerard Salvin, Lady Mary Radcliffe, and others. Annuitants of course had no difficulty in making their return, but in the case above alluded to of those who merely stated the number of houses or acres in their own possession, without any estimate of their value, the Commissioners seemed to be preparing further measures, for in the Record Office is a document ("Forfeited Estates," S. 105) suspiciously headed, "An account of *number of acres*, the *value* whereof is *not set forth*, in each County, taken from the register;" and they amounted to many thousands.

Another curious feature of these Returns is that the names of three bishops and some forty priests have been identified among those who registered their estates, although, of course, the troubles of the times in which they lived compelled them to conceal their office, so that there is nothing whatever in the records to indicate what they were. And for this purpose Mr. Foley's "Records of the Society of Jesus," the "Douay Diaries," and a MS. list of secular clergy in the three southern districts of England in the year 1702, which is among the Birmingham Diocesan Archives, have proved especially valuable.

It is interesting also to notice, further, the various ways in which this compulsory registration appears to have affected different parties, whose character is often indicated by their language employed in making the Return. The fact, e.g., of having a "Protestant wife," or relative, is always very prominently or emphatically stated. Or sometimes a covert appeal to the tender mercies of the Commissioners peeps out. Annie Savage records that she has "contracted in her widowhood £20 debts for the necessary subsistence of five small children;" Robert Clayton takes care to say that he has to provide for an idiot relative; a Staffordshire yeoman tells us that his land is "beggared by long tillage," while others touchingly advert to their advanced age or bodily infirmities.

Some, again, as Evan Lloyd and Thomas Ettingsall, do not hesitate to use contemptuous terms or language expressive of astonishment; Henry Englefield gives a sort of Catholic Apologia; others appear to glory in their voluntary application to themselves of the word "Papist;" and one or two, though pronounced Catholics, such as Charles Trinder, the barrister, repudiate it, probably adverting to the ridiculous tenets then, and too often since, attributed to his co-religionists. Lastly, a Denbighshire widow—evidently a wag—describes her water-mill that is "dry in summer," and frozen all the winter; nor perhaps is the policy of John Pendrell's quasi "appeal unto Cæsar" less amusing. But to multiply instances of this kind is here unnecessary.

One fact, however, is certainly noteworthy and instructive, and it is this: few can fail to be struck with the very considerable number of deaths which seem to have occurred within a year or two of the date of the registers. Who can wonder that the anxiety of the times, coupled with an uncertain yet constant dread of spoliation and destitution, over-weighted a good many, and hurried them to a premature grave?

A writer in the "Chetham Society Publications" (vol. v. p. 276), says: "Many of the old Roman Catholic families of Lancashire, who had embarked in the cause of James III., suffered considerably in the sequestrations which took place of their estates; but whether these examples had any effect in subduing the rebellious spirit of this party may be fairly questioned. The Legislature had also passed an Act for registering the estates of such of the Roman Catholics, Non-jurors, and others, as should persist in refusing to take the oaths to Government, by which the lands of the disaffected were placed in great jeopardy. But while it would be absurd to deny that an Act, which held out, *in terrorem*, the forfeiture of paternal estates, should not have some degree of influence over wealthy landed proprietors, it is more than probable that a still greater tranquillizing effect was produced by the generous

determination of the Government to resort to a more forbearing treatment towards a sect which had so long suffered for conscience' sake. The civil penalties and disabilities which, previously to the year 1715, had rendered the Roman Catholics so impatient of their degraded condition in the State, ceased from this time to be inflicted. The Legislature became anxious to try the effect of lenient measures, and in the peaceful results which followed, the wisdom and policy of the experiment became fully justified. In short, a more healthy state of religious feeling towards this party began to prevail, the earliest fruit of which was shown in the subsided interest with which the Roman Catholics, in 1745, beheld the march of a new Jacobite army in their progress through Lancashire."

The spectacle, however, of the poor Dominican Father Morgan Hansbie, in 1745, as described in these pages, habited in his night-shirt, and clinging for his life to the rafters of Lady Petre's house at Cheam, does not particularly savour of more "lenient measures" towards Catholics. Probably, the chase then made for him was an early result of a "Proclamation" issued on the 6th of December, *in that year*, for "putting the laws in execution against Jesuits and Popish Priests, and promising a reward of £100 for apprehending them within London, Westminster, the borough of Southwark, or within ten miles of the said cities of London and Westminster."

Not until 1778 was the first Catholic Relief Act passed, nor was it until a much later period that a priest dared publicly to proclaim his office by his dress. Dr. Husenbeth, in his life of Bishop Milner, p. 100, says, "the clergy had but recently (the year 1803) ventured to dress in black, having been obliged to wear coloured clothes for concealment, which were generally brown. The Rev. Joseph Berington was the first priest who appeared in black, and he was blamed by some of the regular clergy for exposing priests to persecution."

Equally unsafe in some quarters, and at a comparatively recent period, was thought to be the use of the word "Mass." Indeed, as late as 1839, Mass is called "Prayers" at several

places named in the "Catholic Directory," and for a few years afterwards, the occasionally substituted terms, "Divine Service," and "Morning Service," seem to suggest a still lingering idea that some caution might be expedient, or that something was to be feared. It is a matter of notoriety, however, that the terror inspired by centuries of persecution, lingered long after the Penal Laws had ceased to be enforced; but, at all events, the "Proclamation" issued in 1745 does not go far to substantiate the statement, that the olive branch was held out to the Catholics from 1715 downwards; indeed, the very fact of the "subsided interest," shown by them in 1745, only renders the "Proclamation" the more persecuting and unreasonable.

Returning, however, more immediately to the subject in hand. In addition to the preservation of all genealogical and other matters of interest afforded by the records themselves, brief biographical or general notes have been in the present volume frequently appended, the sources from which these notes have been derived being in all cases given. It will be seen that these sources have been by no means printed books only, but much information has also been obtained from the Close Rolls, the British Museum, the Probate Office, Parish Registers, and Monumental Inscriptions, the kind assistance of many correspondents, private collectors, and those possessed of valued archives, not to mention access to the unprinted Visitations at the College of Arms, most generously accorded to the editor.

In the case of a person registering estates in more counties than one, the notes are, for the most part, given in that county spoken of as the chief place of residence.

Of the Catholic Mission Registers, some few of which the Editor has been kindly permitted to examine, the earliest entries are—with one or two notable exceptions—seldom of a date sufficiently early to throw much light upon the names that have been recorded by Cosin, though of course there can be no doubt that, in many parts of the country, valuable

records of this description are still lying concealed or almost unknown.

The register of the church of St. James', Spanish Place, opens with the year 1732, and that of St. Patrick's, Sutton Street, Soho, with 1790; St. Mary's, Moorfields, dates from 1763; St. Anselm's, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, 1731; "The Assumption," Warwick Street, 1747; and SS. Mary and Michael, Commercial Road, 1773. The register, however, in the custody of the Portuguese Embassy, which the Editor, on one occasion, was most courteously permitted to inspect, opens with the year 1662, and extends to 1829, when South Street Chapel was closed. Apart from its excellent state of preservation, it possesses the rare advantage of an index.

The Catholic "non-parochial" registers at Somerset House have also been occasionally utilized in the following pages. They appear to have been deposited there pursuant to Acts 3 and 4 Vict. cap. 92, and 21 Vict. cap. 25, in response to an offer of the Government to undertake their custody. Its acceptance, however, was not made compulsory, so that the number of early Catholic registers there deposited is not numerous. No larger than, and somewhat resembling, a house-keeper's little twopenny account-book, they often contain, apart from the usual entries, curious and sometimes amusing matter. An interesting article appeared on this subject in *Chambers' Journal*, July 7, 1883. At Somerset House there appears to be only one Lancashire register, that—viz., of St. Albans, Blackburn, which dates from 1783. The Lulworth Castle Chapel register extends from 1755 to 1840, and that of Haggerston Castle from 1790 to 1840. There are, however, several Yorkshire books, one of them (York, 76, Lib. I.) opens thus: "The register of Christenings, Marriages at Danby by F. Frank Oakley, S.J. Aeternæ sit honos Triadi sit gloria sanctis. This register Mr. Boone bought 1771, and set down what Mr. Oakley S.J. did concerning his Mission at Danby, from 1742 to 1758, and from 1758, what Mr. Wappeller S.J. did in his mission at Danby to 1764, when Mr. Boone, S.J.

began the mission at Danby, the seat of Simon Scroop, Esq. His *utere mecum*." Further on are copies of entries of Fr. Wappeller: "1768, Jan. 23. Michael Errington foolishly married a Protestant. . . . 2 Mar. 1768, Mr. Howard of Richmond baptized at the Bridge, Elizabeth and Lucy Topham, born 19 Feb., twin children of William and Eliz. Topham . . . . The two children were baptized *at church*, O tempora, O Parson, O shame" . . . . "27 Nov. 1768, I assisted at the marriage of Joseph Harker, a Protestant, and Jane Errington, a Catholic, witnesses, Will. and Eliz. M'Arthur, at the Bridge. E. B. maxime invito. Harker afterwards broke his promises about changing his religion: never will I again take a Protestant's word about religion."

By way of Appendix, a selection has also been made of documents of varied interest from among the "Forfeited Estate" papers at the Public Record Office—some entire, others in abstract, but all serving to illustrate the lives of several of these registered Catholics, or of the times in which their lot was cast. Conspicuous among these will be noticed the depositions of Richard, the renegade brother of Edward Hitchmough, whose name occurs in the Lancashire Returns. His eventful and unhappy career is sufficiently portrayed by himself; but, in company with several others, plunder, and the hope of gain, appear to have mainly influenced his proceedings, his name occurring frequently in the accounts of the Commissioners as the recipient of "pay" for the information he afforded relative to the whereabouts of priests or to the existence of any fund for their support, then designated an "estate given to superstitious usages." His inventory of the magnificent altar plate at Holywell, dated June 27, 1718, significantly approaches the date of a document among the Stonyhurst MSS., printed by Mr. Foley is his "Records S.J." (vol. iv. p. 529), which runs as follows: "1 Aug. 1718, Edmund Gage Plowden to Eberson: The Commissioners now sitting at Preston sent a party of Dragoons with Hitchinore, the fallen priest, at their head to Holywell, where they plun-

dered the two Popish chapels. The ‘Star’ had pretty good luck, and got most of the effects out of the way in time. An old gentleman, Mr. Wilmot, was taken at the Cross Keys, but soon bailed.”

Passing by this further illustration of the more “lenient measures” then adopted towards Catholics, it would be interesting to know—assuming the accuracy of Father Plowden’s statement—what may have become of the “Star” altar plate and library, which, from Hitchmough’s description, would seem to have been of greater value than that at the “Cross Keys.”

It is impossible, however, not to identify this terrible ex-priest, and to learn something further of his character from quite another quarter. Mr. Foley, in his “Diary of the English College at Rome” (“Records S.J.” vi. 451), thus describes him: “RICHARD BARKER, *vere* HITCHMOUGH, son of Thomas and Mary, of Lancashire, aged 24, admitted to the College, 12 Sep. 1699, ordained in 1702. Left the College, 29 April, 1703, and went to Paris.” We also find it recorded in the “Douay Diary,” p. 86, that on the 12th of April, 1697, one “Richardus Barker, Lancastrensis,” took the College oath. But the following extract from a letter of Bishop Giffard, dated Oct. 7, 1714, and printed in the *Catholic Miscellany* for 1827, vol. vii. p. 170, leaves little room for doubt as to whom he is referring: “Since the 4th of May, 1714, I have had no quiet, have been forced to change lodgings fourteen times, and but once have lain in my own lodging. . . . Three private persons have been, and still are, the occasion of my troubles. The first, *some fallen Catholics*, who, in hope of the great reward of £100, informed, and procured warrants for me, Mr. Joseph Leveson, and some others. The second is Mottram, who being expelled the University of Cambridge for his immorality, got into Spain, there was entertained by the good Fathers at Seville, and, in a very short time, made a convert and priest; but no sooner in England, than he became as loose and immoral as ever; and now, to gain money for his

wicked courses, is turned priest-catcher, and has got warrants for me and others. The third is one BARKER, *turned out of Douay, for his ill behaviour, received at Rome, made priest, and sent hither (London), but always of so scandalous a life, that no persuasions or endeavours could reclaim him*: nay, with much expense, we sent him to our good community in France, where he was presently so infamous, especially for being frequently drunk, that they turned him out, and now being returned, follows Mottram's trail. A few days ago he took up Mr. Brears, and has been in search of me and others, so that I am forced to lye hidde, as well as I can."

A few extracts, also, from the correspondence of Mr. Chambers Slaughter, another official pursuivant, and Accountant-General to the Forfeited Estates Commission, will be found in these pages. He is described (P.R.O. "Forf. Est." C. 104) as "of London, merchant," and appears to have faithfully discharged his odious duties; for at his death, some time before June, 1744, his daughters and executors, Sarah and Mary, petitioned the Lords of the Treasury that eight bonds of £500 each might be returned to them, being the security that he had given for his good behaviour before taking office in 1716.

With a view, also, to the further explanation of all that took place at this eventful period, the Act of Parliament itself, obliging "Papists to register their Names and Real Estates," has been reproduced. The references affixed to the head of the Returns for each county are to the "Forfeited Estate" collection of documents at the Public Record Office, as printed in the Second Appendix to the Fifth Report of the Deputy-Keeper; but it is impossible that in the preparation of a work involving the mention of so many names, dates, and references, that some errors should not have crept in, for which, however, as an apology is here tendered, the favour of a proportionate indulgence is entreated.

It would be impossible to name all who have, in one way or another, generously assisted the Editor with material for the Notes, which, though for the most part necessarily brief, have

not infrequently occasioned more labour in their collection than their length would imply. More particularly, however, am I much indebted to the Right Hon. the Lord Arundell of Wardour for a most generous permission to examine his noble archives at Wardour Castle ; Edward Bellasis, Esq., Lancaster Herald ; the Rev. Fred. Brown, M.A., F.S.A. ; W. H. Hart, Esq., F.S.A. ; W. C. Metcalfe, Esq., F.S.A. ; Henry Gay Hewlett, Esq. ; E. C. Davey, Esq. ; Robert Garraway Rice, Esq. ; J. C. Challenor Smith, Esq., of H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, for information kindly obtained from many quarters ; the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, S.J. ; the Rev. Raymund Palmer, O.P. ; the Rev. S. H. Sole, Rev. W. M. Stone, and the Rev. G. F. Stokes, for his transcript of a large portion of the highly interesting Catholic Register of Weston-Underwood, co. Bucks, that dates from 1702. To Joseph Gillow, Esq., I am much indebted for his Lancashire notes, and it should be stated that where no authority for them is given, it may be assumed that his kindness is the source from which they have been derived. Similarly, in the case of Lincolnshire, material for many notes has been supplied by Arthur Larken, Esq., B.A., Richmond Herald, and Everard Green, Esq., F.S.A., while several valuable and interesting Berkshire notes were also contributed by an accomplished antiquary, the late C. J. Eyston, Esq., of East Hendred. The names of others occasionally occur in the following pages as the kind authorities for any statement made.

Finally, it is alike a duty as a pleasure to say a respectful word In Memoriam of the late Very Rev. Edgar E. Canon Estcourt, with whom, indeed, the design of this revised edition originated ; but the misgivings he had as to whether his declining strength would admit of his accomplishing it, induced him to consign the task to the present Editor.

In his letter to me, dated January 15, 1882, he writes : "I should be very glad if you would undertake the work. . . . The book, I am sure, is inaccurate ; and if it were compared with the original Returns, I think it might not only be cor-

rected, but several biographical particulars added." Accordingly, he forwarded me at intervals many important notes, with letters of friends and references to Books and MSS., as also a list of several clergy whom he had identified among the registered names ; but, more valuable than all, an Index, the absence of which had previously rendered it next to impossible to work satisfactorily upon the book. Later on, in the same year, I received from him some notes, which, at my request, he kindly took, when visiting Norwich, from the original papers in the custody of the Clerk of the Peace, Norfolk being the only county the Returns for which are missing at the Public Record Office, thus making the whole collection complete. When at length, on April 17, 1884, the end came, some letters addressed to the Canon, which his executors forwarded me, afforded material for a few additional notes, and served also to show still further the interest he had taken in the work. In his own beautiful words, recorded in the preface of his work on "Anglican Ordinations," "May his soul find in the Everlasting Light the fruition of all he believed and longed for on the earth!"

I must not, however, conclude without expressing also the obligations I am under to two books which greatly facilitated research when collecting material for the notes that are appended to the new text—viz., Dr. Marshall's "Genealogist's Guide," and Mr. Anderson's "Book of British Topography."

The impression upon the binding of the volume is from a medal of James III. that is among the collection at the British Museum, and I am indebted to Miss Basnett for a well-executed little etching of the same.

JOHN ORLEBAR PAYNE.

HOLLY VILLAGE, HIGHGATE,  
Nov. 30, 1885.



## CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
BEDFORD . . . . .	1
BERWICK-ON-TWEED . . . . .	2
BERKS . . . . .	3
BRECON . . . . .	10
BUCKS . . . . .	12
CAMBRIDGE . . . . .	16
CARDIGAN . . . . .	17
CARMARTHEN . . . . .	18
CARNARVON . . . . .	18
CHESTER . . . . .	18
CORNWALL . . . . .	22
COVENTRY . . . . .	25
CUMBERLAND . . . . .	25
DENBIGH . . . . .	29
DERBY . . . . .	30
DEVON . . . . .	37
DORSET . . . . .	40
DURHAM . . . . .	45
ESSEX . . . . .	58
EXON . . . . .	65
FLINT . . . . .	65
GLAMORGAN . . . . .	66
GLOUCESTER . . . . .	67
HEREFORD . . . . .	75
HERTFORD . . . . .	83
HUNTINGDON . . . . .	84
KENT . . . . .	84
KINGSTON-UPON-HULL . . . . .	89
LANCASTER . . . . .	156
LEICESTER . . . . .	160
LINCOLN (LINDSEY) . . . . .	164
,, (KESTEVEN) . . . . .	

	PAGE
LINCOLN (HOLLAND) . . . . .	167
" (CITY) . . . . .	167
LICHFIELD . . . . .	168
LONDON . . . . .	168
MIDDLESEX . . . . .	171
MONMOUTH . . . . .	181
MONTGOMERY . . . . .	188
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE . . . . .	189
NOTTINGHAM . . . . .	189
NOTTINGHAM TOWN . . . . .	191
NORFOLK . . . . .	192
NORTHAMPTON . . . . .	197
NORTHUMBERLAND . . . . .	200
NORWICH . . . . .	211
OXON . . . . .	211
RADNOR . . . . .	218
RUTLAND . . . . .	218
SALOP . . . . .	219
SOMERSET . . . . .	226
SOUTHAMPTON . . . . .	231
SOUTHWELL . . . . .	240
STAFFORD . . . . .	240
SUFFOLK . . . . .	253
SUSSEX . . . . .	259
SURREY . . . . .	267
WARWICK . . . . .	270
WESTMORELAND . . . . .	280
WILTS . . . . .	283
WORCESTER . . . . .	287
" CITY . . . . .	297
YORK, CITY . . . . .	298
" EAST RIDING . . . . .	299
" WEST RIDING . . . . .	299
" NORTH RIDING . . . . .	305
<hr/>	
APPENDICES . . . . .	337
INDEX . . . . .	373

# ENGLISH CATHOLIC NONJURORS OF 1715.

---

## BEDFORD.

[MS. P. 31.]

MAGDALEN GIFFARD, of the Parish of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., spinster.—Manor of Chalvestone, in p. of Roxton, &c., late in possession of John Fincham, Esq.—£133.

Fifth da. of Walter Giffard, of Chillington, co. Stafford, Esq., by his 1st wife, Anne, da. of Sir Thomas Holte, of Aston, Bart. Her nephew and residuary legatee, Thomas Hawkins, of Nash, co. Kent, was executor of her will, dated Sept. 9, 1720.—[Coll. of Arms, MS. C. 36; *Close Roll*, 7 Geo. I. Pt. 5.]

GEORGE HENEAGE, of Hainton, co. Lincoln, Esq.—Estate at Goldington, in right of Mary, his late wife, da. of William, Lord Petre.—£210.

ROBERT KILBY, of Souldern, co. Oxon, gent.—Freehold estate at Turvey.—£96.

CHRISTIAN BRAND,  
SUSAN BRAND,  
WINIFRED BRAND,  
MARGARET BRAND,  
MARY BRAND,

of Turvey, spinster daughters of Thomas Brand, gent.—Life estate there and at Carlton, &c.—£80.

Their father in his will, dated May 17, 1694, mentions his sister Susan and his sons, Peter and Thomas. The name occurs frequently in Turvey Parish Register. “10 April, 1742. Buried, Mrs. Susannah Brand.”

"17 May, 1745. Buried Mrs. Winifred Brand." Their mother Margaret (*see* her Salop register) is thus entered in the very interesting Catholic register of Weston-Underwood, co. Bucks: "9 Dec., 1718, bury'd, Margarita Brand at Turvey, septuagenaria, A person of a very holy life. She left one son and five daughters."

BRYAN HINDE, of Irnham, co. Lincoln.—Trustee of the will and estate at Roxton, of John Cuffaud of Cuffaud, co. Hants.—£154 5s. 9½d.

This John Cuffaud—a nephew of Bryan Hinde, whose Stafford register *see*—in his will, dated Nov. 20, 1701, mentions his wife, Anne Cuffaud, his sister, Fitzwilliam; sister, Mary Hollins, &c. His wife was one of the co-heiresses of Roger Hunt, of Chawton, co. Beds.—[*Principal Probate Registry; Gent Mag.*, vol. lviii. p. 575.]

BENEDICT CONQUEST, of Houghton, Esq.—Manor of Houghton-Conquest.—£283 19s. 6d.

Son of John Thimelby Conquest. He married Anne, da. of Rev. John Birch, rector of Houghton-Conquest. The male line of this family became extinct in their son, Benedict C., of Irnham, co. Lincoln, who died Oct. 27, 1753, æt. 40, leaving a da., Mary Christina, who married Henry, 8th Lord Arundell.—[*Proceedings of Archæol. Instit., York, 1847.*]

HENRY STONOR, of Steventon, gent.—House and 82 acres for life.

Son of Henry Stonor, of Blount's Court, by Elizabeth Bryneckhurst, his father being brother to Thomas Stonor, who married Elizabeth, da. of Lord Abergavenny. He married 1st, Winifred, da. of Kenelm-Conquest, of Steventon, by whom he had two daughters, Winifred, m. to John Underhill, of Northcot, co. Stafford, and Elizabeth, m. to Richard Marks, of Warrington, co. Bucks. He married 2ndly, Lucy Hodgekin of Blenson (?), co. Suffolk, by whom he had 2 sons and 4 daughters. Dying in 1739, he was buried at Steventon.—[*Pedigree at Stonor.*]

EDMUND LEWKENOR, of Easeborne, co. Sussex, gent.—Estate at Carlton, &c., for lives of self, Elizabeth, his wife, and Anthony, his brother.—£40.

## BERWICK-UPON-TWEED.

[MS. P. 34.]

WALTER ASTLEY, gent.—House in "Hidehill."—£10.

He married Frances, widow of Francis Smith, of Scremerston, co. Durham.—[P.R.O. *Forfeited Estates*, P. 52.]

MARY COLLINGWOOD, "wife and attorney of Luke Collingwood, gent."—House in Hidehill.—£5 15s.

JAMES PENTLAND, yeoman.—Half of a tenement in Castle-gate Street.—£1 10s.

ANNE FAWCETT, of Bolton, co. Northumberland, widow.—House in Bridge Street, “mortgaged by a Protestant” to her, “and she hath, since the registry, assigned it to Eliza Gallimow, a Protestant of the Church of England.”

## BERKS.

[*MS. P. 32, 33.*]

Sir EDWARD SOUTHCOTT, Knt.—Manor of Nayton, for life, he paying £36 a year to his eldest son John.—£132 18s. 4d.

ANNE PERKINS, widow of Francis Perkins, of Ufton. Life estate.—£148.

Parents, probably, of Francis, who, in 1714, married Arabella Fermor, the Belinda of Pope's “Rape of the Lock.” The late Mr. C. J. Eyston writes (Sept. 1882): “This Anne Perkins was, I think, da. of Ric. Perkins, of Beenham, by Anne, 3rd da. of John Eyston of Leigh Farm, co. Berks.” In the will of John Berington, of Beenham, co. Berks, gent., dated April 19, 1738, mention is made of Francis, eldest son, and of James, Charles, and John, 2nd, 3rd and younger sons respectively of the late Francis Perkins, of Ufton Court, co. Berks.—[*Close Roll, 12 Geo. II. Pt. 7-9.* Pope's Works, Elwin's edit. 1871, vol. ii. p. 146.]

EDWARD WOLLASCOTT, of Sutton-Courtney, gent.—Freehold farm at Didcot.—£80.

Son of Thomas and Elizabeth Wollascott. By his will, dated June 9, 1713, of which his nephew Thomas, son of his sister, Mary Betham, was executor, this Didcot estate appears to have passed to his “nephew, Thomas Wollascott, the elder.”—[See register of *William Wollascott*.]

CHARLES FAIRFAX, of York, Esq.—Annuity out of Manor of Stratfield-Mortimer, held since the death of John, Marquis of Winchester.—£120.

Sir ROBERT THROCKMORTON, of Weston-Underwood, Bart.—Manor of Buckland, &c., in right of Dame Mary his wife; estate also at Hurst, &c., in trust for the three daughters of Martin Wollascott, *dec.*—£962 8s. 10d. — [See *William Wollascott*.]

CHARLES EYSTON, of East Hendred, Esq.—Manors of Arches and Calmer, &c., entailed.—£567 9s. 11d.

Eldest son of George Eyston, by Anne, da. of Rob. Dormer, of Peterley, co. Bucks. By his wife, Winifred Dorothy, da. of Basil Fitzherbert, of Swin-

nerton, co. Stafford; he had ten children. He left several MSS., still in existence at Hendred, where also are some letters of his great friend, Thomas Hearne, the antiquary. Ob. Nov. 5, 1721.—[Communicated to Canon Estcourt by the late C. J. Eyston, Esq.]

JOHN YATE, "son and heir of Thomas Yate, late of Grays Inn, co. Middx., Esq."—Annuity out of Manor of Buckland, subject to two annuities, granted by him in 1693 to Solomon Slater and Teresa Raybold.—£100.

This Thomas Yate was a son of John Yate, of Lyford, and was admitted to Grays Inn, May 9, 1663.—[*Grays Inn Register.*]

MARMADUKE BYE, of Buckland, yeoman.—Leasehold estate there, his son Marmaduke being a tenant.—£2 2s.

Among the tenantry of Sir Rob. Throckmorton is Mary, the widow of John Bye.

THOMAS LINDSAY, Jun., of ditto, yeoman.—House for lives of self and da. Mary; he was son of Thomas and Joan Lindsay.

CHARLES COFFIN, of ditto, gent.—His estate there formerly leased to Francis Coffin, dec.—£28.

"Probably, the solicitor who held the Courts for the Manor of Arches," and mentioned as follows, by Charles Eyston in a letter to his children: "Being lately obliged to look over my writings, for the information of Mr. Coffine, whom I have taken to be steward to my Courts, upon Mr. Crouch, the old steward's being past buseness." He was steward also to the Yates and Throckmortons, and died in 1750.—[Communicated.]

MARTHA COLE, of ditto, spinster.—Life estate there.—£9 10s.

ELIZABETH WINCHCOMBE, of East Hendred, widow of Bennett Winchcombe, gent.—Two houses at Farnborough for life.—£52.

His 2nd wife. Ashmole (*Antiq. Berks*) gives his gravestone at East Hendred. "Here lyeth the Body of Benedict Winchcombe of Cheam, co. Surrey, who died Dec. 29, 1714, æt. 75. R. I. P." His first wife was Lucy, da. of Richard Braybrooke, of Brightwaltham, and Catherine (Eyston) his wife. Eliz. W. died Oct. 27, 1728, æt. 58.—[Notes of C. J. Eyston; Clarke's *Hist. of Wantage.*]

ANNE SHERWOOD, of ditto, spinster.—Copyhold estate there.—£30 10s.

Daughter of John Sherwood, of Arlington-Wick, by Amy (his first wife) da. of Thomas Webster, of London.—[*Visit. of 1664-6.*]

A gravestone at East Hendred Church says that she died "April 22, 1744, æt. 74. R. I. P."

ROBERT EYSTON, of ditto, gent.—Copyhold estate.—£6 13s. 4d.

Third son of George and brother of foreg. Charles Eyston. Born Oct. 30, 1672. By his wife, Mary, da. of William Hildesley, of Hildesley, he left three sons, George, William, and John. Buried at East Hendred, Jan. 6, 1726.—[*Notes of C. J. Eyston.*]

Mr. ROBERT BILLING, of Old Windsor.—Estate there for lives of self and Sarah his wife.—£15.

Connected perhaps with the Lancashire Billings. Ashmole (*Antiq. Berks*) gives a gravestone inscription in Old Windsor Church, "Here lyes the body of Coll. Richard Billing, son of Richard Billing, of Billing, in Lancashire, who died July 22, 1707, aged 57 years."

FRANCIS HILDESLEY, of London, gent.—Life estate at Sunning and Padworth. He had a son Francis.—£48.

There were several branches of this family in Berks and Oxon. The Jesuit Father, Francis Hildesley, of this period was a son of William H.—[*Hewett's Hundred of Compton. See Visit. of 1664-6.*]

JOHN HYDE, of Hyde End, in p. of Brimpton, gent.—Estate in fee.—£4 7s.

MARY HYDE, of ditto, widow; mother of foreg. and of Francis Hyde.—Jointure estate there.—£27 10s.

Probably, therefore, 6th and youngest da. of Francis Perkins, of Ufton, by Margaret, da. of John Eyston, of Catmere. *See also her Southton. register.*—[*Visit. of 1664-6.*]

FRANCIS COTTINGTON, of Fonthill-Gifford, co. Wilts, Esq.—Manor of Blewbury.—£592 12s. 9d.

STONOR CROUCH, of Wallingford, gent.—Freehold estate.—£9.

His will was proved in May, 1723.—[*See Charles Coffin.*]

THOMAS WOLLASCOTT, of ditto, gent.—Life estate at Wallingford, and rent-charge of £120 out of manor of Shinfield.—£162 10s.

Third son of Thomas and Catherine W.—[Will of Cath. W. *Principal Probate Registry.*]

JOHN POWELL, of Sandford, co. Oxford, Esq.—House at Kennington, in p. of Sunningwell.—£8.

FRANCES SMITH, of Winchester, co. Southton., widow of Bartholomew S.—Farm called "Hardwell," in Uffington; "Wellhouse" farm, in Eversley, &c.—£191.

Sir RICHARD FRANCIS MOORE, of Fawley, Bart., grandson of Sir Henry and Dame Mary M.—Entailed estate, subject to annuity of £100 to his uncle, William M.—£714 11s. 4d.

Son of Francis M., by Frances, da. of Alexander Jermin, of Cordington, co. Sussex, Esq. Ob. Dec. 10, 1737. By will, dated Nov. 12, 1737, he directs that his wife is not to "intermeddle or be concerned" in the education of his younger children.—[*Close Roll*, 11 Geo. II. Pt. 14-3; Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*.]

NICHOLAS WINSBURY, of Fawley, husbandman.—House for lives of self, Mary his wife, and Charles his son. His other children, Thomas, John, and Gertrude, are named among tenantry of Sir R. F. Moore.

GERTRUDE YOUNG, of Whatcombe, widow (*apparently*) of Charles Young.—The fourth of a farm tenanted by William her son.—£30.

ROGER YOUNG, of Lamborne, gent.—Farms there, called "Blagrave" and "Shortnam," tenanted by his nephew Charles.—£30.

CHARLES YOUNG, of ditto, gent., son of Charles Young.—"Leigh" farm there in fee; one-fourth of manor of Whatcombe for life of his uncle Roger, of which his brother William is tenant. His wife Elizabeth mentioned.—£68 8s.

WILLIAM YOUNG, of Whatcombe, gent.—Moiety of aforesaid manor for life, with remainder to his wife. "Upper End House," at North Moreton, let to his brother Charles.—£11 10s.

Dame ANASTATIA JANE MOORE, of Fawley, wife of Sir Richard Francis Moore.—Annuity out of Fawley.—£100.

Da. of John Aylward, of London; her sister Mary, marrying Charles Howard, of Greystoke, was mother of Charles, 10th Duke of Norfolk.—[*Peerage*.]

EDWARD MOORING, of Chipping Lamborne, innholder.—The "Red Lion" Inn, for lives of self, Edward his son, and William Brunsden.

MARY CHADWICK, of ditto, widow of Thomas Chadwick.—House in Salisbury Street, in Lamborne Downs.

Daughter, apparently, of John Smalbone, of Bockhampton (a hamlet of Lamborne), by Eleanor, da. of Rowland Scudamore, of Treworgan, co. Here-

ford.—[*Visit. of 1665.* Will of George Scudamore, of Blackbrook; *Close Roll,* 7 Geo. II. Pt. 20-12. See also her other registers.]

CHARLES HALL, of Marlborough, co. Wilts, gent.—Two houses and a mill at Ashbury.—£7 2s.

JOHN DANCastle, of Binfield, gent, grandson of John Dancastle.—Manor of Binfield in fee. House called "Wixes," in p. of Wokingham, &c.—£234 10s.

Apparently, son of John D., of Binfield, by Anne, da. of Francis Fettiplace, of Swyncombe, co. Oxon, brother therefore of Francis D., named in *Visitation* as æt. 3, on March 30, 1665. He was executor to his brother Thomas, whose Essex register see.—[*Close Roll, 3 Geo. II. Pt. 6-6.*]

FRANCIS DANCastle, of Hampstead-Norris, yeoman.—Life estate there.—£1 17s.

RICHARD BLOORE, of Hatherop, co. Gloucester, gent.—Land at Langford, for lives of self and wife Elizabeth.—£10.

CATHERINE WOLLASCOTT, of Sutton Courtney, widow.—Life estate, and annuity of £100 out of manor of Shinfield, paid her by her grandson, William Wollascott. She mentions her son Martin W. dec.—£322 16s. 6d.

Widow of Thomas W., of Sutton Courtney, and da. of William Wollascott, of Shinfield, by Dorothy, da. of Catherine Paston, of Norfolk. Her will was proved Oct. 17, 1722.—[*Visit. of 1664-6.*]

ELIZABETH CONQUEST, MARGARET BRENT, MARY BRENT, FRANCES BRENT,	of Larkstoke, co. Gloucester. Four of the daughters of Robert Brent, late of Larkstoke.—Four-fifths of a fee farm rent out of a mill at Hungerford.—£7 14s. 8d.
---	--

WILLIAM MOORE, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., gent.—Annuity of £100 out of manor of Maidencote, granted him by his brother Francis, and his father, Sir Henry Moore (both dec.), and leasehold estate at Wantage.—£290.

He married Anne, da. of Henry Wells, Esq., of Brambridge, co. Hants.—[*Extinct Baronetage.*]

HUMPHREY MEREDITH, of Ufton, gardener.—Two houses, one for lives of self, Benedict his son, and Elizabeth his da. Another for lives of self, Elizabeth his wife, and Humphrey his son.—£13.

ALICE LEAVER, of North Moreton, widow of William Leaver, yeoman.—Her jointure annuity out of a manor farm called "Kempses," paid her by James Leaver.—£64.

CHARLES ALDRIDGE, of Winchester, co. Southton., cordwainer.—A house at Ufton formerly assigned to George Aldridge, *dec.*, and now in possession of Anne Aldridge, spinster.—£15.

ELIZABETH MARTIN, of Woose Hill, in p. of Wokingham, widow of Anthony Martin.—House as her jointure.

JOHN HANNE, of Cardinham, co. Cornwall, gent.—Rent-charge out of an estate called “Blakes,” in p. of Wargrave, in right of Dorothy his wife, by will of her father, George Tattershall, of “Court,” co. Devon, gent., *dec.*—£18.

EDWARD WESTON, of Abingdon, maltster.—A freehold house in West St. Helens’ Street.

GUY ENGLEFIELD.—Life estate at Ashbury.—£91.

Probably a brother of *seq.*

HENRY ENGLEFIELD, of Sunning-Erley-Shinfield, Esq., son of Anthony Englefield.—Manor of White Knights dating from the death of his late brother Thomas; a free chapel called Erley St. Nicholas, and entailed estate at Ashbury. He says: . . . . “I desire . . . . that by registering, I may not contract upon my parents, or the religion I profess, the odium of being guilty of those mischievous principles in the said Act mentioned, and commonly imputed to those they call Papists, I, Henry Englefield, do declare that I am, by the grace of God, an English Catholic, and as such believe that it is my duty to be actively obedient where I can, without offence to God, and passively where I cannot, to whatever government God permits to come over me, and that non-resistance in all cases is one of the characteristic marks of a Christian; and that therefore I would willingly take an oath of fidelity to King George. But, inasmuch as the Real Presence of the Body and Blood of our Saviour in the Sacrament of the Eucharist was always believed by the Holy Catholic Church, maintained even since the Reformation by many of the most orthodox reformed Divines of the Church of England, fully asserted in the Church of England Catechism, and plainly expressed in the Holy Scriptures; and that the Ten Commandments of God fully and absolutely forbid perjury, and most divines, even since the Reformation, teach that to swear to a fact that we do not know or doubt the

truth of, although it should prove to be true, is perjury, I cannot take the Test and Abjuration Oaths enjoined by Acts of Parliament, whatever I suffer. And with this protestation, lest I should be thought to be obliged by the said Act to register, I further declare that I am possessed of all that manor," &c.—£461 18s.

One of the seventeen children (ten sons and seven daughters) of Anthony Englefield, by Alice, da. of Thomas Stokes, of London. He married Catherine, da. of Benjamin Poole, Esq., of London, and had, with other issue, Henry, who succeeded as 6th baronet of Wootton Bassett.—[*Visit. of 1664-6*; Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*.]

WILLIAM HOCKLEY, of Bradfield, husbandman, "being a Popish recusant," registers a house at Bradfield for lives of self and wife Elizabeth, and another at Padworth for that also of his son James.—£18 10s.

JOHN COTTINGTON, of Godmanstone, co. Somerset, gent.—Rent-charge out of the manor of Blewbury, now in possession of his eldest brother Francis.—£100.

WILLIAM WOLLASCOTT, of Woolhampton, Esq., son of Martin, grandson of Thomas, great-grandson of William, and elder brother of Thomas and Martin Wollascott.—Manor of Woolhampton, &c., in fee.—£762 11s. 9d.

His father, Martin, whose will was proved Jan. 2, 1713, before William was *æt.* 18, left (by Mary, his wife, sister of Sir Robert Throckmorton), besides the two other above-named sons, Thomas and Martin, three daughters, Anne (married Nov. 1718 to Ralph Widdrington, of Cheeseburne Grange, co. Northumberland), Mary, and Frances. In William (who afterwards married Susanna, da. of Sir Edward Clarke of Ardington, by Susanna, his 2nd wife, da. of Sir Thomas Temple of Stowe, Bart.) the male line of this family became extinct, his only da. and heir, Henrietta-Maria, in 1755, marrying Arthur James, 7th Earl of Fingall.—[Will of Martin Wollascott.—*Close Roll*, 5 Geo. I. Pt. 7; Burke's *Commoners*, &c.—*Visit. of 1664-6*.]

JOHN BATSON, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., gent.—A farm at Aston, a hamlet of Remenham.—£18 2s.

Sir JOHN WEBB, of Great Canford, co. Dorset, Bart.—Entailed estate at Langford.—£2 6s. 8d.

JOHN TALBOT, of Longford, co. Salop, Esq.—Manor of Philpotts, in p. of Buscot, entailed.—£450 5s.

This manor, in 1639, Sir Andrew Windsor sold to Sir Edward Yate, whose son, John, settled it on his daughter, Anastasia, wife of the Hon. Thomas Talbot, father of this John Talbot.—[Lyson's *Berks*.]

JOHN SOUTHCOTT, of Witham Place, co. Essex, Esq.—  
Tithes of Drayton parsonage for life.—£220.

Son of Sir Edward Southcott, Knt. (*see* his registers.). He married in 1709 Mary, da. of Edward Paston, of Town-Barningham, co. Norfolk, and d.s.p. in his father's lifetime.

JOHN QUINCH, of East Hendred, yeoman.—“Eight court lands.”

JOHN STONE, of Ardington, husbandman.—Copyhold cottage.

WILLIAM BOND, of East Hendred, husbandman.—Leashold house.—£2 5s.

WILLIAM WHITE and MARTHA WHITE, } of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, grocer.—  
House, &c., at Laurence-Waltham, in her right and for her life, by the will of her first husband, Francis Underwood, *dec.* —£15 10s.

ABIGAIL KINGSMILL, of Inkpen, widow.—Freehold house, £9 5s.

Probably, widow of Daniel K. of King's Enham, co. Hants. Esq., buried at Kingsclere, and whose will was proved July 7, 1679.—[*Principal Probate Registry.*]

Dame ANNE LYTCOT, of Larkstoke, co. Gloucester.—Her share of freehold mill at Hungerford, as one of the five daughters of Rob. Brent.—£1 18s. 8d.

## BRECON.

[MS. P. 35.]

JOSEPH PHILIPS, of Ludlow, co. Salop, gent., and CATHERINE his wife.—A farm called Mayes-Cletter, and tithes of the chapel of Gwenddwr, in right of his wife, the widow of Thomas Bradford.—£45.

MARY STREET, of ditto, widow.—Annuity out of rectory of Llanthew, payable to her by Meredith James, of Brecon, upon his purchasing the premises of her son, William Street.—£42.

LLEWELLYN GWILLIM, of Llambedr, gent., son of William Gwillim.—Entailed estate.—£42 10s.

DAVID HAVARD, of Devynock, gent.—Two freehold houses.—£10.

Theophilus Jones, the historian of Brecknock, says, “the Havards have multiplied their species, and their name is more frequently heard in Breconshire . . . than any other of the followers of Bernard Newmarch.”

REES HAVARD, of ditto, yeoman.—Entailed house, called “Tyr Mihangell,” his wife, Gwenllian, to have it for her life.—£6.

ELEANOR WINTER, late of Llanfihangell-Tal-y-Llyn, co. Brecon, and now of Monmouth, widow.—Jointure estate at Talgarth, let to Roger Havard.—£58 14s. 6d.

Widow, probably, of William Winter (*dec.* 1696) and da. of William Jones of Treivor, co. Monmouth. They had six children, Edward, Walter, Eleanor, Mary, Margaret, and Jane.—[Theoph. Jones’ *Hist. of Brecon.*]

PHILIP WATKIN, of Llangynider, gent.—Freehold farms, &c., his wife, Blanch, to have a portion for her life.—£20.

LEWIS HAVARD, of Devynock, gent.—Freehold.—£6 10s.

THOMAS HAVARD, of ditto, yeoman.—Freehold.—£3 10s.

ELEANOR HAVARD, of ditto, widow.—Jointure house, called Tyr Madock.—£4.

ELIZABETH POWELL, of ditto, widow of Lewis Powell.—Third of a house as her dower.—£2.

FRANCES PROGERS, spinster,	}	of Abergavenny.—Annuity
JERONYMA MOSTYN, widow,		out of a house in Llangattock Crickhowell.—£10.

JERONYMA MOSTYN (the same).—Annuity out of a meadow leading to the house of Rev. William Powell, clerk.—£3.

W. Powell was vicar of Langattock from 1675-1734.—[Jones’ *Hist. of Brecon;* see also *Monmouth Register.*]

## BUCKS.

[MS. P. 37.]

ROBERT DORMER, of Peterley, gent.—Annuity of £100 out of manor of Hughendon for forty-five years, dating from death of Earl of Carnarvon in Nov. 1709. Failing issue, his sister, Margaret Dormer, has the same at his death. Leasehold estate also at Stewkley, subject to £55 yearly to Earl of Chesterfield.—£235.

Second son of Charles Dormer, by Mary Cellier his wife. In chancel of Great Missenden Church is this inscription: “Near this place lieth interred the body of the Hon. Robert Dormer, Esq., second brother to Charles, late Lord Dormer, Baron of Wenge, who departed this life April 25, 1729, in the 58th year of his age. He took to wife (with whom he lived happily thirty-one years) Mrs. Frances Finch, sole daughter of Windsor Finch, of Rushock, in Worcestershire, Esq., who, in memory of her beloved husband, caused this monument to be erected. He was beloved by rich and poor. May his soul rest for evermore!” In burial register of same parish is, “Frances Dormer (widow) of Hitchinden parish, buried March 31, 1755.” Also “Lady Mary Dormer (wife of Charles Dormer, Esq., of Peterley), buried May 20, 1753.”

CHARLES, Lord DORMER, Baron of Wing.—Manors of Peterley, Brand-fee, &c.—£479 13*s.* 10*d.*

The fifth lord and elder brother of Robert (foreg.) He married 1st, Catherine, da. of Bartholomew Fettiplace, of Swyncombe, co. Oxon, Esq., only son of Francis Fettiplace, by whom he had two sons, Charles and John, successive lords; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, da. of Ric. Biddulph, co. Stafford, Esq., by whom he had seven sons and five daughters. He was buried at Great Missenden, July 4, 1728.—[*Pecceage: Great Missenden Parish Register; Napier's Historical Notices of Swyncombe and L'weime*, p. 408.]

ANNE WEEDON, widow.—Life estate at Stoke-Mandeville, in possession of James Lovett.—£90.

The name is of frequent occurrence in the parish register of Souldern, co. Oxon. In a little volume entitled “Notes on Souldern” (1882), the author, Mr. Gough, remarks: “Nearly all the Weedons seem to have been Roman Catholics.” Perhaps the entry in the burial register of Souldern of “Widow Weedon, 1744,” may be that of Anne. She was the widow of John Weedon, as appears by his will, proved July 9, 1712, in which he leaves annuities to his brothers William and Thomas, his uncle Bernard, his sister Mary, and his brother-in-law, Charles Howse.

CHARLES HOWSE, yeoman.—Houses at Kimble for life, “charged with £15 a year to my mother, Eggleton, for her thirds.”—£46.

*See note on foreg.*

THOMAS STONOR, of Stonor, co. Oxon, Esq.—Life estate at Fawley and Turville.—£124 13s. 2d.

ELIZABETH CONQUEST, MARGARET BRENT, MARY BRENT, FRANCES BRENT,	} Four-fifths of a fee farm rent of £11 out of manor of Waterstratford.—£8 16s.
---	--

RICHARD MARTIN, of Dublin, Esq.—A rent charge in right of Helen his wife, out of the estate at Chesham of her first husband, Captain Thomas Nugent, and confirmed by Earl of Westmeath.—£40.

ROBERT BURNHAM, of Hughendon.—Cottage and smith's shop.—£1.

MAURICE BELSON, of Brill, Esq.—Freehold estate there, Augustine and John Belson granting leases in 1676.—£482 8s.

On a mural monument in All Saints Church, Brill, is inscribed ; “Near this place lieth the body of Mary Belson, wife of Maurice Belson, of this parish of Brill, Esq., who died May 6, 1715 . . . . eldest da. of Richard Perkins, of Beenham, co. Berks, Esq. Her great charity to the poor has, we hope, in the mercy of God, rendered her happy in heaven and left her memory precious upon earth . . . . Her afflicted husband put up this stone. May she rest in peace.”

JOHN WRIGHT, Jun., of Kelvedon, co. Essex, gent.—Annuity out of a house in Weston-Underwood.—£40.

ROBERT ROOKE, of Weston-Underwood, gent.—Life estate there subject to a rent-charge of £40 to John Wright, of Kelvedon, whose tenant he is. Also estate in right and for life of his wife Elizabeth.—£6 2s.

The Catholic burial register of Weston-Underwood has this entry :—“September the 19th, 1718, Robert Rook at Weston, the said Elizabeth's” (Elizabeth, the wife of John Wright) “father, of ye gout in his stomach in 3 days sickness. intestate.”—[See also Essex register of John Wright, jun.]

MARY FLATMAN, of London, spinster.—Annuity out of Pontifex farm at East Claydon and out of rectory of Granborough.—£15.

FRANCES FLATMAN, of ditto, spinster.—The same out of the same.—£15.

ROBALDO FIESCHI, of London, gent.—Moiety of freehold estate at East Claydon and Granborough, leased by his

mother, Mary Fieschi, and Thomas Hall to John White for £85, subject to annuities of £15 each to his two sisters, Mary and Frances Flatman.—£42 10s.

THOMAS ABINGTON, of Hindlip, co. Wigorn., Esq.—Manor of Seymour's Court, in p. of Gréat Marlow, leased from Dean and Chapter of Bristol. He adds that the counterparts of his leases were destroyed in the Civil Wars, when Seymour's Court was also pulled down.—£153 4s. 10d.

The traditional birthplace of Jane Seymour.

URSULA PRICE, of Tusmore, co. Oxon. Annuity of £20 out of manor of Halton, and house at Weston-Underwood leased to her by Sir Francis Throckmorton.—£20.

Sir ROBERT THROCKMORTON, of Weston, Bart.—Manor of Weston-Underwood, &c., entailed.—£448 6s. 4d.

Son of Sir Francis T., by Anne, da. of John Monson, of Kennersley, co. Surrey, Esq. He married Mary, sister and heiress of Sir John Yate, of Buckland, co. Berks.

The following extracts are from the Catholic register of Weston-Underwood :—

"Bury'd. 8 Mar. 1720-1. Sir Robert Throckmorton. A person of a good charitable & compassionate temper extremely Lamented by all that knew him, both rich & poor. He dyed an unexpected but I hope not unprovided Death. Sweet Jesus grant him an eternal Rest."

"7 May 1722. Dyed the Lady Mary Throckmorton, having received all the rites of ye Church. Requiescat in pace."

JAMES FERMORE, of Tusmore, co. Oxon, Esq.—Manor of Halton, &c.—£283 15s. 1d.

FRANCIS COTTINTON, of Fonthill-Giffard, co. Wilts, Esq.—Moiety of estate at West Wycombe, under the will of his grandmother, Mary Loggan.—£150.

GEORGE BROWNLOW DOUGHTY, of St. James's, Westminster, Esq., son of Philip Doughty.—Estate at Chesham.—£209 14s. 6d.

GEORGE WEEDON, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, gent., son of George Weedon, *dec.*—Estate at Great Missenden.—£23.

His father, George, by will, dated May 8, 1713, bequeaths his estate to his wife Catherine, and their only son George.—[See her Sussex register.]

RICHARD FERMOR, of Tusmore, co. Oxon, Esq.—Annuity out of manor of Halton.—£200.

Third son of Richard Fermor, by Frances, da. of Sir Basil Brooke, of Madeley. Ob. May 18, 1730.—[*Gent. Mag.*, vol. 97, p. 580.]

THOMAS PHILLIPS, of Ickford, gent.—Manor of Tetsworth, which his father, Thomas P., by will, dated Jan. 6, 1697, bequeathed to Lenthall Trotman, his (testator's) son-in-law, and the residue of estate to this son, Thomas Phillips, “so long as he shall be in a capacity and condition to receive the same.” Lenthall Trotman, dying “about” 1710, left three sons, Samuel, Thomas, and Edward.

Mural tablets, &c., in the Church of St. Nicholas, Ickford, noticed by Lipscombe, supply what follows :—

“Near this place lye Thomas Phillips, gent., and Mary, his only wife. . . . He was baptized 16 Dec. 1630, and died 23 Jan. 1704. She was baptized 18 June 1624, and died 29 Oct. 1681. They left one son and one daughter, Thomas and Mary.”

[This da. therefore is wife of Lenthall Trotman, her brother Thomas registering estate.]

“In memory of Mrs. Elizabeth Phillips, only wife of Thomas Phillips, gent., who by her had eight sons and one daughter. . . . She was sole daughter of Johnshall Crosse, Esq., and departed this life 10 Nov. 1735, aged 58.”



“Hoc saxum visus morituro mihi posui.

Thomas Phillips, gentleman, 1740.”

“Thomas Phillips was converted” (says Foley, vol. v., 855, of “Records of the English Province S.J.”) “to the Catholic faith by . . . his mother’s brother. This so displeased Thomas Phillips, *Sen.*, that though he left his inheritance to his son, he deprived his offspring of it for ever, unless they returned to heresy.” Hence the persecuting language of the will noticed in the register.

HUGH, Lord CLIFFORD, Baron of Chudleigh, co. Devon.—Estate at Whitchurch, Cublington, &c.—£800.

ELIZABETH, Countess Dowager of LINDSEY.—Manor of Hardwick-cum-Weedon.—£1,511 4s. 8d.

Lady Elizabeth Pope, da. and sole heir of Thomas, Earl of Downe, who had been formerly the wife of Sir Francis Henry Lee, married, secondly, Robert, Earl of Lindsey, as his third wife, and held Quarendon and Weedon in dower. The mansions of her ancestors having been demolished, she made Weedon her chief residence during many years, and here, as Countess of Lindsey, kept up in her second widowhood, a generous hospitality, and was highly esteemed by the whole neighbourhood. Ob. s.p. July 1, 1719.—[Lipscombe’s *Bucks*, iii. 371; Lysons’ *Bucks*, &c.]

CHARLES FORTESCUE, of Husbands-Bosworth, co. Leicester, Esq.—Annuity out of Manor of Salden, &c.—£60.

LONGUEVILLE MOSDELL, of Fulmer, gent.—Four houses there.—£30 5s.

WILLIAM HOLMAN, of Warkworth, co. Northton., Esq.—Estate at Chetwode.—£60 4s.

JOHN COTTINGTON, of Godmanstone, co. Somerset, Esq.—The other moiety of estate registered by Francis, his brother.—£150.

Dame ANNE LYTCOT, of Larkstoke, co. Gloucester.—Her share of freehold estate, registered by her (Brent) sisters.—£2 4s.

HENRY CURZON, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, gent.—Estate at Mursley, for lives of self and son, John.—£26.

## CAMBRIDGE.

[MS. P. 39.]

The Dowager Lady JUDITH DOVER, of Cheveley Hall, widow of Henry, Lord of Dover.—Manor of Cheveley.—£303 1s. 2d.

A daughter of Sir Edward Poley, of Badley, Suffolk, Knt., by Cecely, da. of Sir Henry Crofts, of Saxham, Knt. Her husband, Henry Jermyn, who was created Earl of Dover in 1685, died s.p. at Cheveley, 6 April, 1708, was carried to Bruges, and buried in the Carmelite Church there by his own desire. Luttrell, in his "Diary," frequently notices Lord Dover, as also an assault on Chevely Hall by the mob in 1688, and his death as "a papist" in 1708. Lady Dover, by will, dated Sept. 17, 1725, left her nephew, Richard Gipps (son of her sister, Eliz., the wife of Sir Richard Gipps, of Horringer, co. Suffolk, Knt.) executor, with legacies "to the children of the late Lady Davers," Lady Gage, and Lady D'Ewes, &c.—[Le Neve's *Knights; Topographer and Genealogist; Close Roll*, 13 Geo. I. Pt. 5-9.]

EDWARD WYTHIE, of Cambridge, gent.—Life estate at Sawston.—£15 1s.

MARY HUDDLESTON, of Sawston, widow.—Sawston Hall, &c., for life.—£40 9s.

Widow, apparently, of Henry Huddleston, Esq. (who died May 10, 1713), and da. of Richard Bostock, of Whixall, co. Salop, Esq. She died Aug. 30, 1729.—[Foley's *Records S.J.* v. 583.]

MARGARET HARRIS, of the borough of Midhurst, co. Sussex, widow.—House at Elsworth, for life.—£29.

GEORGE ANNE, of Doncaster, co. Ebor., gent.—Estate at Histon and Impington for life of Margaret, his wife, remainder to self and heirs.—£30.

MARY HUDDLESTON, of the city of London, spinster, only da. of Henry Huddleston, of Sawston.—Annuity out of manor of Huntington.—£50.

Perhaps sister-in-law of foreg. Mary Huddleston, and entered in Foley's pedigree (*Records S.J.*, v. 583, which slightly varies from that in Burke's *Commoners*) as "professed at the Blue Nuns, Paris, 1671."

Sir FRANCIS ANDREWS, of Norton, co. Norfolk, Bart.—Manor of Hildersam, Linton, &c.—£179 12s. 8½d.

HENRY, Lord MONTAGUE.—Annuity out of manor of Sawston.—£5 os. 10d.

ELIZABETH CONQUEST,	}	of Larkstoke, co. Gloucester. Seized of an equitable estate at Histon.— £4 10s.
MARGARET BRENT,		
MARY BRENT,		
FRANCES BRENT,		

## CARDIGAN.

[MS. P. 40.]

CATHIERINE PALMER, of Willington, co. Flint, widow of James Palmer.—Jointure annuities of £600 out of rectories of Llanbadarn and Aberystwith, and of £145 out of Montgomery.—£743 11s. 6d.

Da. of Sir George Southcott, of Blyborough, co. Lincoln, Bart., married, 1st, James Palmer, brother of Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, and 2ndly, Philip Palmer, son of Sir Philip Palmer, her first husband's half-brother. The subjoined sepulchral inscription at the Convent of Canonesses Regular, of the Order of St. Augustine at Paris, will show how she ended her days:— "Hic dormit sonno pacis D.D. Catharina Palmer, D. Georgii Southcot ex agro Lincolniensi Baronetti filia, D. Philippi Palmer, viri prænobilis vidua ; quæ, patria relicta, temporalia spernens, et æterna prospiciens, feliciter huc appulit, et pie sperans quod ibi viveret securius, et quiesceret suavius, ubi Deus rogatur ardentius, et laudatur frequentius, obit septuagenaria major 9 Feb. 1730."—[Howard's *Miscell. Genealog. and Collect. Topograph.*]

## CARMARTHEN.

[MS. P. 122.]

MATTHEW JONES, of the Wayne, in paroch. Skenfreth, co. Monmouth, gent., son of Rice James, *dcc.*—Freehold farms at Kanvavieary Bryn.—£52 6s. 11*d.*

WILLIAM PLOWDEN, of Plowden, co. Salop, Esq.—Manor of Oysterlow Grange, &c., entailed.—£351 4*s.*

WILLIAM HERBERT, Duke of POWIS.—Fee-farm rent out of Corporation of Kidwelly.—£13 14*s.* 0*½d.*

## CARNARVON.

[MS. P. 38.]

WILLIAM PUGH, of Conway, Esq.—Freehold estate. He mentions his “sonn.”—£75 7*s.* 8*d.*

PHILIP PUGH, of Penrhyn, Esq.—Houses at Conway, &c., for his father’s life, subject to £40 annually, to each of his brothers, William and Joseph Pugh, and of £800 to his sisters.—£91 16*s.* 4*d.*

## CHESTER.

[MS. P. 41.]

THOMAS, Lord FAUCONBERG, Baron of Yarum, co. York.—Manor of Sutton, entailed, with remainder to Dame Bridget, his wife, for her life.—£529 8*s.* 8*d.*

THOMAS FLEETWOOD, of Gerards Bromley, co. Stafford, Esq., and the Hon. FRANCES, his wife.—Manor of Dutton, &c., in fee, subject to an annuity of £1,000 to the widow of Charles, late Lord Gerard.—£1,349 5*s.* 1*d.*

Dame MARY GERARD, of Birchley, co. Lanc., widow.—Estate at Audlem, for lives of self, William Poole her son, and Mary his wife.—£183 3*s.* 6*d.*

JOHN BILLINGTON, of the Outside, in p. of Little Budworth, yeoman.—Messuage there, for lives of John, Valentine, and Thomas Billington (the two latter being dead), in trust for self. “John B., the other life, being gone behind sea 7 years . . . . cannot say if he be alive . . . . one moiety of messuage in hands of my son John Billington’s creditors . . . . the other moiety . . . . for life of my grandson, John Billington.”—£83 10s.

JOHN MASSEY, of Dutton, yeoman.—Leasehold house at Bunbury.—£25.

Possibly, connected with the Masseys of Puddington (?) “The last representative of this family,” says Ormerod (ii. 308), “was a zealous Catholic, and warmly attached to the cause of the Pretender to the English Crown, and is traditionally said to have fled home after the battle of Preston, and to have effected his escape to Wirral by a desperate attempt at swimming his horse over the Mersey below Hooton.”

FRANCIS ESTCOURT, of Birchley, co. Lancaster, Esq.—Lease of rectory of Backford, of which he is joint possessor with Robert Crompton, Esq.—£40.

JOHN POTTS, of Whiston, co. Stafford, gent.—House at Bunbury, in right of Jane, his wife.—£1.

JANE TOOTELL, of Arundel Castle, co. Sussex, widow.—Leasehold houses at Macclesfield and Sutton.—£3 19s.

JOHN COOK, of Sutton, yeoman.—House for lives of self, Elizabeth, his wife, and Elizabeth Day.

JOHN BATEMAN, of ditto, yeoman.—Copyhold messuage.

RICHARD JUMP, of Neston, yeoman.—He, and Anne his wife, register a freehold house there, occupied for last three years by their son Thomas, rent free.

JOSEPH BRAYNE, of Highon, co. Stafford, yeoman.—Freehold house at Faddiley.—£13.

“The family of Brayne were settled in the township of Aston-in-Mondrem, from a remote period, having intermarried, according to Booth’s pedigrees, with . . . . the families of Lumbard, of *Fudylegh*, &c.—[Ormerod’s *Cheshire*, iii. 192.]

THOMAS FLEETWOOD, predict.—A mansion called Martin Sands, in p. of Whitegate, &c.—£109.

THOMAS CROSBEY, of Warrington, co, Lanc., gent.—Freehold house in Over-Whitley.—£25.

ANNE CHESWYSS, of Spurstow, spinster.—Leasehold house at Bunbury.

JOHN ASHTON, of Aston Grange, yeoman.—Leasehold house at Runcorn.

“A younger son of Richard Ashton, of Croston, co. Lanc., Esq., by Anna, da. and co-heir of Barnaby Kitchin, of Meols, and Pilling, Esq.: settled in Cheshire, and may be the one here referred to. He married Bridget, da. of Henry Starkey, of Darley, co. Chester, Esq.”—[Communicated.]

WILLIAM POOLE, of Birchley, co. Lanc., gent.—Annuity out of Poole.—£40.

Third son of James Poole, by Mary, sister of Sir Edward Mostyn, of Talacre, Bart., who on his decease, married, 2ndly, Sir William Gerard, of Garswood, Bart. [See her registers as his widow.] He married Mary Hesketh, of Birchley, co. Lanc.—[Baronetage.]

ANTHONY BARLOW, of Barlow, co. Lanc., Esq.—Freehold estate at Northenden.—£7.

ANTHONY HILL, of Pepperhill, co. Salop, gent., son of William and Elizabeth Hill.—Estate at Great Trafford, for lives of self, and sisters Anne and Elizabeth, and further estate for life of Catherine Hill, and others.—£105.

His sister, Catherine-Magdalene, was born July 22, 1695; Anne, b. Oct. 28, 1687, died Oct. 8, 1695, and Elizabeth, b. June 20, 1692, apparently afterwards married — Kirkham.—[Burke's *Commoners*, ii. 318; *Close Roll*, 5 Geo. I., Pt. 20-8. See also his Hereford register.]

JOHN ASHTON, of Manley, yeoman.—House in right and for life of Hannah, his wife, leased formerly to her by the name of Cowper, for lives also of Samuel Cowper, her father, and Samuel Eaton.

CATHERINE BRUEN, of the City of Chester, widow.—Annuity out of Tarvin.—£20.

Probably widow of Jonathan Bruen (buried June 17, 1715) son of Tilston B., by Lucy, da. of Sir Richard Hoghton, of Hoghton, Knt. and Bart. [*Coll. of Arms*. K. 6 *Norfolk* 13]. Ormerod (ii. 166) says: “A branch of the ancient family of Bruen, of Stapleford, settled in Tarvin, *temp.* Richard II., and continued resident there to end of seventeenth century, when their name disappears in the registers.”

FRANCES HANSBIE, of Little Thorp, co. York, spinster.—Fee-farm rents out of Huntington and Cheveley.—£69 7s. 5d.

Bapt. May 7, 1660, and da. of Ralph Hansbie, of Tickhill Castle, Esq., by Winifred, da. of Sir John Cansfield, Knt. No pedigree of the family is returned in the *Visit.* of 1665.—[Hunter's *Deanery of Doncaster*, i. 234. See also registers of her brothers Morgan and Michael Hansbie.]

SIR ROWLAND STANLEY, of Hooton, Bart.—Entailed estate with remainder to William his son,—£751 9s. 11½d.

Baptized June, 1653; he married Anne, da. of Clement Paston, of Barningham, co. Norfolk, who was buried at Eastham, March 13, 1693. Ob. May, 1737.—[Ormerod's *Cheshire*, ii. 230].—“Sir Rowland Stanley will suddenly be set at liberty, being only accused of laying wagers about King James's return.”—[Luttrell's *Diary*, iv. 552.]

EDWARD HUGHES, of Combe, co. Flint, gent.—Freehold estate at Thornton.—£101.

WILLIAM STANLEY, of Hooton, Esq., son and heir of Sir Rowland Stanley.—Entailed estate at Eastham, Buerton, &c.—£456 10s.

Baptized Nov. 11, 1679. Married Catherine, da. of Rowland Eyre, of Hassop, co. Derby.—[Ormerod's *Cheshire*, ii. 230.]

ANNE WALLEY, of ditto, widow.—Cottages at Neston and Thornton-Hough.—£8.

JAMES BOSTOCK, of ditto, yeoman.—Leasehold house.—£6.

Possibly identical with J. B., 3rd son of Ric. B., of Wem, co. Salop, by Mary, da. of Thomas Walshe.—[Coll. of Arms MS. C. 35.]

JOHN MARTIN, of ditto, yeoman.—Leasehold house.—£5.

LAWRENCE HILL, of Nantwich, fletcher.—Freehold estate.—£4 2s.

EDWARD STUBBS, of Sutton, yeoman.—Leasehold estate, subject to debts to Anne Stubbs.—£26 4s.

MARY HEY, of ditto, widow of James Hey.—Jointure estate.—£15.

SARAH STUBBS, of ditto, spinster.—Estate at Macclesfield.—£3 10.

JOHN TALBOT, of Longford, co. Salop, Esq., son of the Hon. Thomas Talbot.—Three-fourths of the manor of Little Neston. £48 14s. 3d.

The Dowager Lady MARY GERARD, widow of Charles, Lord Gerard, of Gerards-Bromley, co. Stafford.—Jointure estate out of manor of Dutton, &c.—£1,000.

DARCY CHANTRELL, of Knoctorum, gent.—Freehold estate.—£200.

William, son of Darcy Chantrell and Elizabeth Dennell, of Cheshire, b. April 29, 1708, entered Eng. Coll. Rome in 1724.—[Foley's *Records S. J.*, vi. 474.]

JOHN JOHNSON, of Pepperhill, co. Salop, gent.—Estate at Plementonstall.—£38.

Priest at Long Birch, and chaplain to Thomas and Mary Giffard, of Chillington, co. Stafford. He died 1739.—[*Douay Diary*, 49, 84; *Brockwood, a résumé historical*, by J. H. Smith; *Birmingham Diocesan Archives*.]

FRANCIS POOLE, of Poole Hall, Esq., brother of James Poole.—Estate in fee.—£475 2s. 4d.

Third son of Sir James Poole, by his first wife, and afterwards 2nd baronet. He married Frances, da. of Henry Pelham, of Lewes, co. Sussex, Esq., was member for Lewes in 1743, and died Feb. 15, 1763.

Sir JAMES POOLE, of Poole, Bart., "being upon June 18, 1716, beyond the seas."—Manors of Buerton and Capenhurst, &c., entailed.—£75 1s. 11d.

Brother of foreg. William Poole, created a baronet, Oct. 25, 1677. He married 1st, Anne, da. of Thomas Eyre, of Hassop, co. Derby, Esq.; 2ndly, Anne, da. of — Kirkham, co. Devon, and widow of Sir Thomas Estcourt, of Pinkney, co. Wilts, Knt.; and 3rdly, Frances, da. and co-heir of Major-General Randolph Egerton, of Betley, co. Stafford, and widow of Sir John Corbet, of Stoke, Bart. "July 9, 1690. Sir James Pool, Charles Istion [Eyston?] . . . Father Labourn, and Father Gifford, two of King James' popish bishops were admitted to bail, on condition to transport themselves beyond sea by the last of August next."—[*Baronetage*; Luttrell's *Diary*.]

## CORNWALL.

[MS. P. 42.]

RICHARD ARUNDELL, of Lanherne, Esq.—Manors of Lanherne, Cardinham, &c., entailed.—£735 4s. 6d.

Son of Sir Richard Bealing, Knt., by Frances, da. of Sir John Arundell. On inheriting the estate, he assumed the name of Arundell in accordance with the will of his grandfather. He married Anne, da. of Joseph Gage, by Elizabeth, da. of George Penruddock, of Hants, Esq. In the Church of St. Columb-Major are several memorial floor stones of the families of Arundell and Bealing.—[*Parochial Hist. of Cornwall*, iii. 295, &c.]

WILLIAM PLOWDEN, of Plowden, co. Salop, Esq.—Moiety of manor St. Winnows, &c.—£70 13s. 4d.

RICHARD RAWE, of Trevethick, Esq.—Two houses at St. Columb, lately purchased of George Champion.—£5 10s.

THOMAS ROWE, of Tregonian, gent.—Estate at St. Clether, his wife Mary to have it for her life. Robert, John, and William Rowe, named as former lessors, as also are Peter, John, and Edward Trevilyan.—£72 6s. 2d.

*See his Devonshire register.*

WILLIAM COUCHE, of St. Sampson's, gent.—Life estate there, and one other for lives of William, John, and Richard Couche. James Couche named as a former lessor, and Reginald Couche as tenant of one tenement.—£9 19s. 10d.

Possibly identical, or, at all events, connected with William Couche, mentioned in Foley's *Records S.J.*, vi. 696, who married Anne, da. of Peter Hoskins, of Ibberton, co. Dorset, two of whose sons, William, b. 5 Feb. 1732, and John, b. 14 April, 1744, entered the Society of Jesus.

NICHOLAS JAMES, of Newlyn, clothier.—House (called Mary James' tenement), for lives of self, wife Barbara, and their daughter Elizabeth.

JAMES LINCOLN, of ditto, gent.—Houses for lives of self, his wife Letitia, and their daughters, Philippa (*dec.*) and Letitia.—£5.

RICHARD RAWE, of Trevethick, in p. of St. Columb, Esq.—A tenement let to his sister-in-law, Anne Frere, the wife of James Paynter. One estate for lives of himself, and Frances his wife; others, for lives of his sons, Richard and William, and his brother William.—£241 9s. 4d.

By his will, dated Dec. 20, 1716, and proved Aug. 1718, failing issue by Frances, his wife, his estate passes to his brother, William Rawe, of London, gent., with legacies also to his nephew and niece, William and Theophila Rawe, the children of his brother William, and to his sisters-in-law, Elizabeth, Mary, Catherine, and Dorothy Freere, &c.—[Close Roll, 5 Geo. I. Pt. I, 15.] The name of Richard Rawe occurs in *Douay Diary*, p. 85, as at the English College in 1690, perhaps the above-named son.

JOHN HANNE, of Cardinham, gent., son of John and Mary Hanne.—Estate in fee, subject to annuities of £30 to his mother, and £10 to his sister.—£4 15s.

*See his Berks register.* Two of the sons of John and Dorothy Hanne, are noticed by Foley in his *Records S.J.*, vi. 486; one, Father Charles Hanne, S.J., born June 14, 1711, died at Haggerston, April 27, 1799; the other,

Thomas, born Sept. 26, 1719, but who left the English College at Rome May 14, 1741, "having distinctly refused to take the College oath."

MARGARET HAYMAN, of St. Mawgan-in-Pyder, widow.—Annuity of £12 out of that parish, and a house at Nankellan, in p. of Newland (? Newlyn).—£17 10s.

Foley, *Collect. S.J.* 348, mentions Father Richard Hayman, *alias* John Pearse, a native of Cornwall, born July 11, 1669-70, who, in 1724, was chaplain to Mr. Rawe, of Trevethick, and died at Tolfrey, April 30, 1756, æt. 87. The persecuted clergy frequently assuming as an *alias* the maiden name of their mother, it is worthy of notice that the next register is that of *John Pearse*, and of the same parish as Margaret Hayman. Probably therefore the families were connected.

JOHN PEARSE, of St. Mawgan-in-Pyder.—House for his life, tenanted by his sister Catherine and himself, and another for lives of his son Richard and daughter Mary.—£23.

WILLIAM RAWE, of Drury Lane, co. Middx., silk dyer.—Copyhold house at Pillaton.—£16.

*See* his other registers, and that of his brother Richard.

MARY EVANS, of the city of Wells, co. Somerset, spinster.—Copyhold estate at St. Mawgan-in-Pyder.—£17.

JOHN PEARSE, of "Trenowth," in p. of St. Ervan, gent.—House granted to his mother, Angelot Pearse, widow, *dcc.*, by Sir Jonathan Trelawney, Bishop of Winchester, for lives of himself and his sister Angelot, the wife of John Gill, of St. Ervan.—£67.

JULYAN PEARSE, of St. Colomb-Major, widow.—Copyhold house at St. Ervan.—£22.

JOHN RANDALL, of St. Mawgan-in-Pyder, yeoman.—Estate for lives of self and Jane his wife.—£18..

HENRY, Lord ARUNDELL.—Rectory of Poundstock.—£6.

JOHN HUSSEY, of Marnhull, co. Dorset, Esq.—Leasehold estate at St. Kew and St. Wenn, &c.—£97 18s. 10d.

RICHARD CROSSMAN, of Cardinham, yeoman.—Freehold estate.

## COVENTRY.

WALTER, Lord ASTON.—Freehold estate in the city.—6s.

HUGH, Lord CLIFFORD.—Entailed estate. John Sanders, steward of Lord Clifford, left this return with Jeremiah Withers, deputy to Samuel Wade, Clerk of the Peace for city of Coventry, on Friday, Dec. 17, 1717.—£458 2s.

BRYAN HINDE, of Irnham, co. Lincoln.—“The residue of the palace belonging to the episcopal See of Lichfield and Coventry, together with sixteen gardens and buildings,” &c., thereon, held by lease from the Bishop of Lichfield.—£6 3s. 4d.

“The cathedral of Coventry occupied a place called Hill Close, on a slight declivity from the north side of St. Michael’s and Trinity churchyards. . . . With a wantonness of barbarity that cannot now be satisfactorily explained, King Henry caused this cathedral to be levelled with the ground, when he destroyed the neighbouring monastery. . . . Among the western ruins of the structure, the ‘butchers were accustomed to feed their animals for the supply of the public market. . . . In 1649 the city granted this part of the building to John Bryan, vicar of Trinity Church . . . who cleared the ground of the ruins, and converted it into a garden. . . . The east end of the cathedral had been previously converted into gardens and orchards. . . . Another part of the ruins was also levelled,” and turned “first into a bowling alley, and afterwards into a garden. . . . The episcopal palace stood at the north-east corner of St. Michael’s churchyard.”—[*Beauties of England and Wales*, vol. xv. Pt. 2, *Warwickshire*.] Possibly this ground held by Bryan Hinde, the priest at Irnham, may have been designed as a Catholic cemetery. At all events, the author of this Warwickshire volume adds (p. 148), “A part of the site was again consecrated in the year 1776, and is at present used as a *burial place* for Trinity parish.”

## CUMBERLAND.

[MS. P. 43.]

HENRY CURWEN, of Workington, Esq.—Manor of Workington, &c.—£830 19s. 0½d.

Second son of Eldred Curwen, by Catherine, da. of—Wharton, of Beverley, co. York. Dying s.p. in 1725, he was succeeded by his cousin Eldred, great-grandson of Sir Henry Curwen, who afforded an asylum to Mary Stuart, when she sought the protection of England. By a codicil to his will, dated Dec. 24, 1724, he bequeathed some of his estate to his kinsmen, Sir Michael Wharton, of Beverley, co. York, Knt., and to Charles Pelham, of

Brocklesby, co. Lincoln.—[Burke's *Commoners*; *Close Roll*. 12 Geo. I. Pt. 14-4; Coll. of Arms MS. C. 39.]

The following extract is taken from the *Forfeited Estate Papers* at P.R.O. [C. 100] :—“I, Henry Curwen, of Workington, in ye county of Cumberland, Esq., do hereby acknowledge that I have done wrong to Joseph Milner, Riding Surveyor of His Majesty's Customs, at Workington, aforesaid, in the abuse I gave him on the 17th September last, and do hereby promise that I will at all times hereafter carry myself in a peaceable and Christian manner towards him. Witness my hand this 19 October, 1716. HEN. CURWEN.”

THOMAS HOWARD, of Corby, Esq.—Manor of Corby, entailed.—£159 1s. 9d.

Son of William Howard, of Corby (ob. 1708), by Jane, da. of John Dalston, of Acornbank, co. Westmoreland. He married 1st, Barbara, da. of John, Viscount Lonsdale; 2ndly, Barbara, sister of Sir Christopher Musgrave, of Edenhall, co. Cumberland, Bart.; and 3rdly, in 1734, Mary, sister of Francis Carrington-Smith, of Wootton, Esq. He died in 1740.—[Hutchinson's *Cumberland*, &c.]

JOHN WARWICK, of Warwick Hall, Esq.—Manor of Warwick, entailed.—£112 9s.

Son of Thomas Warwick (ob. 1689), by Frances, da. of John Dalston, of Acornbank, co. Westmoreland. He married Mary, da. of Francis Howard, of Corby, and dying in 1720, left a son, Francis, who married Jane, da. of above-named Thomas Howard, of Corby.—[Hutchinson's *Cumberland*; Coll. of Arms MS. C. 39.]

JOSEPH CURWEN, of Camerton, Esq.—Manor of Camerton in fee. Christopher Curwen mentioned as a former lessor.—£18 1s. 2d.

Probably identical with J. C., named in *Visit.* of 1665, as fifth son of Christopher C., by Anne, da. of Joseph Porter, of Wesy Hall, co. Cumb.—[Coll. of Arms MS. C. 39.]

MARY BUTLER, of Workington, widow.—Life estate in p. of Dean, a mansion called Branthwaite being let for £71.—£104 10s. 10d.

Daughter of Henry Curwen, of Workington, Esq. She married Richard, eldest son and heir of Henry Butler, of Rawcliffe Hall, Esq. Her husband being attainted of treason in 1715, was condemned to death, but died in prison in London, Jan. 16, 1716. Their only daughter Catherine, married Philip Markeham, of Ollerton, co. Notts, Esq. See her Lancashire register.—[Herald and Genealogist, &c.]

HENRY CHARLES HOWARD, Esq.—Manor of Greystoke, &c., entailed.—£355 3s. 3½d.

Son of Charles Howard, of Greystoke, by Mary, eldest da. and co-heir of George Tattershall, of Finchampstead, co. Berks, Esq. Born in 1695, he

married Mary, da. of John Aylward, of Waterford, Esq., and had three daughters and three sons, Henry, who died s.p., Charles, who inherited as 10th Duke of Norfolk, and Thomas, d.s.p. He died June 10, 1730, his widow dying Oct. 2, 1747, was buried at Dorking.—[*Purage*; Dallaway's *Sussex*.]

FRANCES HOWARD, of York, spinster.—Tithes of Wetheral and Warwick.—£190 6s. 4d.

Probably, daughter of Francis Howard, of Corby, by his second wife, Mary Ann Dorothy, da. of Richard Towneley, of Towneley, Esq. She died unmarried.

WILLIAM HOWARD, of Littlehall, gent.—Estate entered as “not described.”—[MS. much defaced.]—£9 15s.

JOHN FISHER, of Great Corby, yeoman.—Copyhold estate.—£4 5s.

ELIZABETH SALKELD, of Manfield, co. York, widow of Thomas, eldest son of Sir Francis Salkeld, of Whitehall, co. Cumberland, Knt., daughter of John Witham, of Sledwick, co. Durham, Esq., and sister of William Witham, of Cliffe.—Annuity out of Mansion of Whitehall.—£200.

Her father, John Witham, married Elizabeth, youngest da. of Edward Standish, of Standish, co. Lanc., by Elizabeth, his wife, da. of Sir Francis Howard, of Corby Castle.—[Burke's *Commoners*.]

ANNA MARIA RADCLIFFE, widow of James, late Earl of Derwentwater.—Annuity out of manor of Derwentwater, &c.—£1,000.

Daughter of Sir John Webb, by Barbara, da. of John, Lord Bellasis. The fate of James, Earl of Derwentwater, is matter of notoriety, he being beheaded on Tower Hill, Feb. 24, 1715-16, his brother, Charles Radcliffe, suffering a like sentence on Dec. 8, 1746. Lady Radcliffe died in 1742.—[Extinct Peerage.]

HON. ARTHUR RADCLIFFE, of Capheaton, co. Northumberland, son of Francis, late Earl of Derwentwater, and brother of Francis, Thomas, and William Radcliffe.—Rent-charge out of manor of Alston Moor, &c.—£300.

Uncle, therefore, of the before-mentioned James, Earl of Derwentwater. His mother was Catherine, da. of Sir William Fenwick, of Meldon, co. Northumberland.—[Extinct Peerage.]

FRANCIS EADSFORD, of Great Corby, yeoman.—Copyhold estate.—£8 10s.

In MS. B. 61, *Forfeited Estates*, P. R. O., the name is "Edsford." Possibly it should be Edisford. Foley, in his *Collectanea S. J.*, mentions three Jesuit fathers, natives of Yorkshire, all of them named John Edisford, one of whom was at Pontefract in 1710.

JOHN ROBINSON, of Brockell Moor, in p. of Lazonby, does "but enjoy an estate of twenty shillings a year for life."

ROBERT BOWMAN, of Briggwood-foot, in p. of Brampton, yeoman.—He and his wife Sarah, "who is noe Papist," hold a copyhold estate at Little Corby, a house, &c., at Newby, being let to his brother, Thomas Bowman.—£16.

Among those who in Cumberland registered their estates under the Act 9 Geo. I., are Samuel Bowman, a mariner, and Eleanor Bowman, of Whitehaven.—[P. R. O. *Court of Exchequer, Q. R.; Papists' Estates, temp. Geo. I.*]

JOHN TURBATT, of Warwick, yeoman.—Freehold house.

JAMES BELL, of Dub, in p. of Wetheral, glover.—Freehold house.

JOYCE MOUNSEY, widow  
of Cuthbert Mounsey, } of Stainton, in p. of Dacre.—  
JOHN MOUNSEY, yeoman, } Copyhold estate.

John most probably being her son.

GEORGE HAYTON, of Great Corby, yeoman.—Half of a copyhold tenement there.—£2 10s.

LANCELOT GARTH, of Hesket, yeoman.—Copyhold house.—£7 15s.

MATTHEW CRAGG, of Camerton, gent.—Copyhold house in p. of St. Bridgett's, commonly called "Blackblack."—£9 15s.

He married Margaret, da. of Thomas Whalley, of Heskin, co. Lanc., and died at Burgh Hall, near Chorley, his will being dated March 18, 1745. His da. Ellenora Maria, married, in 1744, Thomas Chadwick, of Burgh Hall, gent. —[Communicated. See also W. M. Brady's *English Catholic Hierarchy*, for Chadwick family.]

THOMAS RAWDON, alias ROYDON, of Stearsby, co. Ebor, gent.—Two houses in forest of Inglewood, for lives of Richard and Gerard Skelton, held as administrator of Thomas Fawley, *dcr.* —£32.

Possibly a son of Thomas Rawdon (who fought in both battles of Newbury, and died Aug. 30, 1666, *at.* 54), by Magdalen, da. of Randolph Crewe, of Hatcham, Barnes, co. Surrey. —[Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*.] William Rawden and Anne, his wife, with Cicely Rawden, widow, occur in Peacock's *Yorkshire Recusants of 1604*.

## DENBIGH.

[MS. P. 44.]

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, co. Derby, Esq.—Entailed estate at Abergele, &c.—£93 2s.

HANNAH WYNNE, of "Gruanllyn," widow.—Part of a house called "Gruanllyn," in p. of Llandrillo with . . . . a mill, "formerly built for the conveniency of grinding for the family of Gruanllyn, now decayed, never sett, with very little watercourse, dry in summer, and, when frosty weather comes, it will not grind at all."—£81 3s. 8d.

WILLIAM PUGH, of Conway, co. Carnarvon, Esq.—Estate at Bettws, &c.—£39 11s. 8d.

JOHN PARRY, of Twyffog, Esq.—Life estate at Henllan, Abergele, &c.—£80 1s. 6d.

EVAN LLOYD, of Wickwer, gent.—Freehold estate, "for ought I know, at Llanfydd, &c., inherited from my brother Thomas, *dec.*"—£163 11s. 6d.

DIONYSIA SAVAGE, of Holywell, co. Flint, spinster.—Life estate at Eglwys-Fach.—£26 3s. 4d.

JOHN WRIGHT, of Brewers Hall, co. Chester, Esq.—Life estate at Burton in Gresford, &c.—£92.

"Brewers Hall, as it is corruptly called, but anciently Bruereshalgh, in allusion to the Heath (or Bruery) with which it was on every side surrounded. . . . This estate was sold by John Wright to William Hanmer, Esq., of Iscoyd, co. Flint.—[Ormerod's *Cheshire*, i. 292.]

WILLIAM WATSON, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middx., Esq.—Freehold estate at Denbigh, &c., charged with the dower of his mother, Mary Watson.—£80.

MARY WATSON, of ditto, widow.—The third of aforesaid estate of her son for her life.

JOHN TREVOR, of "Esclustiam," gent.—Tenant in general tail, after the death of Matthew and Robert Trevor, who are life tenants, Matthew Trevor, at a rental of £24, holding the mansion of Esclustiam. Estate also at Rhuabon.—£139 12s.

Possibly third son of Sir John Trevor, of "Brynkinalt," co. Denbigh, Knt., Speaker of the House of Commons and Master of the Rolls, by Jane, da. of Sir Roger Mostyn, and widow of Roger Puleston, of Emerall, co. Flint, Esq. [Le Neve's *Knights*.]

## D E R B Y.

[MS. P. 45.]

ROWLAND FLEETWOOD, of Ellastone, co. Stafford, gent.—Freehold houses at Tideswell.—£29 1s.

RICHARD MILLHOUSE, of Ashbourne, yeoman.—Annuity out of Snelston.—£4.

THOMAS DEAKIN, of Roston, gent.—Two freehold houses.—£15.

ANTHONY LOW, of Tabley Hill in p. of Neston, co. Chester, M.D.—Freehold house at Heanor.—£1 15s.

Not, perhaps, the Anthony Low named in the *Visit*, of Derby, as "aet. 8 in 1662," but a son of "Francis (then) aet. 40," and grandson of John Low, of Oldgreave. In his will, dated from "the Milnhouse in p. of Prestbury, co. Chester," Jan. 28, 1729, he mentions the children of his cousin Vincent Eyre, his sister Wolstenholme, the children of his sister Burton, his cousin Francis Beaumont, and sister Beaumont, his sister, Mary Bostock, and Mary, Jessica, and Margaret, the three daughters of his brother Charles Low, with whom he had disputed the right to property at Gratton. His daughter, Winifred Low, executrix, Foley, *Records S.J.* v. 427 and vi. 349, says that Winifred married John Gorsuch Eccleston, of Eccleston, co. Lanc., Esq., and "opened a chapel for Catholic families at Cowley Hill, where, after living a widow for fifty-one years, she died June 15, 1793, aet. 81."—[*Close Roll*, 4 Geo. II. Pt. 11-10. See also registers of Mary Low and Robert Beaumont.]

ELLEN BROMWELL, of Oldgrave, spinster.—Estate at Tideswell.—£2.

JOHN ALLEVNE, of Whetstone in p. of Tideswell, gent.—Freehold estate there.—£91 1s. 4d.

Identical perhaps with J. A., named in *Visit*. as aet. 21 in 1662, and son of John A., by his 2nd wife, Mary, da. of — Stephens, of Baylipit, co. Monmouth. By his will, dated Dec. 22, 1724, he directs his body to be buried under his pew in Tideswell church, bequeathing his "ancestral" estate to John Bowden, the younger, eldest son of his nephew, John Bowden, of Brighton Fields, and his heirs, or, failing issue, then "to Robert Freeman, of Gray's Inn, son of his cousin, Agnes Freeman, widow." Other relatives named are Elizabeth Mayfield, daughter of said Agnes Freeman, and Anne

Alleyne, daughter of his uncle, Robert Alleyne, and sister also of Agnes Freeman.—[*Close Roll*, 4 Geo. II. Pt. 11-4; Coll. of Arms MS. C. 34.]

THOMAS STANLEY, of Holbeck, co. Notts, joiner.—Estate at Bolsover and Eckington: “widow Savage, of Whiston, co. York, who has a small estate at Eckington, paying an annuity of £2 to my wife, Mary Stanley, whose maiden name was Mary Savage.”—[See register of Anne Savage.]—£9.

MARY LOW, of Oldgrave.—Jointure estate out of Manor of Gratton, formerly “in the seisin of Charles Low, *dec.*”—Annuity, £200.

The widow of Charles, brother of Anthony Low, whose register see. Mary, the eldest da. of Charles Low, married in May, 1726, George Darell, of Scotney Castle, co. Sussex, her uncle, John Eyre, of Bures Hall, co. Norfolk, giving her a marriage portion.—[*Close Roll*, 13 Geo. I. Pt. 11-12.]

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, Esq.—Manor of Norbury, entailed.—£497 4s.

Eldest son of Basil Fitzherbert, by Jane, da. of John Cotton, of Gedding-Abbots, co. Huntingdon, Esq., and of Boscobel and White Ladies, co. Salop. He married in 1679, Elizabeth, only da. of Robert Owen, of Weppra, co. Flint, Esq.—[Burke's *Commoners*.]

Dame CATHERINE HUNLOKE, widow of Sir Henry Hunloke, of Wingerworth, Bart.—Life estate.—£705 10s. 11d.

Daughter of Francis Tyrwhitt, of Kettleby, co. Lincoln, Esq. Her husband died Jan. 1714.—[*Peerage*.]

MARGARET BRENT, of London, spinster.—Estate at Ashbourne, to which she is “entitled in equity as devisee, and residuary legatee of Gilbert Whitehall, late of Yeldersley, gent., *dec.*”—£88 3s. 4d.

For the Brent family see Gloucester register. Gilbert Whitehall of London, goldsmith, by will dated Dec. 6, 1709, left Yeldersley Hall estate in trust for the only da. of his nephew, Boydon, and for his niece, Anne Harris; Margaret Brent being residuary legatee, “as a testimony of the sincere love and affection which he had professed to her for above 20 years.” Both of them and others of the Brents lie in the same tomb at St. Pancras, Middx. Possibly he was a brother of Charles Whitehall, of Yeldersley, who married Catherine Coyney [Burke's *Commoners*, ii. 43]. Foley, *Records S.J.* v. 471, takes the following extract from State Papers, P.R.O. Dom. Eliz. vol. ccli. n. 14: “At Mr. Whitalp's house, neare Ashbourne, iiiij. miles from Awkmonton, lieth one Robert Showell, a Semye. priest, with a bald head, having one legge bigger than th' other, and at the buttrye doore, they goe up a paire of staires straighte to the chamber where they say Masse.”

DOROTIY SMILTER, of Hathersage, widow of George Smilter, yeoman.—Moiety of house and of land called the High Lee, as her jointure, in possession of John Smilter, her husband's brother and heir.

JOHN MARSHALL, of Spinkhill, surgeon.—Entailed estate, at Killamarsh.—£18.

“Father Joseph Blundell, . . . . at Spinkhill, in 1721, drew out a catalogus librorum, aliarumque rerum quæ pertinent ad Coll. Angl. S.J. . . . apud Spinkhill” . . . . and mentions “an altar stone which is at *Mr. Marshall's*.” At Spinkhill is now the Jesuit College of Mount St. Mary's.—[Records S.J. v. 494-7.]

GEORGE GREEN, of Booths, yeoman.—Freehold house.

HENRY BOCKIN, of Tideswell, yeoman.—Freehold land.

RICHARD HARDY, of Tideswell, yeoman.—Freehold estate.—£1 18s.

THOMAS FURNIS, of Hathersage, yeoman.—Freehold house.

ROBERT FREEMAN, of Whetstone, in p. of Tideswell, gent.—Mortgagee of an estate there.—£3 16s.

*See note to register of John Alleyne.* In his will, dated April 20, 1729, from Henley-in-Arden, co. Warwick, he names Mary, his wife.—[Close Roll, 3 Geo. II. Pt. 14-8.]

ANNE SAVAGE, of Whiston, co York, widow.—Farm at Eckington, for life, subject to £2 a-year to Mary Stanley. She has “contracted in her widowhood £20 debts for the necessary subsistence of five small children.”—£20.

*See register of Thomas Stanley.*

JOHN BOWDEN, of Beighton Fields, yeoman.—Freehold house.

Son of Henry Bowden, who married a sister of John Alleyne, himself marrying a da. of George Johnson, of Shelfield, co. Warwick, gent. Glover, in *Hist. Derby*, ii. 338, adds in a note, that “when John Alleyne died, . . . . a Mr. Freeman laid his claim to the estate, as Protestant heir, and succeeded in wresting the estate from the infant,” John Bowden—*i.e.*, son of this John Bowden.—[See also register of John Alleyne.]

JOHN POLE, of Spinkhill, Esq.—Freehold estate at Eckington, Matlock, &c.—£191 10s. 10d.

Third son of Gervase Pole, of Spinkhill, Esq., by Catherine, da. of Edward Killingbeck, of Allerton Grange, co. York. He married Ursula,

widow of Thomas Meynell, of North Kilvington, Esq. (whom she had married in 1703), and daughter of Thomas Markham, of Claxby, Esq. He "was a sincere friend of the Society" of Jesus, and died in 1724, æt. 61, s.p., Ursula, his wife, dying May 31, 1751.—[B.M. Add. MSS. 28,113; Glover's *Derby*, ii. 357; Foley's *Records S.J.* v. 495; Burke's *Commoners*, i. 404.]

CATHERINE WARRINGTON, of ditto.—A farm for life, lying at Cold-Aston-Moor Side, in p. of Dronfield.—£4 10s.

HENRY KIRKE, of Eaves, in p. of Chapel-le-Frith, Esq.—Freehold estate.—£18 15s.

A nephew of Henry Kirke, who died unmarried at an advanced age in 1703. Burke, in his "Landed Gentry" (6th edit.) adds that he was one of those "Roman Catholic Nonjurors who compounded for their estates in 1715. He was killed by a fall from his horse in 1735."

ROBERT CLAYTON; *alias* FREEMAN, of Henly-in-Arden, co. Warwick, gent.—Moiety of two freehold farms at Compton-Fenton, subject (since Sept. 23, 1679) to provision for "John Clayton, *alias* Freeman (an idiot) during his life, of sufficient attendance, and other necessaries."—£27 10s.

ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, of Cossal, co. Notts, Esq.—Freehold farm at Draycot, in p. of Wilden.—£22.

FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY, of Aspley in p. of Radford, co. Notts, gent.—Freehold estate at Kirkhallam, under the will of his late uncle, Francis Willoughby, Esq.—£95 5s.

JOHN GOODMAN, of Madeley, co. Salop, gent.—Estate at Norbury, in right, and for life of his wife.—£5.

CONSTANCE HALFORD.—Farm at Norbury.—£10.

JOHN BILL, of Birchworth Park, in p. of Norbury, yeoman.—Freehold house at Roston.—£7.

This family was seated at Norbury before 1607, in which year Richard Bill removed from there to Farley Hall, co. Stafford, his youngest son Robert dying in 1710, æt. 85, having had three sons, Richard, William, and John of Mayfield.—[Burke, *Landed Gentry*, 6th edit.]

HUGH, Lord CLIFFORD, Baron of Chudleigh.—Lease of mines at Wirksworth.—£666 13s. 4d.

HENRY EYRE, of Gray's Inn, co. Middx., Esq.—Two rent charges of £100 out of manors of Barton and Calver, and one of £50 out of manor of Hedleston.—£250.

Henry Eyre, of Eastwell, co. Leicester, and of Bure's Hall, in Holm-Hale, co. Norfolk, "counsellor at law," and admitted to Gray's Inn, Sept. 6, 1696, was son of Thomas Eyre, of Hassop, by Mary, his second wife, third da. of Sir Henry Bedingfield, Bart. He was thus half brother to Rowland Eyre. By his will, dated Oct. 6, 1719, two days before his death, æt. 52, he left all his estate to his brother, John Eyre.—[Nicholl's *Leicestershire*, iv. 398; Blomfield's *Norfolk*, vi. 13; *Close Roll*, 6 Geo. I., Pt. 18; *Gray's Inn Register*.]

THOMAS EYRE, of Eastwell, co. Leicester, Esq., eldest son of Rowland Eyre.—Life estate at Hope, Hartington, &c.—£561 2s. 5d.

HENRY BOWDEN, of Beighton Fields, yeoman.—Life estate. £36 11s. 7d.

According to Glover (*Hist. Derby*, ii. 338) he was a nephew of Henry Bowden, who died in 1665, and who married a sister of John Hewitt, of Beighton Fields. By his marriage with John Alleyne's sister, he had a son John.—[Whose register see with that also of John Alleyne.]

MERRY SIMPSON, of Barton Blount.—Freehold estate: a farm at Marston, for the benefit of her sister, who married Thomas Brown, of Bentley.—£346 17s. 6d.

This sister was Alice Simpson. They were the daughters of Richard Simpson, of Barton, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of John Merry, of Barton, possibly an uncle of the John Merry, named in the *Visitation*, as æt. 4 in 1662.—[Glover's *Derby*, ii. 330.]

WILLIAM ADAMS, of Norbury, gent.—Life estate at Marston-Montgomery.—£52 14s. 6d.

THOMAS EYRE, of Thorp, gent.—Two freehold houses at Hathersage, subject to £8 per annum for his mother's jointure.—9s.

LAWRENCE EYRE, of Bramshall, co. Stafford, gent.—Annuity of £50 out of the Manor of Hassop.

Uncle of Rowland Eyre, named in his register. He was ninth son of Thomas Eyre, by Prudence, da. of Thomas Blackwell, of Ridware, co. Stafford, Esq.

THOMAS HOWSON, of Ridgway Lane, yeoman.—Freehold estate at Eckington.—£8.

JOHN MOLE, of Roston, yeoman.—Life estate.—£9.

GEORGE PEGGE, of Osmaston, gent., son of George and Elizabeth Pegge.—Freehold estate there, and at Wirksworth.—£21.

This family returned a pedigree at the *Visit.* of 1662-4.—[Coll. of Arms, MS. C. 34.]

THOMAS EYRE, of Halsteds Hall, in p. of Dronfield, gent.—Two Freehold houses at Hathersage, called “Michelfield” and “Callow.”—£2*i.*

JOHN OLDACRE, of Roston, husbandman.—Freehold house.

ROBERT BEAUMONT, of Barrow-upon-Trent, Esq.—Freehold estate.—£86 14*s.*

Born, Aug. 1655, and son of John Beaumont, of Barrow, by Barbara, his 2nd wife, da. of Edward Willoughby, of Cossal, co. Notts. He married, 1st, Cecily, da. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Gracedieu, Bart., and she, dying in 1697, he married, 2ndly, Jane, widow of Francis Low, of Oldgreave, and da. of John Middleton, of Wandesley, co. Notts. His 3rd wife was Winifred, da. of Francis Low, Esq. He died Jan. 2, 1726-7.—[Glover's *Derby*, ii. 98; Burke's *Commoners*.]

GERVASE BAGSHAW, of Tideswell, shopkeeper.—Freehold estate.—£8 5*s.*

JOHN SMILTER, of Hathersage, yeoman.—The other moiety of estate registered by his sister-in-law, Dorothy Smilter.

GEORGE THORNHILL, of Hargatewall, in the township of Wormhill, and p. of Tideswell, yeoman.—Freehold house.

WILLIAM PETRE, of Belhouse, co. Essex, Esq.—Farm at West Hallam, for life of Mary Powtrell, widow, to whom he pays £30 a year.—£30 10*s.*

Probably the widow of Robert Powtrell is here referred to, whose da. Anne was the first wife of William Petre.—[Foley, *Records S.J.*, ii. 585.]

ANNE HAIGH, of Aldermanshead, in p. of Penistone, co. York, spinster.—Copyhold estate at Hathersage.—£16.

GILBERT MERRY, of Kniveton, gent.—Freehold estate there, and one called the “Stoney Croft,” for life.—£60 13*s.*

Perhaps, a son of John Merry (at. 4, in 1662, *Visit.* of Derby). In “Douay Diary,” p. 63, occurs the following: “Die primo anni 1737, juramentum alumnorum præstitit, natus 1715, April 11, Diæcesis Lichfeldensis, in rhætorica, Georgius Merry, pius, diligens, bona indole, bonæ spei juvenis.” He may have been a son of Gilbert. In an indenture, dated Nov. 2, 1723, Thomas is named as eldest son of Gilbert and Mary Merry. [Close Roll, 11 Geo. I., Pt. 11-18.]

VINCENT EYRE, of Woodhouse, in the p. of Dronfield, gent.—Manor of Booth Low, &c., subject to £10 per annum to Isabella, the wife of John Eyre, of Manror.—£112 15*s.* 6*d.*

Born in 1673, he married Anne, da. of Nathaniel Bostock, Esq.—[Peerage, *Foreign Titles of Nobility*.]—John Eyre, named in the Register, is probably son of William Eyre, of Highlow, Esq., by Catherine, da. of Sir William Gell, Bart. He married Isabella, da. of William Jessop, of Broom Hall, Esq.

MARGARET PEGGE, of Yeldersley, widow of Charles Pegge, gent.—Estate for life, one house being let to Edward Pegge.—£64 12s.

Sir WINDSOR HUNLOKE, Bart.—Manor of Wingerworth, &c., entailed.—£1,035 12s. 9d.

Son of Sir Henry, and Lady Catherine Hunloke. He married Charlotte, da. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart., “2 May, 1720, before a numerous assembly” (*Weston-Underwood Catholic Register*), by whom he had four sons and seven daughters. Ob. 1752.

Sir RICHARD FLEETWOOD.—Freehold estate at Snelston.—5s.

ROBERT HUNLOKE, of Wingerworth, Esq., son of Sir Henry, and brother of Sir Windsor Hunloke.—Freehold estate.—£58 17s.

He married Anne, da. of Marmaduke Carver, Esq.

GERVACE TORR, of Wormhill, in p. of Tideswell, yeoman.—Freehold house.

ROWLAND EYRE, of Hassop, Esq.—Manor of Hassop, &c., entailed, with remainder to his eldest son, Thomas, whose wife Mary’s jointure is £600 a year. Estate subject to annuities of £100 to his brother Henry, and £50 to his uncle, Lawrence Eyre.—£1,115 14s. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

Fourth son of Thomas Eyre by his first wife, Catherine, da. of Sir Philip Kemp, of Pentlow, Bart. He married Lady Elizabeth Plunket, da. of Luke, Earl of Fingall. He died Mar. 22, 1729, and his wife, Aug. 26, 1729, both being buried at Preston in Lancashire.—[B.M. Add. MSS., 28,113; Glover’s *Derby*; Nicholls’ *Leicestershire*.]

GEORGE BEVERIDGE, of St. Giles’, co. Middx., gent.—Estate in fee at Sutton, in possession of Rt. Hon. Nicholas, Earl of Scarsdale.—£28.

Foley, in his “Records S.J.” vol. i. p. 146, mentions a Father Thomas Beveridge, S.J., son of Robert and Bridget Beveridge, as born at Sutton in 1583, and in his “Diary of the English College” occurs also Thomas, the son of Francis Beveridge, a physician, born about 1620, so that the family appears to have resided at Sutton from an early period.

THOMAS HOWARD, Duke of Norfolk.—Farm at Whitwell.—£18.

## DEVON.

[MS. P. 47 and 48.]

HUGH, Lord CLIFFORD, Baron of Chudleigh.—Manor of Chudleigh, &c.—£596 5s. 4*½d.*

Second Lord, and 2nd son of Thomas, 1st Lord Clifford, by Elizabeth, da. of William Martin, of Lindridge, co. Devon, Esq. He married Anne, da. of Sir Thomas Preston, of Furness, co. Lanc., Bart., and died Oct. 12, 1730. The will of his widow Anne is dated Sept. 13, 1733, her da. Anne, wife of Geo. Carey, Esq., being sole executrix.—[*Close Roll*, 10 Geo. II., Pt. 19-9.]

WILLIAM SALISBURY, of Alwington.—A house called "Bagpit," for lives of self and Anne his wife.—£17.

Dr. Oliver, in his "Collections Illustrative of Catholicism in West of England," p. 407, mentions "Edward Salisbury, O.S.B., a native of Devonshire, who died Oct. 10, 1725, æt. 40."

EDMUND SOUTHCOTT, of Blyborough, co. Lincoln, Esq.—Estate at Charlton and East Allington, &c.—£231 13s. 8*d.*

WILLIAM THOROLD, of Little Panton, co. Lincoln, Esq.—Life estate at Morebath.—£55.

WILLIAM HALL, of the p. of St. Paul, Covent Garden, co. Middx., grocer.—House at South Brent for lives of Mary his wife and those of her parents, Bernard and Mary Turner.—£24.

MARGARET GREEN, of Elworthy, co. Somerset, spinster.—Estate for lives of herself, her sister, Mary Green, and their mother, Margaret Jenkins; and other estate at South Tawton, &c.—£30 4*s.*

EDWARD CARY, of Tor Abbey, Esq., son of Sir George and Dame Elizabeth Cary.—Manor of North Lew, &c., in fee; tithes of St. Mary Church and of the dissolved Monastery of Tor, for lives of himself, his son George, and his brother George.—£312 16*s.* 5*d.*

Dame Elizabeth was third wife of Sir George Cary, and da. of Thomas Wells, of Braunbridge, co. Southton, Esq. Edward Cary married Mary, second daughter of Richard Pelson, Esq., by Anne, his wife, relict of Thomas Saville, Earl of Sussex, and da. of Christopher Villiers, 1st Earl of Anglesey. "When the Duke of Ormonde . . . . appeared off Torbay he assured the family, on the part of his royal master the Chevalier, of that

Prince's recognition of their great services, and of his wish to grant them high honours and honourable indemnification, in pledge of which he sent them his father, King James II.'s, picture with that of his mother the Queen, inclosed in a silver box. This memorial is now preserved at Follaton Park."—[Burke's *Landed Gentry*.]—Foley ("Records S.J.", v. 979) says: "The old refectory was converted into and used as a Catholic chapel."

WILLIAM CULCHETH, of Kingsteignton, gent.—Estate there for lives of self, his wife Clare and son Thomas.—£12 4s. 10d.

Oliver ("Collections for Western Counties," p. 346 and 170), says: "This was once a respectable family in Lancashire, and maintained a priest. The [Lancashire] estate came to the Dicconsens by marriage with Melior Culcheth, an heiress. A branch of the family is represented by Parmenas Culcheth Pearce, of Teignbridge House, Devon, Esq., whose mother's grandfather, *William Culcheth, came into this county about the time of King James II., and died at Kingsteignton, Dec. 10, 1739.*" By his wife, Clara (Giffard), who died three months before him, he left three children, Thomas, Mary, and William.

EDWARD BLOUNT, of "Blagdon," Esq.—Entailed estate at Paignton, &c., with remainder to Anne, his wife, for jointure.—£178 8s. 7½d.

Third son of Sir George Blount, of Sodington, co. Worcester, Bart., by Mary, da. of Richard Kirkham, of Blagdon, co. Devon, Esq. He married Anne (called in his will, dated July 11, 1724, "Annabella"), da. of Sir John Guise, of Rendcombe, co. Gloucester, Bart., and died in 1726. [Close Roll, 13 Geo. I., Pt. 1-15.]

HENRY, Lord ARUNDELL, Baron of Wardour.—Entailed estate in p. of Slapton.—£124 6s.

GILES CHICHESTER, of Arlington, Esq.—Manor of Arlington, &c., entailed, his wife Catherine having a life portion.—£286 9s. 1d.

Born Jan. 12, 1677-8, son of John Chichester, by his second wife, Ursula, da. of Nicholas Borlase of Treluddra, co. Cornwall, married Oct. 6, 1699, Cath., da. of James Palmer [see Cath. Palmer]. By will, dated July 6, 1723, he devised a fourth of his estate to his wife, and £5 a-piece per annum to such of his children as shall enter any religious order, approved of by the Roman Catholic Church. On his death, in Aug. 1724, his widow retired to her Welsh property, near Aberystwith, and died intestate in 1730. [Hist. of Chich. Family, p. 91, by Sir A. P. B. Chichester; Close Roll, 2 Geo. I., Pt. 6-23.]

CLEMENT TATTERSHALL, of Paignton, gent.—Estate at Collaton-Kirkham, for life; at Paignton, for lives of self, and Anne, da. of his brother Laurence Tattershall, and at Kingskerswell, under will of his father, Peter Tattershall.—£29 17s. 9d.

HENRY TATTERSHALL, of ditto, gent.—Estate for lives of self, Elizabeth his wife, and Eliz., da. of Thomas Rowe; as also for lives of Clement his brother, and John, the son of his brother Laurence.

LAWRENCE TATTERSHALL, of Berry-Pomeroy, gent.—House called “Weston,” for lives of self, Penelope his wife, and Peter his son. Francis, another son, mentioned.

JANE TATTERSHALL, of Kingskerswell, widow.—Life estate there.—£80.

Probably the widow of Peter Tattershall, and mother therefore of the three foreg.

MARY COUGHLAN, of Arlington, widow.—House for life, tenanted by Walter Snow.—£33.

JOHN SNOW, of Berrynarbor, yeoman.—House called “Yetland,” and another, for lives of his son, Walter Snow, and da., Mary Bowdon.—£29.

THOMAS ROWE, of Staverton, gent., son of George, and brother of Robert Rowe.—Estate for lives of self, Mary his wife (da. of Edward Trevilyan, gent., her jointure house being at Broadhempstone), and Robert their son.—£47.

OSMOND MORDAUNT, of Stoke-Fleming, gent.—House called “Thorne,” for lives of self and Barbara his wife.—£45.

THOMAS TUCKER, of Newton-St.-Cyres, husbandman.—Part of the manor of Norton.—£1.

PETER TATTERSHALL, of Exbourne, gent.—Freehold house, called “Court.”

GEORGE ARUNDELL, of Benville, in p. of Corscombe, co. Dorset, gent.—Estate at Clawton.—£7 15s. 3d.

FRANCIS KIRKHAM, of Newton-St.-Cyres, Esq. — Manor of Ringmore, &c., entailed on sons by Anne, his wife.—£220 6s. 2½d.

THOMAS CRANMER, of West Teignmouth, cooper.—House at East Allington, for lives of Elizabeth, his wife, and her sister, Christian Linis, sisters of Mary, and daughters of Simon Linis.—£5 5s.

## DORSET.

[MS. P. 49.]

JOHN HUSSEY, of Marnhull, Esq., son of George Hussey.—Manor of Marnhull in fee.—£216 17s. 7d.

His mother, Grace, da. of Lewis Dyre, being his father's second wife. He married Mary, da. of Thomas Burdett, of Smithfield, and died, May 4, 1736, æt. 70.—[Hutchin's *Dorset*.]

GEORGE ARUNDELL, of Benville, in p. of Corscombe, gent.—Estate there, and at Preston.—£94.

A branch of the Arundells of Lanherne. The estate eventually passed from John Arundell, by marriage, to the Hannes, of Deviock, co. Cornwall.—[Hutchin's *Dorset*.]

STEPHEN PEEK, of Stoure-Provost, yeoman.—Estate for life of his wife.

JEFFERY LODDER, of Stoure-Provost, yeoman.—House for lives of self, Mary, his wife, and that of Edmund Wiles.—£3 15s.

GEORGE PENNE, of "Weston," Esq., grandson of George Penne.—Estate at Corscombe, South Perrott, &c., "charged with £100 per annum to Susannah Penne, a Protestant, by Act of Parliament."—£119 10s.

Son of George Penne, by Anne, da. of Thomas Tregonwell, of Anderston, co. Dorset, Esq. He married Susannah Thomas (probably named in the register), and died 1724.—[Hutchin's *Dorset*, i. p. 421.]

MARTIN LODDER, of Stoure-Provost, yeoman.—House for lives of self, his wife, Jane, and brother, Francis, and reversion of another, on death of "his sister, Susan Lodder, now Susan Sanger."

REBECCA HUSSEY, of Marnhull, widow.—Out of her £46, rental there, she pays "to her brother-in-law, James Hussey, who is a Protestant," £20 during the life of his mother.

LAURENCE TATTERSHALL, of Berry-Pomeroy, co. Devon, gent.—Estate at Chideock, in right of Penelope, his wife.—£37.

BARTHOLOMEW KEEPEEN, of Longham, in p. of Hampreston,

yeoman.—Estate at Canford Magna, in right of Margaret, his wife, the widow of William Deane.—£8.

Several others of this name occur among the tenantry of Lord Arundell.

MARTIN BIDDLECOMBE, of Merry Town, in p. of Christchurch, co. Southton, yeoman.—Estate at Hampreston, Lydlinch, &c.—£20 10s.

Among Lord Arundell's tenantry occur also the names of his three sons, Martin, Richard, and John. In will of Martin Biddlecombe (sen.), dated Mar. 16, 1725, he mentions his daughters Clara and Mary. In will of his son, Martin Biddlecombe (jun.), dated June 8, 1726, he mentions Rebecca, his wife, and Mary, the da. of his brother Jolin.—[P.R.O., *Forfeited Estates*, P. 49; and *Close Rolls*, 13 Geo. I., Pt. 14-13, and Pt. 15-7.] "Jane Biddlecombe, da. of Edward B. and Eliz. his wife, was baptized 16 Mar. 1755."—[*Parish Register of Plaitford, co. Wilts.*.]

ALICE PETWIN, of Watleton, co. Oxon, spinster.—Leasehold house at Great Canford, formerly granted to her brother, Richard Petwin.—£18 5s.

JOHN EARLY, of Mannington, in p. of Gussage All Saints, yeoman.—Leasehold estate, called "Geston Hill."—£24.

MARY STICKLAND, of Canford Magna, widow of Robert Stickland.—House at Oakley, for lives of Mary Bartlett, her daughter, Ellen Silvester, and William Mitchell.—£30.

In her will, dated Aug. 6, 1720, she mentions her cousins, Elizabeth Newman and Mary Mitchell, her nephew John Silvester, her niece Ellen, wife of Edward Molten, and her sister Newe, of Stour-Paine, &c.—[*Principal Probate Registry*.]

ELIZABETH FRAMPTON, of Kingston, in p. of Canford, widow.—Tenant in tail of a house.—£10.

Possibly, widow of Giles Frampton, of Buckland, who died in 1677, æt. 34, and da. of Amias, son of Sir Francis Fulford, of . . . Toller Porcorum, co. Dorset.—[Burke's *Commoners*; register of Thomas Knipe.]

MARY BUDDEN, of Longham, spinster, da. of John Budden.—Moiety of freehold estate, at West Parley, &c.—£4 8s. 3d.

Several of this name are among the tenantry of Sir John Webb.

WINIFRED WARHAM, of St. Andrew's, Holborn.—Houses, &c., at Corscombe and Whitchurch.—Gregory Warham among her tenants.—£79.

GEORGE HARCOURT, of Lake, in p. of Hamworthy, yeoman.—Leasehold house.—£7.

The name occurs in connection with that of Mudge among the tenantry of Sir John Webb.

EDWARD BROWN, of Bradpole, yeoman.—Leaschold house.—£2 10s.

THOMAS DANIEL, yeoman—Leasehold at Chideock.—£46 6s.

"At the east end of Chideock churchyard is an altar tomb to the parents of this Thomas Daniel. His father, Thomas Daniel, died Jan. 9, 1670, æt. 66; his wife Margaret survived until Jan. 30, 1689, æt. 89. They must have witnessed the siege and dismantling of Chideock Castle."—[Oliver's *Western County Collections*, 171.]

JOHN MOLINS, of Hull, in p. of Horsington, co. Somerset, gent.—Reversion of an estate at Lydlinch.

JOHN COLMER, of Chideock, yeoman.—Copyhold.—£10.

ANNE FREEKE, of ditto, widow.—Leaschold.—£1.

BARBARA DEVILLIN, of ditto.—Estate for her widowhood.—£15.

JOHN WAKELY, of ditto, yeoman.—Freehold.—£28.

ELIZABETH COPPITHORNE, of ditto.—Estate for her widowhood.—£3.

FRANCIS NORRIS, of ditto, yeoman.—Copyhold.—£24.

ANNE MAYRE, of ditto.—Estate for widowhood.—£15.

EDWARD MATTHEWS, of ditto, yeoman.—Leasehold house called "Reynolds."—£2 5s.

RICHARD ORCHARD, of Yeenhay, yeoman.—Copyhold at Chideock.—£12.

JOHN ARUNDELL, of Netherbury, gent. Manor of Yandover, "of which, from the death of my father, Mr. Charles Arundell, I am lately possessed."—£45.

Hon. CHARLES STOURTON, of Stourton, co. Wilts.—Life estate at Buckhorn-Weston, &c., and annuity of £20 in right of his wife Catherine, da. of Richard Frampton, gent., granted by her uncle, William Frampton, Esq.—£23 10s.

Afterwards 14th Lord; brother of Edward, 12th Lord Stourton, and son of William, 11th Lord Stourton, by Eliz., da. of Sir John Preston, Bart.

THOMAS KNIPE, of Semley, co. Wilts, gent.—Moiety of manor of Hydes, in p. of Lydlinch, in fee, and moiety of a tenement called Bushy Leaze, granted by Geo. Knipe, *dec.*, to Eliz. Frampton for her life and that of her daughter Anne; further estate at Stock-Galliard, for lives of self, sister Anne, and Mary, da. of Geo. Knipe.—£103 9s.

DOROTHY BARNES, of Stourton, co. Wilts, widow.—Leasehold estate at Buckhorn-Weston.—£30.

Probably widow of Walter B.—[See Somerset Register.]

HENRY WALL, of ditto, heir-at-law to Judith, the wife of Samuel Thurner.—Estate at Corfe Castle, &c.—4s.

WILLIAM LODDER, of Stour-Provost, yeoman.—Estate for lives of self and his two daughters.—£11.

JAMES TRIM, of Mooretown, in p. of Canford Magna, yeoman, son of Thomas Trim.—House for lives of self and brothers Thomas and John.—£14.

GILBERT LODDER, of Stour-Provost, blacksmith.—House for life.

THOMAS WILKINS, of Tisbury, co. Wilts, gent.—Estate in fee at Shaftesbury.—£7 5s.

THOMAS CHAMPION, of Sutton-Mandeville, co. Wilts, gent.—Freehold house at Wimborne-Minster.—£40.

MARGARET LACY, of the city of Winchester, co. Southerton, spinster.—Life tenant of a house at Ower-Moigne.—£6 10s.

JANE LACY, of ditto, spinster.—The same.—£10.

JANE STRODE, of London, spinster, da. and sole heir of Charles Strode, late of Newenham, co. Devon, *dec.*—Manor of Stoke Abbas in fee.—£55 15s. 9½d.

Perhaps a grand-da. of William Strode (*et. 8 in 1620*), son of Sir William Strode, of Newenham, Knt., by his second wife, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Erle, of Charlboro, Wilts.—[Le Neve's *Knights*, 124.]

DENNET MEECH, of Ower-Moigne, yeoman.—Copyhold.—£16 10s.

JONAS BOURNE, of City of Wells, co. Somerset, mercer.—Estate at Whitchurch and Gillingham.—£31 15s.

JOHN BROWNE, of Bothenhampton, yeoman, son of John Browne.—Life estate there, with land at Bradpole for his “Protestant” wife’s jointure.—£8 10s.

MARY WHITE, of Bradpole, widow of Anthony White.—Life estate there, with remainder to her children.—£10.

RICHARD ARUNDELL, of Lanherne, co. Cornwall, Esq.—Entailed estate at Whitchurch, &c.—£360 4s. 7½d.

HENRY WELLS, of Brambridge, co. Southton., Esq., son of Charles Wells.—Estate at Worth-Matravers.—£1 6s. 6d.

HUMPHREY WELD, of Lulworth Castle, Esq., son of William Weld.—Manors of East and West Lulworth, &c., entailed.—£846 2s. 2½d.

His mother was Elizabeth, da. of Richard Shireburn, of Stonyhurst, Esq. He married Margaret, only da. of Sir James Simeon, of Britwell, co. Oxon, Bart., and died June 23, 1722, æt. 45.—[Oliver’s *Western County Collections*.]

AGATHA MORGAN, of Stour-Provost.—Estate there for her widowhood.

SIR JOHN WEBB, of Great Canford, Bart.—Manor of Great Canford, &c., entailed.—£1,034 0s. 9d.

Only son of Sir John Webb, by Mary, only da. of John Blomer, of Hatherop, co. Gloucester, Esq. He married Barbara, da, and co-heiress of John, Lord Belasyse, by his third wife, Lady Anne Powlett, da. of John, Marquis of Winchester. She died March 28, 1740, and was buried at St. Pancras, co. Middx., and “to avoid the expense and vanity of a pompous funeral in her family vault, made it her death-bed request, in compassion to the poor, to be privately interred” there (so runs her monumental inscription). Hutchins (“Hist. Dorset,” iii. 8) adds that Sir John’s second wife was a da. of Sir Richard Moore, of Fawley, co. Berks, Bart., and that he died in 1745, at Aix-la-Chapelle.

MARY LONG, of Munphin, co. Wexford, in Regno Hibern., widow of James Long, late of Athelhampton, co. Dorset.—Manor of Burleston, &c., for life; Sir Giles and Sir James Long mentioned as lessors.—£339 2s. 1d.

James Long, who died in the lifetime of his father, Sir James Long, married first, Susan, da. of Col. Giles Strangwayes, of Melbury, co. Dorset, and secondly, “Mrs. Mary Kightley (here registered), and by her had a da. Mary, married to Col. Butler, of Ireland.”—[*Extinct Baronetage*.]

RICHARD GOULD, of Odstock, co. Wilts, yeoman.—Life estate at Cranborne, granted to his father, John Gould, in 1665.—£7 10s.

Several of this name among tenantry of Lord Arundell.

ELIZABETH CLARKE, of Melcombe, spinster.—Leasehold house there, the rent of which she and Anne Clarke receive after the death of Dame Mary Banks, widow, by virtue of indenture dated March 23, 1699.

ELEANOR WILSON, of Bridzor, co. Wilts, widow of Peter Wilson.—Leasehold estate at Corfe Castle.

HENRY LACY, of Wardour, co. Wilts, gent.—Estate at Hampreston for lives of self, his brother Thomas, and sister Margaret Lacy.—£16.

ARABELLA BRAYNE, of Swillets, in p. of Broadwindsor, widow.—Life estate there.—£40.

HENRY, Lord ARUNDELL, Baron of Wardour.—Manors of Great Fontmell, Hampreston, &c., entailed.—£284 14s. 11½d.

## DURHAM.

[MS. P. 50-52.]

GEORGE PICKERING, of Helmington Rawe, in p. of Bran-cepeth, yeoman, son of Thomas Pickering.—Freehold estate.—£46 12s. 6d.

THOMAS STONOR, of Stonor, co. Oxon, Esq.—Tenant in common of a fourth of life estate at Barnard Castle.—£99 5s. 10d.

RICHARD SKELTON, of Wycliffe, co. York, Esq.—Leasehold estate at Aycliffe.—£120.

Probably son of John Skelton, by Elizabeth, da. of Gerard Salvin, of Croxdale, co. Durham. He married Mary, da. of Geo. Meynell, of Dalton-Royal, co. York.—[Hutchinson's *Hist. of Cumberland*, i. 495.]

THOMAS PUDSEY, of Darlington, gent.—Freehold estate.—£6.

Æt. 11, Aug. 21, 1665, and son of Michael Pudsey, of Lawfield, co. York; Esq., by Mary, da. of Gerard Salvin, of Croxdale. Ob. April 19, 1723; *See register of Michael, his son.—[Surtees Soc. Pub., vol. xxxvi.; Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.]*

WILLIAM RONETREE, of Cocken, fuller.—Freehold estate at Durham.—£3 12s. 6d.

*See* Durham register of Cuthbert Tunstall.

URSULA LASCELLES, formerly of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., and now of Ripon, co. York, spinster.—Annuity out of Coley farm in p. of Hamsterley.—£10.

MARY HUTCHINSON, of Framwellgate, widow.—Jointure of £50 per annum from estate of her late husband, John Hutchinson.

MARY HODGSON, of Gateshead, widow of Ralph, the son of Richard and Elizabeth Hodgson, gent.—Annuity out of Tanfield, she having “a son and three daughters to maintain, all under age.”—£80.

For her parentage, *see* register of Frances Killingbeck.

MARY MAIRE, of Gillygate, spinster.—Estate in fee tail.

Daughter of Ralph Maire, by Elizabeth Collingwood, of Elvet. Born Nov. 14, 1695; ob. unm.; buried at St. Giles.—[Surtees' *Hist. of Durham*, i. 53.]

GEORGE BIGGINS, of Sunderland Bridge, yeoman.—Estate in p. of St. Oswald.—12s.

RALPH DUNN, of Tudhoe, mason.—Freehold estate, tenanted by John Dunn, a butcher.—£5.

JOHN JOINSON, of Biggin, yeoman.—Freehold estate in common with Margaret, his wife.—£2.

BRYAN SALVIN, of Croxdale, in p. of St. Oswald, gent., son of Gerard Salvin.—Life estate at Butterwick and Elwick.—£400.

His mother was Mary, da. of Ralph Clavering, of Callaly, Esq. He married (May, 1716) Anne, third da. of William Haggerston, son and heir of Sir Thomas Haggerston. She was buried at St. Oswald's, May 30, 1729. He died March 1, 1751, æt. 75.—[Surtees' *Durham*.]

WALTER ASTLEY, of Berwick-upon-Tweed, gent.—Annuity out of tithes of Scremerton, in right of Frances, his wife.—£8.

RALPH SALVIN, of Tudhoe, in p. of Brancepeth, Esq.—Entailed estate, his da. Dorothy having £1,000 for her portion.—£297 11s.

Son of William Salvin, of Brandon Hall, by Dorothy his wife. Buried, Aug. 27, 1729; Dorothy, his only da., died unm. Her will dated Jan. 1741.—[Surtees' *Durham*, iv. 119.]

EDWARD HAGGERSTON, of Ellingham, co. Northumberland, Esq.—Entailed estate at Cheswick in Holy Island, Mary, his wife (by marriage bond, dated Jan. 17, 5 Will. & Mary) having £20 per annum for life.—£157.

GEORGE SMITH, of Thornton, in p. of Norham.—Annuity out of tithes of Scremerton.—£16.

From the nature of his estate, probably son of Francis and Frances Smith. Not being "described," he may have been a priest.—[See registers of Walter Astley.]

ANNE HAGGERSTON, of Haggerston, widow of William Haggerston. —Jointure annuity out of manors of Buckton and Fenwick.—£400.

Her husband was second son of Sir Thomas Haggerston, and ob. 1709, before his father. She was da. and heir of Sir Philip Constable, of Everingham, co. Ebor., Bart. She died May 27, 1740, and was buried in chapel of Eng. College, at St. Omers.—[Surtees' Durham.]

MARGARET PUDSEY, of Old Elvet, in p. of St. Oswald, spinster.—Freehold estate.—£3.

Perhaps identical with Marg. P., described by Foster, in his "Yorkshire Pedigrees," as baptized at Bolton, Oct. 5, 1660, and da. of Ambrose P., by Jane, da. of Sir Thomas Davison, of Blakiston, co. Durham. She died unmarried.

JOHN HAGGERSTON, of Haggerston, gent., one of the younger sons of Sir Thomas Haggerston, Bart.—Annuity out of manor of Haggerston, under his father's will, dated Aug. 1, 1695.—£20.

A Jesuit Father. Born Jan. 28, 1661, educated at St. Omers, ob. Feb. 6, 1726.—[Foley, *Collect. S.J.*, 327.]

CATHERINE RIDDELL, of Gateshead, spinster, da. of William Riddel, *dec.*—A house there, "in which she has lived for 16 years last past." and annuity of £35, by agreement of John Clavering, of Callaly, co. Northumb., William Riddell, her brother (*dec.*), and her aunts, Jane and Margaret Riddell (*dec.*).—£35.

Her mother was Margaret —, her father's second wife. Catherine was bap. Oct. 7, 1666; will proved 1751.—[Surtees' Durham.]

CHRISTOPHER MAIRE, of Hartbushes, gent., son of John Maire.—Freehold estate at Seaton Carew, &c.—£104.

His mother was Margaret, da. of Geo. Meynell, of Dalton, co. Ebor., gent. He married Frances, da. of — Ingleby, of Lawkland, co. York, Esq.—[Surtees' Durham.]

JOHN SMYTHE, of Acton-Burnell, co. Salop, Esq.—Manors of Barmpnton and Embleton, &c.—£736 6s.

Son of Sir Edward Smythe, by Mary, da. of Sir Ric. Lee, of Langley, co. Salop, Bart. He succeeded his brother, Sir Richard Smythe, as Bart., and ob. Sept. 17, 1737, having married Constantia, da. of Geo. Blount, of Mawley, co. Wigorn., Esq., son of Sir Geo. Blount, of Sodington, Bart.—[Surtees' Durham, ii, 338.]

JOHN FORCER, of Old Elvet, in p. of St. Oswald, Esq.—Freehold estate charged with £1,200 to his daughters, Elizabeth and Mary, by Alethea, his first wife, and £1,100 to children by Bridget, his second wife.—£500 17s.

Born 1666, and son of Geo. Forcer, of Harberhouse, by Isabel, da. of John Swinburne, of Capheaton, co. Northumberland; Alethea being da. of Charles, Lord Fairfax, and Bridget, da. of Basil More, of Bambrough, Esq. Ob. Dec. 25, 1725.—[Surtees' Durham, i, 65.]

ANNA MARIA RADCLIFFE, widow of James, Earl of Derwentwater.—Jointure annuity out of Scremerton, &c.—£1,000.

Her husband, says Surtees (i. cxx.), was ostensibly buried at St. Pancras, but that the body was “secretly carried by his friends” to the chapel at Dilston, Northumberland, the coffin being many years afterwards opened, and the remains identified.

THOMAS SMITH, of Broomedge, yeoman.—Freehold estate at Iveston, in p. of Lanchester.—£24.

ELIZABETH JOHNSON, late of Old Elvet, in p. of St. Oswald, but now of Claughton, in p. of Garstang, co. Lanc., spinster, da. of Michael Johnson, *d.c.*, and co-heir with her two sisters, Jane Johnson, and Mary, wife of John Brockholes, of Claughton, Esq. Her third of the freehold estate at Brancepeth, “derived mainly from a coal pit which is far spent and well-nigh worked out.”—£7 6s. 8d.

Her mother was Mary, da. of William Eure, of Elvet, she herself marrying William Bryes (?), of Lanc.; Mary, her sister, marrying secondly, Ric. Jones, of Caton, co. Lanc., and Jane marrying, William Brockholes, of Claughton.—[Surtees, ii. 200.]

JANE JOHNSON, of ditto, spinster.—Her third as stated.—£7 6s. 8d.

JOHN BROCKHOLE, of Claughton, co. Lanc., Esq., and Mary, his wife.—His third, as stated, in right of his wife—£7 6s. 8d.

For this and foreg., see register of Elizabeth Johnson.

GEORGE HOBSON, of Piercebridge, yeoman.—Farm for life, at Hurworth-upon-Tees.—£63 10s. 6d.

G. H., of Piercebridge, gent., ob. March 2, 1704, and his wife, Jane, July 10, 1701; possibly, therefore, parents of G. H.—[*M.I.* at Gainford Church.]

MARY BOWES, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, widow.—Jointure estate at Stanhope and Bishopwearmouth.—£39 5s. 6d.

THOMAS MAIRE, of Lartington, co. York, Esq.—Manor of Hutton-Henry, subject to marriage settlement with Mary, his wife; a portion for his infant son, Francis; and £20 per annum to each of his uncles, Ralph and William Maire.—£616 3s.

CATHERINE SELBY, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, widow, and da. of Anne Hodgson.—Annuity out of tithes of Lanchester.—£12.

ANNE THORNTON, widow of Nicholas Thornton, late of Nether-Witton, co. Northumberland, Esq.—Estate at Durham and Chester-le-Street.—£5.

THOMAS PICKERING, of Chester-le-Street, yeoman.—Leasehold tenement at Wooley.—£60.

THOMAS WITHAM, gent.—Estate in fee-tail at Great Aycliffe and leasehold at New Elvet.—£137 12s.

W. M. Brady in his "English Catholic Hierarchy" (204, 289), mentions *Thomas*, brother of Bishop George Witham, as "Superior of the English Seminary in Paris," as also does Hitchmough, the ex-priest, in one of his depositions.—[P.R.O., *Forfeited Estates*, 89 D.]—Possibly, therefore, identical with the above.

RICHARD HODGSON, of Gateshead, gent.—Life estate at Tanfield, his son Ralph named as lessor.—£172.

JAMES DOBSON, "in co. York," yeoman.—Estate at Byers-Green, in p. of St. Andrew Auckland.—£22 5s.

JOHN TAYLOR, of Dike-Nook, yeoman.—Freehold estate at Iveston, in p. of Lanchester.—£7 10s.

RALPH MAIRE, of Gillygate, gent., son of Thomas, and brother of William Maire.—Annuity out of manor of Hutton-Henry, &c.—£20.

His mother was Eleanor, da. of Ralph Conyers, of Layton, Esq., being 2nd wife of his father.—[*Surtees' Durham*, i. 53. See also register of his da., Mary Maire.]

WILLIAM MAIRE, of Old Elvet, gent., brother of foreg.—Similar annuity.—£20.

Ob. s.p., buried at St. Giles', Durham.

EDWARD RIDDELL, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, gent., son of Mark and Jane Riddell.—Entitled to equity of redemption of coal mines at Gateshead.

CATHERINE AYSCOUGH, of Barnard Castle, widow of Allan Ayscough, late of Long Moor Bolton, co. York.—“Annuity out of two messuages in Middleton St. George, let by my son Allan Ayscough . . . for £95, as I am informed and believe, my son being absent, and having the said lease out of the premises, out of which I have £30 per annum for life.”

\* Her husband, “a man of an indolent, easy disposition, who spent much of his time in prison,” was buried at St. Oswalds, Nov. 12, 1708. Cath. was da. of John Girlington, of Thurland Castle, co. Lanc., Esq., and married July 20, 1691.—[Surtees’ *Durham*, iii. 227.]

JOHN WALTON, of Crossgate, yeoman, and ELIZABETH his wife.—Estate in her right.—£22.

Sir JOHN WEBB, of Great Canford, co. Dorset, Bart.—Tenant for life, as tenant in common, of three-eighths of estate at Westwick, in Gainford.—£148 18s. 9d.

THOMAS HOWARD, of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland, Esq.—Manor of Coniscliffe, &c., entailed, with remainder to heirs by Barbara, his late wife, subject to annuities of £25 each to his brothers, William and John.—£629 12s. 2d.

JOHN TALBOT, of Longford, co. Salop, Esq.—Similar estate to that registered by Sir John Webb.—£218 13s. 1d.

John Talbot, Thomas Stonor, Sir John Webb, and George, Lord Abergavenny, marrying the four daughters of John, Lord Belasyse, by his 3rd wife Anne, da. of John, Marquis of Winchester, the registers of the three first named in Durham, and some other counties, are in right of their wives, Sir John Webb, and John Talbot succeeding in right also of their wives to Lady Abergavenny’s fourth. Eventually, Lady Webb became sole heiress.

The Right Hon. THOMAS, Lord FAUCONBERG.—Entailed estate at St. Andrew Auckland, subject to £100 annuity to his brother, Rowland Bellasis.—£137 3s.

JOHN JENISON, of Hurworth, Esq.—Freehold estate, subject to following annuities: £16 to his mother, Mary; £100 to his sister, Margaret; £12 to his uncle, James; and £30 to his cousin, James, son of said uncle, James Jenison.

Surtees (“Hist. Durham,” iii. 263) names him as son of William Jenison, and as “of Neasham Abbey, gent., under age in 1691.”

WILLIAM WITHAM, of Cliffe, co. York, Esq.—Freehold estate at Whorleton and Gainford, charged with annuity of £105 to his uncle, George Witham.—£300 10s.

JOHN MAYES, of the Freerage, near Yarm, co. York, Esq.—Freehold estate at Egglescliffe.—£216 13s.

TROTH SALTMARSH, spinster.—Annuity out of manor of Outon, in p. of Stranton.—£40.

Da. of Philip Saltmarsh, by Troth, da. of Bryan Salvin, of Croxdale. She died unm., and was buried at Belfreys, Oct. 2, 1721.—[Hutchinson, *Hist. Durham*, iii. 462; Foster's *York Pedigrees*.]

ELIZABETH SALKELD, of Manfield, co. York, widow of Thomas, eldest son of Sir Francis Salkeld, Knt.—Annuity out of manor of Skirmingham, in p. of Haughton.—£200.

*See her Cumberland register.*

ROGER MEYNELL, of Kilvington, co. York. Esq.—Annuity out of manor of Holmside.—£10.

CHRISTOPHER HEY, of Egglescliffe, yeoman.—Freehold estate at Hurworth.—£2 5s.

MARY JENISON, of Osmotherley, co. York, widow.—Annuity out of Hurworth.—£16.

*See register of her son, John Jenison.*

HENRY KENNEDY, of Bransby, in ditto, gent.—Annuity out of manors of Coxhoe and Hunwick.—£10.

A secular priest, named in "Douay Diary" (50, 84, 89). The name "Kennet" occurs too on a list of 1702 clergy ("Birmghm. Dioc. Archives"). Probably he was a brother of Cuthbert, and son of John Kennett, of Coxhoe, by Troth, da. of Sir Thomas Tempest, of Stella, Bart.

CUTHBERT TUNSTALL, of Nether Silton, co. York, Esq., son of Francis Tunstall.—Freehold estate at Whorleton, tenanted by Mary, da. of Ralph and Elizabeth Ronetree.—£2 6s.

FRANCES KENNEDY, of the p. of St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middx., widow of Cuthbert Kennett, of Coxhoe, Esq.—Annuity out of Manor of Coxhoe.—£150.

A da. of Richard Towneley, of Towneley, co. Lanc., by Margaret, da. of Clement Paston, of Barningham, co. Norfolk. On the walls of the chapel of the Augustinian Convent at Paris, is the following :—"Hic jacet D. Francisca Towneley, D. Cuthberti Kennet de Coxhoe in Episcopatu Dunelmensi in

Anglia armigeri uxor, quæ post viri obitum verè vidua in Deum sperans, obsecrationibus instans, severa sibi et parca, opes quas habuit largâ manu in sinum pauperum effudit, multis necessitatem patientibus subministrans, in hoc caenobio ubi primo didicit Christo vivere mori voluit. Obiit 8 Maii anno (date effaced) ætatis sue 61. R. I. P."—[*Collect. Topog. et Genealog.*, viii. 28.]

GEORGE WITIAM, of Cliffe, co. York, gent., son of George Witham, *dec.*—Annuity out of Preston-upon-Tees.—£105.

Bishop and V.A. Born in 1655, his mother being Grace, da. of Sir Marmaduke Wyville, of Burton-Constable, Knt. and Bart. On a mural tablet in Lartington Mortuary Chapel, is the following: "In memory of Dr. George Witham, consecrated Bishop of Marcopolis in 1703, presided over the Midland District for 13 years, when he was translated to the Northern District; died at Cliffe Hall on the 16 April, 1725, and was buried at Manfield Church. R.I.P."

CATHERINE WITHAM, of Preston-upon-Tees, widow of Marmaduke Witham, M.D.—Annuity out of Preston-upon-Tees.—£100.

A da. of Sir William Tancred, Bart., by his second wife Elizabeth, da. of C. Waldegrave, of Stanning Hall, co. Norfolk, Esq. Marmaduke, whose second wife she was, was a brother of Bishop George Witham.

THOMAS HUTTON, of Eldon, in p. of St. Andrew Auckland, gent.—Life estate at Darlington.—£43 10s.

Son of Francis Hutton, by Isabel, da. of Thomas Jackson, of Knaton, co. York. He married Dorothy, da. (probably) of William Pinkney, of Silton-Paynell, co. York. Ob. circa 1745; buried at Aycliffe.—[*Surtees' Durham*, iii. 333; *Visit. of York*, 1665.]

ANNE TAYLOR, of West Stobbele, in p. of Lanchester, widow.—Life estate there.—£10.

JOHN JENISON, of Walworth, in p. of Heighington, gent.—Life estate there.—£258.

A son of John Jenison, by his second wife Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Pierson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Married Sarah Williams, of Hereford; buried at Heighington, Aug. 26, 1739.—[*Surtees' Durham*, iii. 320.]

JOHN FORSTER, of Eppleby, co. York, gent., son of Francis Forster.—Freehold estate at West-Harburne, in p. of Middleton St. George.—£71 10s.

Married to Margaret, da. of Thomas Ayscough, in co. York, Esq.—[*Surtees' Durham*, iii. 357.]

GEORGE TROTTER, of Byers Green, in p. of St. Andrew Auckland, gent.—Freehold estate, he owing £20 to Isabel Trotter, spinster.—£73 15s.

Probably a son of James Trotter, who, on May 19, 1672, married Margaret, da. of John Walton, of Shildon, co. Durham, and dying in 1721, left this son, George, who d.s.p.—[Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 6th edit.]

FRANCIS HUTTON, of Woodham, in p. of Great Aycliffe, gent.—Life estate.—£45.

Son of Thomas Hutton (whose register see). He married Mary, da. of John Jenison, of Walworth, Esq., and dying about 1744, was buried at Heighington.—[Surtees' *Durham*, iii. 333.]

JOHN CALVERT, of Cockerton, yeoman.—Estate there in right, and for life of his wife.—£27 7s.

ELIZABETH TODD, of Old Elvet, spinster.—Leasehold estate there and at Shillington (Shildon ?)—£23 15s.

Some connection probably of Christopher Todd, "filius Georgii Todd et Mariae Medcalfe, *Divesis Dunelmensis*," at English College, Douay, in 1703.—[*Douay Diary*, 54.]

JOHN CLARKE, of Witton-Gilbert, yeoman.—Third of a life estate there, the remaining two-thirds being paid to Anne Clarke and Henry Fenwick.—£4 15s. 4d.

FRANCIS SUTTON, of Coundon, in p. of St. Andrew Auckland, gent.—Freehold estate.—£116 8s. 1d.

ANNE COCKSON, of Old Elvet, widow of George Cockson.—Estate for her widowhood, subject to £5 annuity to Thomas Cockson, "who is still living," and provided that she gives "sufficient education, clothing, diet . . . . to her two daughters, Elizabeth and Anne, suitable to their qualities, until they shall marry . . . . they being infants."—£96.

George Cockson was a younger son of George and Elizabeth Cockson. The da. Elizabeth married, in 1723, George Meynell, of Aldboro' and Dalton, co. York.—[Surtees' *Durham*, ii. 320; Burke's *Commoners*, i. 451.]

MARY TAYLOR, of Cornsey, in Lanchester, widow.—Life estate.—£5.

"The chief mansion house in Cornsey has been, for above three centuries, the property of the family of Taylor."—[Surtees' *Durham*, ii. 341.]

Lady MARY SWINBURNE, widow of Sir William Swinburne, Bart.—Jointure estate at Medomsley.—£121 6s.

The Hon. ANNE WIDDINGTON, of Cheeseburn Grange, co. Northumberland, widow of William, son of Ralph Widdington, Esq., and da. of Caryl, Lord Molyneux.—Annuity out of Lanchester.—£400.

RALPH BRANDLING, of Middleton, in the West Riding of York, Esq.—Estate at Jarrow.—£379 5s.

GEORGE ERRINGTON, of Grays Inn, co. Middx., Esq.—Freehold estate at Gateshead.—16s.

GERARD SALVIN, of Croxdale, in p. of St. Oswald, Esq.—Freehold estate, the mansion at Croxdale being rated at £160; a farm at Wolviston, settled upon his son Bryan, when married to Anne Haggerston. Estate subject to provisions for his wife Mary, and daughters, Catherine and Anne, wife of Walter Strickland, and an annuity of £40 to Troth Saltmarsh.—£912 10s.

Son of Bryan Salvin, by Catherine, da. of Sir Thomas Tempest, of Stella, Bart. He married Mary, da. of Ralph Clavering, of Callaly, Esq. Ob. Feb. 5, 1723.

ANTHONY MEABURNE, of Pontop, Esq.—Freehold estate.—£492 15s.

Son of John Meaburne, by a daughter of — Smith, of Eshe. He married first, Elizabeth, only da. of John Sandford, of Collierley, Esq., who died in 1724. His second wife, Mary, died, 1738.—[*Surtees' Durham*, ii. 351.]

JOHN CLAVERING, of Callaly, co. Northumb., Esq.—Life estate at Norham.—£180.

LAURENCE LIDDELL, of Croxdale, gardener.—Leasehold estate at Greatham.—£2.

Lady MARY RADCLIFFE, of the city of Durham.—Moiety of freehold estate at Redheugh, &c.—£408 9s. 9d.

Youngest da. of Sir Francis Radcliffe, by Catherine, da. of Sir William Fenwick, of Meldon, co. Northumb., Knt. In her will, dated Nov. 22, 1722, she names her cousins, Mrs. Margaret Steasdale (?) and Cuthbert Constable, of Burton Constable. Died unm., and buried March 8, 1725, at St. Oswalds, Durham.—[*Surtees' Durham*, i. 32; *Close Roll*, 12 Geo. I., Pt. 23-7.]

Hon. ELIZABETH LANGDALE, wife of the Hon. Marmaduke Langdale.—Annuity out of p. of Ryton.—£100.

*See* registers of Hon. Marmaduke Langdale.

Sir RICHARD SMYTHE, of Eshe, Bart.—Part of estate consists of five farms at Ushaw; one being let to Miles Pankney at a rental of £34 10s.; another, at £18, to Michael Balmesen; a third, at £14, to Anne Douglas; a fourth, at £5, to

Catherine Burdon; a fifth, at £10 19s., to Robert Joplin.—£967 17s. 10d.

Brother of John Smythe (whose register see). He married Grace, da. of Caryl, 2nd son of Sir Charles Smith, Baron of Carrington, and died Dec. 17, 1736.—[Surtees' *Durham*, ii. 338.]

BRYAN CLARKE, of Blackwell, farrier.—Freehold.—14s.

JOHN MAIRE, of Sunderland-near-the-Sea, gent.—One fourth part of Ricknall Grange, in p. of Aycliffe, subject to mortgage . . . held in trust for him (among others) by heirs of Anthony Salvin, late of New Elvet.

THOMAS RAWDON, of Stearsby, co. York, gent.—Another fourth of Ricknall Grange.—[Foreg. register.]

WILLIAM LIDDELL, of West Middleton, co. York, gent.—One third of freehold estate at Whickham, held by him and his brothers, Henry and Thomas. Their father, Henry Liddell, having conveyed all his estates to his three sons, and "having nothing left for his subsistence, they allow him thereout £18 yearly."—£25 4s. 1½d.

Henry, their father, is described (Surtees' "Durham," ii. 245) as "of Farn-acres." Their mother, Rebecca, was buried March 20, 1677.

HENRY LIDDELL, of the city of Durham, gent.—His third of foreg. estate.—£25 4s. 1½d.

Brother of foreg.

JOHN DUNN, of Tudhoe, butcher.—Freehold.—£8.

MARGARET HOWARD, of Old Elvet, widow of Charles Howard.—Annuity, per marriage settlement, out of estate of her son, William Howard.—£60.

Sister of Ralph Maire (whose register see). Her husband, Charles Howard, of Sunderland Bridge, was son of William Howard, of Croglin Hall, co. Cumberland, by Anna, da. of Geo. Cunningham, of Thorp Bulmer, co. Pal. Durham. She was buried at St. Oswalds, July 2, 1721. —[Surtees' *Durham*, i. 80.]

WILLIAM WILLIAMSON, of Newton Morrell, co. York, yeoman.—Freehold estate at Bladewell, in Darlington.—£3.

LANCELOTT ORD, of Weetwood, co. Northumb., Esq., and MARY, his wife.—Tithes out of Ancroft.—£25.

JOHN CLAVERING, of Berrington, gent., son of William Clavering.—Freehold estate at Berrington, in Holy Island,

charged with £500 each to his brother, William, and sister, Margaret, the latter being his tenant, at a rental of £160.

His father was 6th son of Sir John Clavering, of Callaly, Knt. His mother, Barbara, da. of Hen. Lambton, of Lambton, Esq., was buried March 26, 1715. William (mentioned in register) was "married, at Newham, by a Popish priest," to Anne, da. of — Widdrington, of Horsley.—[Raines's *Hist. of North Durham*, 213.]

GEORGE CRAGGS, of Sunderland-near-the-Bridge, yeoman.—Freehold mill at Bishopton.—£9.

MICHAEL PUDSEY,\* of Barnard Castle, merchant.—Leasehold house at Gainford.—£2 18s.

Probably identical with M. P., noticed by Foster in his "Yorkshire Pedigrees," as born Dec. 27, 1680, ob. Aug. 30, 1749, without male issue, and buried at Staindrop; son of Thomas P. of Blackwell and Picton, by Lucy, his wife, she being buried at Barnard Castle, May 13, 1724.

GEORGE ERRINGTON, of Shadforth, yeoman.—Moiety of messuage there, let by his mother, Mary, *dec.*, and brother, William, who has the other moiety, his own being charged with £8 to each of his sisters, Mary, Anne, Elizabeth, Eleanor, and Bridget.—£7 10s.

JOHN CONVERS, of Layton, in p. of Sedgefield, Esq., son of Thomas C.—Entailed estate, subject to £1,000 for his younger brother, George.—£360.

"The last of his family," buried May 27, 1748. His mother was Eliz., da. of Geo. Thomlinson, of Birdforth, co. York, Esq.—[Surtees' *Hist. of Durham*, iii. 38.]

FRANCES KENNEDY, of the city of York, widow.—Annuity out of Coxhoe, &c., from estate of Nicholas K., *dec.*—£222.

Identical, apparently, with Fr. K., already registered. Nicholas, her husband's brother, ob. May 1715. Ric. Towneley, her father, is named also in register, as trustee in 1690, and Surtees ("Hist. of Durham," i. 72) speaks of her as "of the city of York, living a widow in 1715."

GEORGE GREENWELL, of Cornsey-Raw, weaver.—Freehold house.—£5.

ANTHONY HUNTLY, of Shadforth, yeoman.—Leaschold house.—£4.

WILLIAM HOWARD, of Old Elvet, gent., son of Charles and Margaret Howard.—Freehold estate at Sunderland, and Thorpe-Bulmer, subject to annuities of £60 to his mother, and £200 to his sister, Dorothy Howard.—£131 11s. 6d.

Surtees ("Hist. Durham," i. 80) describes him as "of Sunderland Bridge, M.D." He married Mary, sister of — Bainbrigg, who died Sept. 5, 1733, and was buried at St. Oswalds, himself dying s.p. Aug. 23, 1752, æt. 60.— [See register of Margaret Howard.]

ALLAN AYSCOUGH, of Middleton, gent., son of Allan Ayscough, late of Lancaster, and Catherine, his wife.—Entailed estate, charged with £30 annuity to his mother, by agreement, dated Aug. 26, 1702, between his parents, with Thomas Ayscough, of Yarm, and Susannah, his wife, and others.—£95.

Surtees ("Durham," iii. 227) gives him as an only son, "styled of Lancaster, 1710, then under age, and of Windermere Island, co. Westmoreland, in 1714." In pedigree, *Thomis* occurs as a brother of Allan Ayscough, *Sen.*—[See Catherine Ayscough.]

JOHN TAYLOR, of Allertongate.—Freehold houses at Lanchester.—£15 10s.

NICHOLAS BLAKISTON, in the parish of Chester-le-Street, Esq.—Freehold estate, he maintaining his brother, William, and owing £100 to Mrs. Mary Blakiston, widow.—£50.

Son of William Blakiston, of Shieldrow, by Dorothy, da. of Henry Lawson, of Brough, co. York, Esq. Bap. May 25, 1648, and buried March 1, 1733; unm. Mary—named in register—was probably widow of his brother Ralph, of Chester-le-Street, cordwainer, his will being proved at Durham in 1704.—[Surtees' *Durham*, ii. 231.]

BARBARA HAINES, of Old Elvet, spinster.—Freehold estate at Smithgate in Durham.—£6.

ANNE TAYLOR, of Cornsey Raw, widow.—Life estate, subject to annuity of £6 to Elizabeth Taylor, "who is yet living," and having to maintain her three sons, William, Thomas, and George, all under age.—£7 17s. 6d.

ANNE CLARKE, of Witton Gilbert, widow.—A third of estate there for life.—£4 15s. 4d.

*See* John Clarke.

JOHN SMITH, of Cornsey Raw, yeoman.—Freehold, &c., estate there, one farm house being burnt down.—£25 9s.

WILLIAM TAYLOR, of Satley, in Lanchester, yeoman.—Freehold estate.—£16.

THOMAS LIDDELL, of Eggleston, gent.—His third of freehold estate at Whickham.—£25 4s. 1½d.

*See* register of his brother William.

CHARLES TURVILLE, of the p. of St. Bees, co. Cumberland, M.D.—Estate at Claxton in Greatham, in right, and for life of his wife, Margaret, the widow of David Johnson, and one of the das. of Anthony Salvin, Esq.—£99.

Son of William Turville, of Aston-Flamville, co. Leicester, Esq., by Frances, da of Charles Fortescue, of Husbands-Bosworth, Esq. His wife's mother was Eleanor, da. of Simon Peacock, gent., and David Johnson, her first husband, named in register, was "of Durham, barrister-at-law."—[Burke's *Commoners*.]

THOMAS ASHmall, Sen., of Amerston, in p. of Elwick.—£119.

Son of Thomas Ashmall, by Dorothy, da. of Ferdinando Huddleston, of Millum, co. Cumberland, and born Feb. 20, 1648. He married, 1st, Elizabeth, sister of Rob. and Humphrey Butler, of Gray's Inn, and had by her two daughters and three sons, of whom Thomas was born March 2, 1673. By Mary —, his 2nd wife, he had six children, of whom one, Ferdinando, born Jan. 9, 1695, became a priest, and died at Newhouses, near Eshe, æt. 104. Thomas was buried July 27, 1723, æt. 74.—[Surtees' *Durham*, iii. 87.]

## ESSEX.

[MS. P. 53.]

ANNE CAREW, of Kelvedon Hall, widow of Anthony Carew, gent.—Life estate at Great Braxted.—£195 5s. 9d.

Morant ("Hist. of Essex," ii. 153) says that the manor of Kelvedon was enjoyed by Anne Carew in 1715, *near*, by Anthony Carew, and afterwards by four of his sister's children.

TIMOTHY COOKE, of Colchester, innholder.—Freehold estate there.—£38.

SIR EDWARD SOUTHCOTT, of Witham Place, Knt.—Freehold estate at Witham, charged with annuities of £40 to his brother John, and £35 to his brother Thomas.—£159 4s.

Eldest son of Sir John Southcott, Knt., by Elizabeth, eldest da. of Walter, 2nd Lord Aston. He married, 1st, Juliana, da. of Sir Philip Tyrwhitt, Bart., by whom he had seven sons, who all died childless, and three daughters. By his 2nd wife, Jane Lister, of Burwell, co. Lincoln, he had no issue. His brothers, John and Thomas, died unm., himself dying Feb. 14, 1751, æt. 93. [Rev. J. Morris, S.J., *Troubles of our Catholic Forefathers*, 1st Series.]

GEORGE HENEAGE, of Hainton, co. Lincoln, Esq.—Life estate at Mayland, in right of Mary, his late wife.—£160.

THOMAS ABINGTON, of Hindlip, co. Worcester, Esq.—Freehold estate at North Farnbridge.—£20.

CHRISTIAN BRAND,		Life estate at Great Canfield, by will of their father, Thomas Brand, of Turvey, co. Beds.—£27.
SUSAN BRAND,		
WINIFRED BRAND,		
MARGARET BRAND,		
MARY BRAND,		

CHARLES STAFFORD, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., gent.—Life estate in a third of the mansion called Awberries, in p. of Bulmer.—£11.

Possibly the Jesuit Father of that name noticed by Foley ("Collectanea S.J." 727) as born in Suffolk, in 1652, serving at London and Canford, &c., and dying at Ghent in 1732.—[See also Suffolk register of John Tyldesley.]

WILLIAM COLEGRAVE, of the p. of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., Esq.—Manor of Cann Hall, in Wanstead, &c.—£168.

JOSEPH PETRE, Esq.—Manor of Mashbury Hall, entailed :  
JOHN PETRE, his son.—Freehold estate at Chignall.—£396 5s. 10d.

Joseph Petre, of Fidlers, was son of John Petre, by Mary, da. of Sir Francis Mannock, of Gifford's Hall, Bart. He married Catherine, da. of Sir William Andrews, of Denton, Bart., leaving at his decease in 1721, a son, John, who married Anne, da. of Sir Rob. Throckmorton, of Weston-Underwood. Joseph Petre's 2nd wife was Dorothy, da. of Geo. Throckmorton. She d.s.p. in 1714.—[Foley, *Records S.J.*, ii. 585.]

ELIZABETH FULLER, widow.—Freehold farm at Writtle.—£14 4s.

JOHN WRIGHT, of p. of South Weald, gent.—Freehold estate there, tenanted by Barth. Wright.—£77 10s.

JOHN WRIGHT, Jun., of Kelvedon, gent.—Life estate there.—£149 10s.

Born in 1685, son of John Wright, by Eugenia, da. of Charles Trinder, of Burton-on-the-Water, co. Gloucester, Esq. The Weston-Underwood, co. Bucks (Catholic) register has the following entries of his marriage, and death of his first wife. "1715, at Weston, January 13th, Mr. John Wright, Mrs. Elizabeth Rooke, testibus sponsæ Patre et Matre."—"Bury'd—1718, June the 19. Mrs. Elizabeth Wright, at Weston, in child bed of fitts, or rather by mis-carriage, for the child was still-born & about 2 months before its time." He married 2ndly, Constantia, da. of Francis Smith and Catherine Southcott,

and died Dec. 2, 1751, aet. 65.—[B.M. Add. MSS., 14,844. c., Burke's *Landed Gentry, &c.* See also registers of John Wright, Sen., and Rob. Rooke, co. Bucks.]

RICHARD WRIGIIT, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, co. Middx., goldsmith.—Estate at Brentwood, &c.—£81 15s.

The name of Thomas Wright, goldsmith, occurs in a printed list of "The Poll of the Livery-men of the City of London" for the year 1710. Foley, too, in his "Collectanea S.J." 868, mentions a Fr. Charles Wright, born Oct. 27, 1752, son of Mr. Thomas Wright, banker, of London, and in vol. v. of "Records S.J." 723, notices the death of a Fr. Thomas Meynell, in 1804, as occurring on his way "to Covent Garden, by appointment with Mr. Thomas Wright." This bankers' firm is thus traced for nearly 100 years. Philip Waldegrave, of Kelvedon Hall, by will, dated Nov. 2, 1688, appointed Philip Wright, of Kelvedon, his executor, with an annuity of £100 a year, and by codicil, dated July 14, 1714, left to *Richard Wright*, son of the widow, Barbara Wright, £20 per annum, Philip Wright having died in the interim. This Ric. Wright may, perhaps, have been identical with the one here registered.—[*Close Roll*, 8 Geo. I., Pt. 12-11.]

WILLIAM PETRE, of Belhouse, Esq.—Estate at Stanford-Rivers, dating from his marriage with Penelope, his wife.—£790 8s.

Son of William Petre, by Anne, da. of Daniel Caldwell, of Cantis Hall, Horndon-on-Hill, co. Essex. By his first wife, Anne, da. of Rob. Powtrell, of Derbyshire, gent., who died Feb. 21, 1688, he had no issue, but by his 2nd wife, Penelope, da. of John Wolfe, of Great Hazeley, co. Oxford, barrister-at-law, he had eleven children.—[Foley, *Records S.J.*, ii. 585., v. 536, note; *Close Roll*, 7 Geo. II., Pt. 16-12.]

The Dowager Lady MARY PETRE, widow.—Life estate at Ingatestone, as an "augmentation to her jointure" of £1,000 per annum out of the manors of her late husband, Thomas, Lord Petre, now those of his grandson, Robert, Lord Petre.—£1,451 18s. 1d.

Daughter of Sir Thomas Clifton, of Lytham, co. Lanc., by his first wife, Bridget, da. of Sir Geo. Heneage, of Hainton, co. Linc. —[Burke, *Extinct Baronetage*.]

PHILIP WALDEGRAVE, of Borley, Esq.—Entailed estate there and at Langenhoe, &c.—£505 8s. 4d.

Son of John Waldegrave, by Catherine Wigmore, of Herefordshire. Dying s.p., Feb. 24, 1721, he was buried at St. Pancras, Middx., bequeathing his estates to his kinsman, James, Lord Waldegrave.—[See register of Richard Wright; Morant's *Essex*, ii. 318; Foley's *Records S.J.*, v. 382.]

HENRIETTA, Lady WALDEGRAVE, widow of Henry, Lord Waldegrave, Baron of Chewton.—Jointure out of Manor of Navestock.—£600.

Natural da. of King James II., by Mrs. Arabella Churchill, sister of John, Duke of Marlboro'?"—[*Peerage*.]

SIR THOMAS MANBY, of Southweald, Knt.—Life estate there and at Burntwood.—£234 4s.

Second son of Thomas Manby, Esq., by Mary, da. of Daniel Caldwell, of Horndon-on-the-Hill, Esq. Knighted in 1686, he was high sheriff of Essex in 1688. By his first wife, Juliana, da. of Sir Geo. Selby, of White House, co Durham, Bart., he had two sons, Francis his heir, and Thomas. By his second wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Geo. Cary, of Tor Abbey, co. Devon, Knt., he had three sons, Robert, Edward, and George. He died Aug. 21, 1729, æt. 75.—[Morant's *Essex*, i. 121; Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 6th edit.]

THOMAS DANCastle, of Binfield, co. Berks, gent.—Seised of an equitable estate at the Isle of Coldharbour, in p. of Wennington, formerly held in trust for his *dec.* father, John Dancastle, Esq.—£50.

A brother of John Dancastle, whose Berks register *see*. In his will, dated April 11, 1728, he mentions his wife, Elizabeth, and their two sons, Richard and John.—[*Close Roll*, 3 Geo. II., Pt. 6-6.]

MARY COFFIN, of Ramsden Heath, spinster.—Manor of Chawreth, &c., in fee.—£148.

Morant ("Hist. Essex," ii. 449) says that Mrs. Audeley, of Ramsden Delhouse, settled the Manor of Chawreth on her god-daughter, Mrs. Coffin.

JOHN WRIGHT, Sen., of Kelvedon, Esq.—Life estate there.—£316 11s. 8d.

Son of John Wright, by Philippa, da. of William Fitzwilliam, of Clixby, co. Lincoln, Esq. He married in 1684, Eugenia, da. of Charles Trinder, of Burton-on-the-Water, Esq., and died Aug. 27, 1731.—[Burke's *Landed Gentry*.]

ANNE EURE, wife of Ralph Eure, of London, Esq.—Coggeshall Abbey and a house at Mountnessing for 99 years, from June 29, 1695, Ralph Sheldon being her trustee.—£270.

Perhaps, therefore, the sister of Ralph Sheldon, named in pedigree given by Foley, "Records S.J.," v. 850. *See also* reg. of Ralph Eure.

CHARLES PARKER, of "Flemings," in p. of Runwell, Esq.—His freehold.—£45.

Probably a son of Charles Parker, who, about 1665, married Anne, a niece of Sir Thomas Sulyard.—[Morant's *Essex*, ii. 43.]

FRANCIS CANNING, of the Middle Temple, London, gent.—Freehold estate at Abberton and Layer-de-la-Hay.—£185.

ELIZABETH GRIFFIN, of Orleton, co. Hereford, widow.—Leasehold estate at Malden.—£200.

JOSEPH FOX, of Stradbroke, co. Suffolk, Esq.—Estate at Great Clackton, "in right of my wife who is a Protestant."—£155 15s.

THOMAS ROOKWOOD, of Coldham Hall, co. Suffolk, Esq.—Manor of Shreeve; annuity of £16 out of Clavering, &c.—£82 10s.

ELIZABETH FAIRHEAD, of Ramsden Crays, widow.—Life estate there.—£4.

WILLIAM WOOLFE, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, Esq.—Copyhold estate at Bradwell, &c.—£371 5s.

BARBARA DANIEL, widow of Francis Daniel, of Bulmer.—Freehold estate there, and at Pentlow.—£143 4s.

Perhaps the widow of Francis, son of Charles Daniel, by Mary, da. of Edward Standish, whose register see.—[Morant, ii. 310; Foster's *Leicestershire Pedigrees*.]

THOMAS BARON, of West Horndon, carpenter.—Freehold estate at East Horndon and Ingrave.—£6 16s. 6d.

JOHN GRATEY, of East Horndon, yeoman.—Estate for life of Anne, his wife, by the will of her uncle, William Thorrowgood; *dec.*—£11.

ROBERT FRENCH, of Mountnessing, husbandman.—Freehold estate.—£2.

MARY HILL, of Childerhetch, widow.—Farms at Bulpham, &c., for life.—£105 7s.

JOHN CARTER, of East Horndon, husbandman.—Copyhold house.—£4.

THOMAS GOODALL, Jun., of Nayland, co. Suffolk, gent.—Life estate at Wormingford.—£93.

WILLIAM BUTT, of Buttsbury, husbandman.—Copyhold estate in p. of Stock.—£6.

MARY MANNOCK, wife of Thomas Mannock, Esq., of Great Bromley Hall.—Estate in trust for her.—£188 10s.

Da. of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, of Parham, co. Sussex, Bart. See also registers of her husband.—[Foley's *Collect. S.J.*, p. 485.]

FRANCIS HOVE (? Howe), of Mountnessing, husbandman.—Copyhold estate at Ingatestone.—£3.

JOHN MARTIN, Sen., of Long Melford, co. Suffolk, gent.—Life estate at Liston.—£30 12s. 6d.

Perhaps the 8th son of Ric. Martin, by his first wife, Jane, da. of Sir Henry Bedingfield, of Oxborough, Knt., named by Wootton as born in 1642, and dying in 1717.

RICHARD MARTIN, of ditto, gent.—Life estate at Liston.—£48 15s.

JOHN MARTIN, Jun., of ditto, gent.—Farm for life.—£29.

This, the "Ven. and Very Rev. F. John Martin, S. Th. Mag." O.P., was the 4th son of Sir Roger M., Bart., by Tamworth, his wife, da. of Ed. Horner, of Mells, co. Somersetshire. Born in 1677, and ordained in 1700 he served the mission, and resided in the family mansion of Long Melford till his death in 1762. A "diligent historian of his Province."—[*Obituary Notices of the Friar Preachers*, by Rev. C. F. Raymund Palmer, O.P.]

WILLIAM RUSBROOKE, of Margaretting, yeoman.—Freehold estate there.—£16.

FRANCIS HOWARD, of Stock-Harward, yeoman.—Freehold there and at Great Burstead.—£30.

EDWARD HUSBANDS, of Horksley Parva, gent.—Life estate he "not admitting himself obliged to register his estate . . . yet out of caution and to avoid any hazard or penalty that may be endeavoured to be fixed upon him for default of such registering, hath procured an account to be taken of all his estate."—£307 8s. 5d.

Son of Azariah Husbands, by Eliz., da. of John Feilder, of Barrow Court, co. Southton, Esq., and widow of Ric. Knight, of Chawton. First at Queens', and then at Corp. Ch. Coll., Oxford, he afterwards married Eliz., da. of Edmund Coleman, of Ipswich, gent., by whom he had three sons and a da.; secondly, he married Anne, da. of Thomas Burroughs, of Ipswich, gent., by whom he had issue, Edward, James, Thomas, Roger, Anne, Mary, and Sarah, of whom James afterwards became vicar of Little Horksley.—[Morant's *Essex*, ii. 235.] What Morant says, taken in connection with what Edward H. says of himself, renders his Catholicity at this period very doubtful; yet not a few pronounced Catholics return themselves as "No Papists."

RICHARD LANGHORNE, of East Ham Level, gent.—Freehold estate there.—£137.

MARY TUKE, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., spinster.—Annuity out of p. of Cressing.—£100.

Probably a da. of Sir Samuel Tuke, of Cressing-Temple, Bart., by Mary, da. of Edward Sheldon, of Ditchford, co. Warwick.

MARY DANIEL, of Henny-Magna, widow of Charles Daniel, late of Acton Place, co Suffolk.—Jointure annuity.—£80.

Da. of Edward Standish, of Standish, co. Lanc., by Eliz., da. of Sir Francis Howard, of Corby; her husb., Charles, being a son of John Daniel, by Eliz., da. of Sir Edward Waldegrave.—[Morant's *Essex*, ii. 310; Foster's *Lanc. Pedigrees*.]

MATTHEW WILLIS, "late of the p. of St. James, Westminster, and now resident in Paris, in the Kingdom of France," gent.—Leasehold estate at Bere-Church.—£59.

ARABELLA, Lady HOWARD, wife of Lord Geo. Howard.—Estate at Birdbrook.—£252 10s.

Da. of Sir Edmund Allen, of Hatfield-Peverel, Bart., and widow of Francis Thompson, of Humbleton, co. York, Esq., her husb., Lord Geo. Howard, being a son of Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk, by his second wife, Jane, da. of Robert Bickerton, Esq.—[Peerage.]

JAMES, Lord WALDEGRAVE.—Estate at Navestock, charged with annuity of £600 to his mother.—£278 15s. 4d.

*See* register of his mother Henrietta, Lady Waldegrave. He conformed to the Established Church about 1723, and "in consequence," says Oliver ("Western County Collections," p. 69), "was loaded with honours. On his death-bed (April 11, 1741), alluding to his taking the oaths of supremacy and abjuration, he put his hand to his tongue and, to the terror of the bystanders, exclaimed, 'This bit of red rag has been my damnation!'"—[Foley, *Records S.J.*, v. 382.]

Sir WILLIAM GAGE, of Firle, co. Sussex, Bart.—Freehold estate at East Hanningfield.—£85.

ANNE, Viscountess CARRINGTON.—Estate at Dunton-Waylett.—£138 17s. 6d.

NATHANIEL PIGOTT, of the Inner Temple, London. Esq.—Manor of Bodingham, &c., inherited by the will of Francis Butler, Esq.—£93 8s. 8½d.

Son and heir of Adam Pigott, a London merchant, and admitted to the Inner Temple, March 19, 1682. Francis Butler, in his will, dated Sept. 1, 1704, mentions also Nathaniel P., son of Nath. P., here registered.—[See also his Worcester register.] The poet Pope, who was once upset by the coachman of N. P. in crossing a ford of the Thames, wrote for him the following epitaph: "To the memory of Nath. Pigott, barrister-at-law,

possessed of the highest character, by his learning, judgment, experience, integrity; deprived of the highest stations only by his conscience and religion. Many he assisted in the law: more he preserved from it. A friend to peace, a guardian of the poor, a lover of his country, he died July 5, 1737, æt. 76." It was probably his son Ralph, of Whitton, co. Middx., who married Alathea, d. of Will., Viscount Fairfax.—[*Inner Temple Register*; P.R.O. *Forfeited Estates*, B. 116; *Curiosities of Law and Lawyers*, p. 45; Burke's *Commoners*, ii. 116.]

MARY POWTRELL, of London, widow.—Annuity out of High-Ongar and Stanford-Rivers.—£50.

*See* Derby Register of William Petre.

## EXON.

[MS. P. 54.]

HUGH, LORD CLIFFORD, Baron of Chudleigh.—Annuity, payable by the Dean and Chapter of Cathedral Church of St. Peter's, Exeter.—£145.

JAMES ROWE, of Stoke-Gabriel, co. Devon, gent.—Life estate in right of his wife.—£21 1s. 6d.

## FLINT.

[MS. P. 55.]

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, co. Derby, Esq.—Estate at Northop, subject to annuity of £50 to his brother Basil.—£144 13s. 8d.

BASIL FITZHERBERT, of Gray's Inn, co. Middx., gent.—Annuity as above named.—£50.

JOHN FOWLER, of St. Thomas, co. Stafford, Esq.—Manor of Bettesfield, entailed on sons by Mary his wife, subject to annuities charged upon estate by his late uncle, William Fowler.—£260 8s.

THOMAS WILLIAMS, of Holywell, gent.—Life estate.—£66 9s.

*See* register of Eliz. Williams.

THOMAS DAVIES, of Tre'r Abbot, gent.—Entailed estate.—  
£13 4s. 6d.

Miles Davies, the Welsh clergyman . . . who “was born here . . . a vehement foe to Popery . . . and of the most fervent loyalty to George I. and the Hanoverian succession . . . owing to some disgust, quitted his native place, and probably his profession, when he came to London.”—[Chalmer’s *Biog. Dict.*, vol. xi.] A not improbable cause of this “disgust” may have been the existence and principles of *Thomas Davies* here registered.

THEOBALD HACKETT, of Golch, gent.—Estate in p. of Whiteford.—£2 10s.

EDWARD HUGHES, of Combe, gent.—Freehold estate.—  
£17 7s. 4d.

MARY BLOUNT, of Stockin, widow.—Entailed estate at Holywell.—£102 6s.

ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, of Holywell, widow.—Life estate there, her son Thomas being one of her tenants.—£30 11s.

JOHN WRIGHT, of Brewer’s Hall, co. Chester, Esq.—Estate at Bistre in p. of Mold.—8d.

Sir PYERS MOSTYN, of Talacre, Bart.—Entailed estate at Holywell, &c.—£512 19s.

Eldest son of Sir Edward Mostyn, by his first wife, Eliz., da. of Robert Downs, of Bodney, co. Norfolk, Esq. He married Frances, da. of Sir Geo. Selby, of Wentington, co. Durham, and died Nov. 15, 1720.

## GLAMORGAN.

[MS. P. 56.]

THOMAS TURBERVILLE, of Cornely Hall, in the p. of Pyle, gent., registers “an estate in the hands of trustees for the payment of debts . . . and annuities of £20 to two persons who are neither capable of registering or taking the oaths.”—  
£56 9s. 8d.

Probably a son of John Turberville. He was certainly a brother of John Turberville, of St. Andrew’s, Holborn, Esq., and had two sisters, Catherine and Cecill Turberville, as also two sons, Anthony, the eldest, and John, his 2nd son, all of whom were living, March 18, 1717.—[*Stemmata Chicheleana; Close Roll, 4 Geo. I., Pt. 1-2.*]

GEORGE MATTHEW, jun., of Thurles, co. Tipperary, in regno Hibern., Esq., son apparently of Geo. Matthew.—Estate at Llandaff.—£96 6s. 6d.

Theobald Matthew is named as a lessor : Sept. 29, 1682 : several of this name occur in the register. Nicholas, in his "Hist. of Glamorganshire," p. 120, says : "No little confusion exists in the MSS. . . . respecting these later Matthews. . . . but about the high position and influence of the family in the county there cannot be a doubt."

CATHERINE JENKINS, of Gadlais, in p. of Llangennydd, widow.—Life estate there.—£34 8s.

## GLoucester.

[MS. P. 57.]

ROWLAND BARTLETT, of Hillend, co. Wigorn., Esq.—Entailed estate at Quinton, Clifford, and Welford, subject to an annuity of £50 to Anne, his wife.—£220.

ELIZABETH CONQUEST, MARGARET BRENT, MARY BRENT, FRANCES BRENT.	Four of the daughters of Rob. Brent, late of Larkstoke.—Four- fifths of manor of Larkstoke in fee, their sister, Dame Anne Lytcot, having the remaining fifth.—£365 12s.
---	---

Rob. Brent was of the legal profession, a magistrate of Gloucestershire and Middx. (Luttrell's "Diary," i. 388), and much employed by the Government in the reign of James II., as appears by his correspondence with Lords Yarmouth, Middleton, and Preston ("Hist. MSS. Com."). A reward of £200 was offered for his apprehension in 1689 ("Lut." i. 506), while his wife, Catherine, was actually thrown into prison (*Id.* ii. 110). Dying on Dec. 18, 1706, she was buried at St. Pancras, Middx. (Cansick's "Epitaphs of Middx."), as also were her daughters, Mary (ob. Sept., 1724, æt. 63), Margaret (ob. Nov. 26, 1737 (?), æt. 78), whose Derby register *see*, and Elizabeth, the widow of Charles Conquest, M.D. (ob. March 29, 1743, æt. 78). This Dr. Conquest was perhaps a son of Ric. Conquest, of Houghton-Conquest, co. Beds., by Eliz. Thimeiby (Foley's "Records S.J.," v. 598), is described as of St. Paul's, Covent Garden ("Close Roll," i. Geo. I., Pt. 1-24), and was one of the six physicians returned as "Papists" by the Coll. of Physicians to the House of Lords, July 1, 1689 (Oliver's "Western County Coll.," 70). He died at Bath, Sept. 20, 1693, of a fever induced by drinking strong wine immediately after the use of the hot baths, and is entered in the burial register of the Abbey Church as "a stranger" (*Communicated*). Frances Brent, of p. of St. Geo. the Martyr,

Red Lion Fields, in her will, dated Oct. 28, 1738, bequeathes £200 to her "much honoured friend, Richard Challoner" (the Bishop, evidently), and among others, mentions her *dec.* brother, Falcatius Brent, her nephew, Rob. Brent Lytcot, her cousins, Ric. Canning, father of Mary Canning, Anne and Mary Fleetwood, Bartlett Mitchell, son of Thomas Mitchell, &c. (*Close Roll*, 13 Geo. II., Pt. 5-14). Catherine, another da. of Rob. Brent, appears to have married Thomas Bartlett, a brother of Rowland Bartlett, of Hillend.—[Nash's *Worcestershire*, ii. 110.]

EDWARD SHELDON, of Beoly, co. Wigorn., Esq.—Life estate at Marston.—£1 os.  $8\frac{1}{2}d$ .

RICHARD BARTLETT, of Plumpton Castle, co. York, gent.—Freehold estate at Winchcombe.—£2 13s. 4d.

Possibly identical with R. B. entered in "Douay Diary" (p. 85) as at the Eng. Coll. in 1690.

MARY CASSEY, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, spinster.—Life estate at Deerhurst.—£44 10s.

Atkyns ("Hist. of Gloucest.") mentions Thomas Cassey, Esq., as having (1712) a good house and estate at Appleby, a hamlet of Deerhurst. The family must have been long resident here. "Among the finest brasses in the kingdom, being those in Deerhurst Church, of Sir John Cassey, Chief Baron (d. 1401), and his wife."—[Murray's *Gloucest.*] In a "return of Popish recusants for co. of Oxford," dated 1705-6, the curate of Idbury "presents Mary Cassy, wife of Edw. Cassy, who has no estate." These may possibly have been the parents of Mary here registered.—[Stonyhurst MSS. A. III. 5.]

FRANCIS CANNING, of Foxcote, co. Warwick, gent.—Estate at Ebrington.—£50.

ANNE BARTLETT, predict.—Her annuity as stated.—£50.

MARGARET GREENWOOD, of Brize-Norton, co. Oxon, widow of John Greenwood.—Life estate at Lower Quinton. . . . . she maintaining her three daughters "suitable to their necessity and condition."—£80.

Mother apparently of Charles Greenwood, whose Oxon register see.

ROBERT NEEDHAM, Jun., of the p. of St. Maughan's, co. Monmouth, gent.—Estate at Newent, in right of Anne, his wife.—£9.

JOHN LATHAM, of Hatherop, yeoman.—Estate for lives of self, Hester, his wife, John and Richard, his sons, and Jane, his daughter.—£20.

On stones in Hatherop churchyard are the following :—

“ John Lathom, died 20 Jan. 1738, æt. 60”

“ Amy, da. of John and Hester L., died 11 May, 1729.”

[*Bigland's Gloucester*, ii. 49.]

RICHARD LATHAM, of ditto, yeoman.—Leasehold estate.—£6.

RICHARD BLOORE, of ditto, yeoman.—Estate for lives of self and Elizabeth, his wife.—£1 10s.

In the nave of Hatherop church are the following inscriptions :—

“ Here lieth the body of Mrs. Mary St. Leger, who died 7 Jan. 1704-5 in the 21st year of her age.”

. . . . “ Mrs. Elizabeth Bloore, widow of Mr. Ric. Bloore, mother of Mrs. St. Leger by a former husband, and mother also of Ric. Bloore the younger.” Ob. Ap. 6, 1739, æt. 78.

“ Here lieth the body of Richard, son of Richard and Eliz. Bloore.” Ob. May 22, 1705, in 4th year of his age.

“ Also the body of Mr. Ric. Bloore, the father.” Ob. Aug. 9, 1728, æt. 54.—[*Bigland*, ii. 48.]

MARY SURMAN, widow of Robert Surman.—Tenement for life at East-Leach-Turville.—£2 15s.

The estate of Swindon was purchased by John Surman, Esq., a cadet of the Surmans of Tredington Court, co. Gloucester, who d. Mar., 1730.”—[Burke's *Landed Gentry*.]

GILES HARDING, of Cirencester, tailor.—A fourth of the Swan Inn there, &c., for lives of self, Hester Harding, and Mary Wilkins.—£11.

THOMAS EYCOTT, of Woodmancote, son of Thomas Eycott, *dec.*—Freehold estate there, his sisters, Rebecca and Martha Eycott, having a cottage on his property so long as they remain single.

JOHN EYCOTT, of ditto, yeoman, a brother of Thomas E.—Freehold estate at Chedworth, subject to a payment of £3 to each of his sisters.

In the nave of the church of Cerney-North is the following : “ Herc rests the earthy part of Thomas Eycott.” Ob. Sep. 6, 1715, æt. 60. And in the same churchyard : “ Thomas Eycott, died 17 Sep. 1750, æt. 75.”—[*Bigland*, i. 187.]

JOHN WRIGHT, Jun., of Kelvedon, co. Essex, gent.—Life estate at Withington.—£81 19s.

ANNE SYMONDS, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., widow.—Life estate at Whitefield, Deerhurst, &c., which, on

April 2, 1684, she, when Anne Bixby, bought of Peter Fermor, of London, Esq.—£28.

JOHN JERNEGAN, of Painswick, Esq.—Life estate there.—£314 1s. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

Son of Sir Francis Jernegan (whose Norfolk register *see*), born in 1678, mar., in 1704, Margaret, da. of Sir Henry Bedingfield, and d.s.p. June 14, 1737. Will dated Sep. 12, 1732.—[*Close Roll*, 11 Geo. II., Pt. 4-6.]

Sir FRANCIS JERNEGAN, of Cossey, co. Norfolk, Bart.—Estate at Painswick.—£30.

JOSEPH WAKEMAN, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., gent.—Life estate at Beckford and Grafton.—£42 5s.

A Father of the Society of Jesus, youngest son of Edward Wakeman, of Beckford, Esq., by his wife, Mary Cotton. He died at Watten, Dec. 8, 1720. —[*Foley, Records S.J.*, iv. 436.]

SARAH TRINDER, of London, widow.—Estate at Fyefield, in parish of East-Leach-Martin, for lives of herself and da., Sarah.—£26.

HENRY WALL, of Stourton, co. Wilts, gent.—Estate in fee tail at Rockhampton.—£47 5s.

MATTHIAS HARRIS, of Brockweir, mason.—Freehold house at Hewelsfield, and leasehold at Woolaston.—£4 7s. 6d.

In Hewelsfield Church is the following : “Matthias Harris, of Brockwear, died May 29, 1749, aged 84.”—[*Bigland*.]

ELIZABETH HARRIS, of ditto, widow.—Estate similar to last for lives of self, and Thomas H., her son.

In same church are the inscriptions : “Thomas Harris, of Woollaston, died Nov. 22, 1705”; and “Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Harris, died Dec. 24, 1729.”—[*Bigland*.]

SAMUEL HAYNES, of Lydney.—Estate there for lives of self, and Dorothy, his wife.

JOHN VAUGHAN, of Hunsome, co. Hereford, Esq.—Estate at Ruardean, “conveyed by himself, Mary, his wife, and John Vaughan, the younger, his brother, in trust for his heirs male.”—£41 14s. 8d.

JOHN VAUGHAN, of Courtfield, co. Monmouth, Esq.—Manor of Abbenhall, in fee.—£171 7s. 4d.

MARY BUBB, of Lydney, widow.—Freehold house called “Hanfields,” in p. of Awre, and life estate at Rangeworthy.—£24.

In chancel of Awre Church is the following : “Mary Bubb, mother of Mrs. Mary Chinn, buried Aug. 21, 1735, æt. 70.”—[*Bigland*, i. 105.]

CHARLES TRINDER, of Bourton-on-the-Water, Esq., “Noe Papist, but believing in the Holy Catholic Church, in obedience to a late Act” . . . registers a freehold estate there.—£29.

Son of Charles T., by Jane, da. of — Heylin, and made Recorder of Gloucester, Jan. 8, 1687-8. The following extract is taken from a Stonyhurst MS. (A. iii. 5.) entitled an “Original Return of Popish Recusants for the County and City of Oxford, made by the parsons, vicars,” &c., and dated 1705-6. “Bradwell. Hen. Whitfield, Vicar, presents Charles Trinder, of Hollwell, in the parish of Bradwell, attorney-at-law, and Anne, his wife (she was a da. of Thomas Greenwood, of Brize-Norton, co. Oxon). His estate in Hollwell £220 per annum; another estate in Bourton-on-the-Water, co. Gloucester, £150 per annum and upwards. Item, he presents William Cruse, his clerk, and Mary his maid servant.”

In his will, dated June 2, 1718, desiring to be buried in the chancel of the church of Brize-Norton, co. Oxon, near his first wife, he then mentions Teresa, his now wife, his grandsons, John and Charles Bodenham, and John Wright, his sister, Mrs. Brooks, and grand-da., Mary Wright; his niece, Mrs. Celia Wright, only remaining issue of his late brother, John Trinder; his nephew, John Trinder, son of Mr. Serjeant Trinder &c., concluding, “And inasmuch as I have not since my return from beyond the seas, after my first going out of England in 1656, conformed myself to the outward profession or practice of those who have assumed to themselves the title of the Church of England, as by law established, I . . . declare . . . that the reason of my non-conformity is not from any neglect or contempt of any lawful authority, whereto I pay as great a veneration as any other . . . nor am I wanting in the belief of any one article of the Christian faith, which I conceive are all implicitly contained though not all expressly declared in the three creeds which by the 8th of the 39 Articles of the Ch. of England are declared to be such as ought to be received and wholly to be believed, also and if so, then that particular article of believing the One, Holy, Catholic and Apostolic Church ought to be believed also, and that I entirely believe with an unshaken faith, and had the same been in like manner believed by as many as openly and publicly with mouth, declare they believe the same, I am of opinion that poor England had escaped most of the calamities it has endured since the middle of King Henry VIII.’s reign,” &c. &c.—[See his Oxford register; *Dodd’s Church. Hist.*, iii. 460; *Close Roll*, 5 Geo. I., Pt. 20-10; *Visit. of Oxford*, 1669, College of Arms.]

ANTHONY KEMP, of Slindon, co. Sussex, Esq., 3rd son of Anthony K.—Manor of Walmore, in p. of Flaxley, &c., in fee.—£215 19s. 5d.

ANNE HINDE, of Beckford.—Life estate there.—£34.

Probably a sister of Benedict and Henry Wakeman, as may be inferred from the following extract from "Douay Diary," p. 54 : "Die 29 Junii, 1706, Georgius Hinde, filius Francisci, et Annæ Wakeman, Diœcesis Londoniensis."

THOMAS NEVILL, of Lydney, Esq., and Dame Frances Wintour, his wife.—Manor of Lydney, &c., in fee.—£1,164 1s. 8d.

A son of Henry Nevill. He d.s.p. 1722-3. The following is the monumental inscription of his wife, Frances Napper, at St. Pancras, Middx "Here lyeth the Body of Lady Frances Wintovr, widdow of Sr. Charles Wintovr, of Lidney, in Gloucestershire, and late wife of Thomas Nevell, Esq., of Holt, in Leicestershire, who departed this life the 14th day of December, 1720, in the 69th year of her age. R.I.P." In her will, dated Dec. 11, 1720, she mentions her nieces, Frances, widow of John Tasburgh, of Flixton, and Dame Margaret Conyers.

"The manor of Lydney was granted in fee by Q. Elizabeth to Sir William Wintour, Vice-Admiral of England, for his services against the Spanish Armada in 1588. He built the stately manor house called the White Cross, which, during the Civil War, was garrisoned by Sir John Wintour, his grandson, one of the most strenuous supporters of the Royal cause; but at last it was deserted and set on fire."—[Bigland, ii. 155-7 : Nicholl's *Leicestershire*, ii. 730 : Rudder's *Gloucestershire*, 527 ; *Close Roll*, 7 Geo. I., Pt. 22-10.]

JAMES FERMOR, of Tusmore, co. Oxon, Esq.—Manor of Childs-Wickham, in fee.—£80 19s. 4d.

RICHARD FERMOR, of ditto, Esq.—Annuity out of aforesaid manor.—£200.

CHARLES EYSTON, of East-Hendred, co. Berks, Esq.—Estate at Henbury, subject to £20 per annum each to George, William, and John Eyston.—£197 12s. 4d.

BENEDICT WAKEMAN, of Beckford, Esq.—Freehold estate.—£398 9s.

Atkyns, in his "History of Gloucester," speaks of him as present (1712) lord of manor; he would therefore be eldest son of Richard Wakeman, by Anne, da. of Benedict Hall, of High Meadow.—[Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edit. See next name.]

HENRY WAKEMAN, of ditto, gent., son of Richard Wakeman, *dcc.*, who granted him an annuity of £40 out of lands in Grafton, now in possession of Benedict Wakeman.—£40.

Apparently a younger brother of Benedict W. He married Frances, da. of William Higford, of Dixton, by Dorothy Tracy, his wife.—[Stemmata Chicheleana and *Landed Gentry*.]

JOHN PASTON, of Horton, Esq., and ANNE, his wife.—Horton Court entailed on sons by Frances, his late wife, and Pauntley Court in right of Anne, his now wife, and for their lives, the latter being formerly the property of her first husband, Edward Somerset, Esq.—£714 6s. 6d.

Son of William Paston, of Horton, Esq., by Mary, da. of James Lawson. By his 1st wife, Frances, da. of Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart., who died April 10, 1712, he had three sons, William, Clement, and James, and two daughters, Mary and Frances. Of Anne, his second wife, the subjoined epitaph in Horton church, given by Bigland, is too pleasing for omission :—“Beneath this stone resteth the body of the Hon. Anne Paston, da. of the Rt. Hon. Charles Calvert, Baron Baltimore, of the kingdom of Ireland. She was wife to Edward Somerset, of Pauntley Court, co. Gloucester, Esq., and after his decease, married John Paston, of Horton Court. . . . She, having punctually performed all the duties of a most loving wife, a tender mother, and faithful friend in the care she took of her last husband’s children by his first wife, her dear friend, who here lies interred by her, ended her life by a most tedious and painful sickness, suffered with the greatest courage and patience on Feb. 10, 1731. Cujus animæ propitietur Deus.”

John Paston’s third wife was Catherine, da. of Nathaniel Bostock, of Wixhall, co. Salop, dying himself Oct. 7, 1737, æt. 68.—[Rudder’s *Gloucestershire, &c.*]

Dr. Oliver (“Western County Collect.”, p. 116) gives the following interesting account of Horton : “There is an old man still living [1855] who remembers Mass being said in the chapel at the manor house at Horton, in the time of William Paston, Esq. In 1833, I [Rev. R. M. Cooper, O.S.B.] went to see this chapel with Sir Henry and Lady Paston Bedingfield. The manor house was not inhabited. We gave 5s. to an old woman who kept the key of the old hall door, to let us in. The chapel door was barred; but, finding an opening in a lath-and-plaster wall, we crept in, all covered with cobwebs, dust, and lime. Here we stood in the old chapel sanctuary, with its moth-eaten, green baize carpet, a well-carved oak altar, a mahogany tabernacle, two old candlesticks, and a little bell on the altar steps, on the epistle side, with AVE MARIA round the rim. The tabernacle was locked. I shook it; but evidently it was empty. A beautiful framed triangle adorned the sanctuary, circling with rays of glory. The communion rails were quite perfect, as also the family pews. A Gothic window terminated the west end of the chapel, with beautiful tracery. O quantum mutatu! The beautiful window was torn down in 1849. The chapel itself is turned into the village school, and every remnant is gone, except the triangle, to tell its melancholy story of bygone days.”

HENRY, Earl of STAFFORD.—Estate of Thornbury, Bitton, and Newnham.—£350 14s. 0½d.

Sir JOHN WEBBE, of Great Canford, co. Dorset, Bart.—Estate at Hatherop; Lechlade, &c.—£794 9s. 6d.

Named among tenantry on this estate are Joseph Trinder, Thomas Trinder, his son, and John T., grandson of Joseph T., with Jane T., da. of Thomas Trinder.—[P.R.O. *Forfeited Estates*, P. 57.]

WILLIAM REEVES, of Pauntley, yeoman.—Copyhold estate in p. of Ashelworth.—£25.

JANE HYNSON, of Cooper's Hill, widow.—Freehold estate at Brockworth.—£1.

Thomas Stephens, clerk of the peace for co. Gloucester, in a letter dated Nov. 4, 1717, and addressed to the Commissioners for Forfeited Estates, says, "We had two convicted [Papists]—viz., *William Hynson, gent.*, but he is dead," &c. Probably he was the husband of Jane H.—[P.R.O. *Forf. Est.*, P. 57.]

Sir THOMAS MANBY, of South Weald, co. Essex, Knt.—Fifth part of tithes of Cow-Honeybourne for life.

JOHN TALBOT, of Longford, co. Salop, Esq.—Moiety of manor of Wiggold.—£65.

CHARLES GREENWOOD, of Brize-Norton, co. Oxon, Esq., "having been beyond seas upon 18 June, 1716, and also for several months next before" . . . registers a freehold estate at Aldsworth and East-Leach-Martin.—£73 5s.

Dame ANNE LYTCOT, of Larkstoke, widow.—Her fifth and share of freehold estate registered by her sisters, Margaret Brent, &c.—£91 8s.

Da. of Rob. Brent, and widow of Sir John Lytcot, Knt. May 13, 1686. "His Majestic conferred the honour of knighthood on John Lyteot, secretary to the Lord Castlemain," His Majesty's Ambassador at Rome.—[Luttrell's *Diary*, i. 376-7; Le Neves' *Knights*, p. 374. See register of Eliz. Conquest, &c.]

MARY SMITH, of Cooper's Hill, widow of Samuel Smith, late of Wanswell, in p. of Berkeley.—Annuity out of Hill, Alveston, and Berkeley.—£50.

JOHN MOORE, Jun., of Kirklington, co. Notts, Esq.—Life estate at "Deerhurst, and elsewhere."—£284 12s. 7d.

BENEDICT HALL, of High Meadow, Esq.—Annuity of £600 out of Ruardean, "and elsewhere," since Oct. 30, 1713, his then wife, Jane, and their da., Benedicta Maria Theresa Hall, now wife of Thomas Gage, of Sherborne, co. Oxon, Esq., being parties to indenture of that date.—£630 12s. 6d.

Son of Henry Benedict Hall, who died 1684. Oliver ("Western County Collect," p. 125) says that William Hall Gage, his grandson, "born 1 Jan. 1718, was subsequently created Baron Gage, of Firle, co. Sussex, having renounced the religion of his forefathers."—[Rudder's *Gloucest.*, p. 569.]

ANNE STAFFORD, wife of Henry Stafford, Esq.—Annuity out of Aschurch, for lives of herself and husband; Thomas Berkeley, of Spetchley, and Ric. Nash, of Kempsey, co. Wigorn., being her trustees.—£140.

## HEREFORD.

[MS. P. 58.]

MARY AUDLEY, of Ramsden Heath, co. Essex, spinster.—Manor of the Heath, in p. of Laysters, in fee.—£82 6s. 6d.

One of the das. of Sir Henry Audley, Knt., by Anne, da. of Humphrey Packington, of Chaddesley-Corbett, co. Wigorn. The estate came to her and her sister, Catherine, on the death of their brother, Thomas, s.p. in 1697.—[*Stemmata Chicheleana*; Morant's *Essex*, i. 412; Burke's *Commoners*, iii. 263.]

RICHARD PENDRELL, of Hobbal Grange, THOMAS HOW, of Bos- cobel, JOHN PENDRELL, of Parham, RICHARD PENDRELL, of the Savoy Parish,	A true particular of all the manors, lands, &c. . . . in co. Hereford, whereof we, Richard Pendrell, son and heir of Thomas P., late of Hobbal Grange, co. Salop, gent., <i>dec.</i> , who was son and heir of Ric. P., also <i>dec.</i> , Thomas How, of Boscobel, co. Salop, gent., in right of Catherine, my wife, da. and heir of Will. P., late of Boscobel, gent., <i>dec.</i> , who was son and heir of Will. P., also <i>dec.</i> ; John Pendrell, of Parham, co. Sussex, gent., son and heir of George P., late of Essington, co. Stafford, gent., <i>dec.</i> , who was son and heir of John P., late of Beamish Hall, co. Salop, gent., also <i>dec.</i> ; Richard Pendrell, of the p. of the Savoy, co. Middx., gent., son and heir of Edmuud P., late of London, gent., <i>dec.</i> , who was son and heir of Humphrey P., late of Bloxwich, co. Stafford, gent., also <i>dec.</i> . . . . register estate of five-sixths of a rental of £5 out of Shurringfield, and of £8 4s. 2d., out of rectory of Wembridge, in fee simple . . . . by virtue of a grant or Letters Patent under the great seal of England, dated 24 July, 27 Car. II., Robert Hope, in right of
--	---

Anne, his wife, and Margaret Keeling, widow, her sister, daughters and co-heirs of George Pendrell, *dec.*, who was son and heir of George Pendrell, also *dec.*, being in receipt of the sixth portion, and are Protestants.—£13 14s. 2d.

It is interesting to know that a Catholic representative of this family is still in receipt of the pension. Foley in "Records S.J." vi. 454, and "Collect," 581, mentions Richard Penderel as son of Edmund P., by his wife, Ann Starling, and born in 1681, who, after receiving minor orders, left the Soc. of Jesus.—[See other registers of the Penderels.]

MARY MONINGTON, of Sarnesfield, widow of Thomas Monington.—Jointure annuity out of manor of Sarnesfield.—£200.

Da. of . . . Tylden, and married in 1683, her husband dying May 4, 1709.—[Robinson's *Mansions of Hereford*, 250.]

THOMAS BOWVER, of Luntley, in p. of Dilwyn, gent.—Life estate there.—£77.

*See* Edward Bowyer.

EDMUND ADYS, of Lyde Arundel, in p. of Pipe.—Freehold estate there, and at Canon-Pyon.—£91 11s.

Æt. 40 in 1683, and son of John A., by his 1st wife, Magdalen, da. of Peter Daunser, of Moreton-on-Lugg. He married Anne, da. of — Wylde, of Durrance, co. Wigorn., and besides, Bernard, his son, then æt., circa, 14, had several daughters.—[Visit. of 1683, Coll. of Arms.]

JOSEPH PHILLIPS, gent., and CATHERINE, his wife.—Life estate at Ailensmore, &c.—£89 9s. 6d.

EDWARD BOWYER, of Hereford, gent.—Estate at Dilwyn, &c. One estate called Broxhills in Eardisland, in trust for himself, and Mary, his wife, and a messuage called Tibhall, leased to them by his father, Thomas B., the elder, of Luntley, Dorothy, his wife, and Thomas B., the younger, gent., second son of Thomas B., the elder.—£42 18s. 5d.

Robinson ("Mansions of Hereford," p. 92) says that Thomas Bowyer, Sen., married, 1st, Dorothy, da. of — Harnage, of Belgardine, co. Salop, Esq., and "2ndly, in 1675, Eleanor Carpenter, by whom he had a son, Thomas, who married Mary Williams."

This latter Thomas is probably the one registered above.

PETER BRETT, of All Saints, Hereford.—Freehold estate there, formerly the property of his sister, Agnes Brett.—£16.

ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, of Cossal, co. Notts, Esq.—Estate in p. of Felton.—£90 3s. 6d.

EDWARD CARTER, of Leinthall-Starkes, labourer.—Leasehold.—£3 10s.

THOMAS EALES, of Ledicott.—Estate at Shobdon, in right of his wife.—£31.

PETER JEFFREYS, of St. Weonards, yeoman.—Copyhold estate.—£2 10s.

WILLIAM HARRIS, of ditto, yeoman.—Freehold estate in p. of Garway.—£7 16s. 10d.

WILLIAM WALKER, of ditto, yeoman.—Freehold.

JOHN VAUGHAN, of "Hunsome," Esq., son of Richard Vaughan.—Estate in p. of Goodrich, subject to £80 a year to Mary his wife, and entailed estate at Walford, his brother John V., the younger, being party to indenture, dated June 18, 1698.—£178 19s.

His mother was Bridget, da. of Will. Wigmore, of Lucton, co. Hereford, Esq., and first wife of his father, Richard Vaughan, named in register.—[Foley's *Records S.J.*, v. 892.]

JOHN EALES, of Mortimer's Cross, gent.—Estate at Aymestrey, &c., for lives of self and Mary his wife, remainder in tail.

WILLIAM JONES, of Llanarth, co. Monmouth, Esq.—Freehold estate in p. of Ganarew.—£12.

JOHN VAUGHAN, of Courtfield, in ditto, Esq.—Freehold estate in p. of Hentland, &c.—£139.

THOMAS MONINGTON, of Sarnesfield, Esq.—Manor of Hurst, in p. of Dilwyn, in fee.—£186 4s. 3d.

Son of Thomas and Mary Monington, whose register *see*, his brother Edward M.. of London, merchant, marrying, May 27, 1727, Anne, da. of Humphrey Steare.—[Robinson's *Mansions of Hereford*, p. 250.]

MARY HOWARD, of Clun, co. Salop, widow of Henry Howard.—Jointure estate in p. of Brampton-Bryan.—£62.

HUMPHREY ELLIOTT, of Beobridge, in ditto, gent.—Entailed estate at Leinthall-Starkes.—£120.

THOMAS TRAUNTER, maltster.—Freehold estate at Ross.—£4.

In *Visit.* of 1683, William Traunter is returned as then æt. 19, and only son of Simon T., of Bunsill, clerk of the peace for the county, and then æt. 48, by Margaret, youngest da. of Nicholas Taylor of Presteigne, co. Radnor.—[*College of Arms.*.]

ANTHONY HILL, of Pepper Hill, co. Salop, gent.—Freehold estate at Pembridge.—£101 11s. 10d.

Born Oct. 28, 1690, and son of William H., by Elizabeth, da. of John Arden, of Upton-Warren, co. Wigorn., gent. He married, July 8, 1710, Catherine, da. of Mark Coyney, of Weston Coyney, co. Stafford, and had four sons.—[Burke's *Commoners*, ii. 318; *Close Roll*, 5 Geo. I., Pt. 20-8.]

THOMAS WATKINS, of Grosmond, co. Monmouth, yeoman.—Freehold estate at Roulston, in Walterstone.—£7 2s.. 6d.

GEORGE WATKINS, Sen., of Walterstone, yeoman.—Freehold there.

ROBERT NEEDHAM, Sen., of the p. of St. Maughan's, co. Monmouth, gent.—Freehold estate at Dinedor.—£63 5s. 2d.

HENRY SCUDAMORE, of Pembridge Castle, gent.—Annuity out of the estate of George Scudamore, payable by Walter Evans and John Vaughan, trustees of the will of Milbourne Scudamore, gent., dec.—£10.

Perhaps the son of Geo. Scudamore, of Blackbrook and Treworgan, by Anne, da. of Roger Bodenham, of Rotherwas. He died April 1736.—[Robinson's "Mansions of Hereford," p. 289; see also registers of Mary Chadwick and George Scudamore.]—Two of this name—*Henry* Scudamore—appear to have been living at this time.—[*Close Roll*, 7 Geo. II., Pt. 20-12.]

ELIZABETH GRIFFIN, of Orleton, widow.—Life estate.—£139 3s. 4d.

Widow of Ric. Griffin, of Bickmarsh, co. Warwick, and da. of Thomas Blount, of Orleton, by Ann, da. of Edmund Church, of Maldon, co. Essex. In her will, dated April 2, 1724, she mentions her cousins, Anne Elliot, of Brockmanton, Humphrey and James Elliot, &c. Ob. Apl. 9, 1724. [Robinson's *Mansions of Hereford*, p. 223; *Close Roll*, 11 Geo. I., Pt. 15-9.]

MARY CHADWICK, of Lamborne, co. Berks, widow.—Annuity out of Whitchurch, Ross, &c., under the will and late the property of her uncle, Milbourne Scudamore, and now in possession of his brother, George Scudamore.—£12.

John Smallbone, of Bockhampton, co. Berks, gent., in his will, dated Mar. 25, 1676, and proved Feb. 17, 1704, and who appears to be her father, mentions his son, Charles S., his daughters, Elizabeth, Mary, Frances, and

Clare, and his brothers George and Milbourne Scudamore.—[*Principal Probate Registry, Somerset House.*]

ANNE PYE, of Rockfield, co. Monmouth, spinster, and da. of John and Blanche Pye.—Moiety of an annuity of £60 shared with her brother, Henry Pye.—£30.

Her mother, Blanche, was a da. of Edward Lingen, of Stoke-Edith, Esq. —[“Mansions of Hereford.”] The “Herald and Genealogist,” v. 33, quoting Blount’s MS., says, “John Pye had 23 children by one wife, Blanche Lingen, who was 30 years old before she was married.”

ELIZABETH SMALBONE, of Lamborne, co. Berks, spinster.—Annuity under the will of her uncle, Milbourne Scudamore.—£5.

Daughter of John Smalbone, of Bockhampton—otherwise called Upper Lamborne, or Lamborne-Woodlands—by Eleanor, da. of Rowland Scudamore, of Treworgan, co. Hereford.—[*Visit. of Berks of 1664.*]

NICHOLAS WILLIAMS, of Llanfoist, co. Monmouth, gent., son of Walter Williams.—Freehold estate at Ganarew.—£3.

JAMES MEREDITH, of Garway, yeoman, son of Walter Meredith.—Freehold estate.—£3 4s.

Among the tenantry of Mary Audeley, is Jane Meredith, widow.—[P.R.O. *Forfeited Estates*, P. 58.]

ROBERT TYLER, of Tillington.—Freehold estate at Burghill.—£6.

The Tylers were a family of some importance, and, in addition to estates here, acquired estates in Dilwyn, by purchase of the family of Carpenter.—[*Mansions of Hereford*, 55, 93.]

GEORGE SCUDAMORE, Sen., of Skenfreth, co. Monmouth, Esq.—Estate in fee at St. Weonards and Garway, his son Henry named as acting with him.—£53.

JOHN BERINGTON, of Winsley, Esq.—Life estate in p. of St. Peter’s, Hereford, and at Hampton Bishop, in right of Anne, his wife, “who is a Protestant,” da. and sole heir of Rowland Andrews, gent.—£68 16s.

Identical with John Berington, Jun., in next register.

JOHN BERINGTON, Sen., Esq.,	} of ditto, entailed estate at Wobley, &c.—£20 annuity out of an	estate at Hope-under-Dinmore, being paid to Elizabeth, wife of
JOHN BERINGTON, Jun., Esq.,		

John Berington, Sen., part of estate in trust for Anne, wife of

John B., Jun., Thomas and Simon B., younger sons of John B., Sen., being parties to indenture, dated July 7, 1704.—  
£202 2s. 6d.

John Berington, Sen., was son of John B., by Jane, da. of Henry Casey, of Whitfield, co. Gloucester. His wife, Elizabeth, was da. of Sir Thomas Wolrich, of Dudmaston, co. Salop, Knt. and Bart., John Berington, Jun., being eldest son, Thomas, 3rd, and Simon, 4th son of John B., Senr.—[Visit. of 1683, College of Arms.]

CHARLES BODENHAM, of Rotherwas, Esq., son of John Bodenham.—Estate at Dinedor, &c.—£703 11s. 7d.

His mother was Mary, da. of Charles Trinder, of Bourton-on-the-Water, co. Gloucester. He married, 1st, Anne, da. of John Stonor, of Stonor, co. Oxon, and 2ndly, in 1731, Catherine, da. of Henry Huddlestone, of Sawston, co. Cambridge, Esq., dying May 15, 1762.—[Burke's *Landed Gentry*.]

THOMAS CORNWALL, of Upper Buckland.—Estate at Docklow, in fee.

Of this family, Robinson ("Mansions of Hereford," p. 101) says: "A pedigree was entered at the Her. Visit. of 1634, the first name in which is Rob. Cornwall; his wife, Jane, was bur. 22 Nov. 1585. He was succeeded by Thomas, who married Anne Berington, and died in 1613; then follow two Richard Cornwalls, the latter of whom died in 1686, at Hereford, s.p., but the descendants of John, another son of Thomas, continued at Buckland till 1754."

WINIFRED SLAUGHTER, of Acton-Beauchamp, co. Wigorn., widow.—Mansion of Cheney Court, in p. of Bishops-Froome, for her life, the estate being in possession of her son, whose register follows.—£56 18s.

BELLINGHAM SLAUGHTER, of Cheney Court.—Estate in fee.

He was 7th son of Bellingham S. (bur. Sept. 24, 1680) by Winifred, da. of John Berington, of Winsley, his mother being buried April 15, 1730, and himself June 8, 1738. The connection of the Cheney Court family with that of Slaughter, of Slaughter, co. Gloucester, has not been traced, but the arms of both families are the same. ["Mansions of Hereford," 27.] Singularly enough, a member of this last named family, Mr. Chambers Slaughter, was Accountant-General to the Forfeited Estates Commission, as appears by his embittered correspondence at the Record Office. Rudder, in his "History of Gloucestershire," p. 666, says that "in 1608, Chambers Slaughter was lord of the manor of Upper Slaughter. Another Charles Slaughter died in 1718, and William S., son of a third Chambers Slaughter, died in 1740."

JOHN RUSSELL, of Little Malvern, co. Wigorn., gent., son of John Russell, *dec*.—Freehold estate, in p. of Coddington, charged with £1,000 to his sisters, Elizabeth and Mary.—£55.

ANNE ELLIOT, of Brockmanton, widow of Grey Elliot, of Stretford, gent.—Jointure estate at Puddlestone, with estate also at Leominster, and Stoke-Prior for her younger children, Humphrey, James, William, Anne, Mary, Catherine, Dorothy, and Jane.—£45.

ELIZABETH GOODE, of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., spinster.—Life estate, in p. of Clodock.—£10.

THOMAS BERINGTON, of Much-Cowarne, gent.—Life estate there.—£278 5s. 8d.

Probably the 3rd son of John Berington, Sen., whose register see. He married Elizabeth, da. of John Russell, of Little Malvern, co. Wigorn.

WILLIAM HOLMAN, of Warkworth, co. Northton., Esq.—Seised for life of a moiety of the ancient decayed Castle, and of the advowson of Huntington, &c.—£375 11s. 9½d.

ANNE HOLMAN, of ditto, spinster.—Her moiety of foreg. estate, she registering “all the same manors, &c., and lands, exactly as the said William Holman does.”—£375 11s. 9½d.

Sister of Will. Holman, born Oct. 21, 1695, and da. of George Holman, of Warkworth, by Anastasia, da. of William Howard, Lord Stafford. She married her first cousin, William Howard, 2nd Earl of Stafford, who died in France, Jan. 1734, dying herself, May 21, 1725.—[*Stemmata Chicheleana*, 33; Baker's *Northampton*, i. 741.]

JOHN TALBOT, of Longford, co. Salop, Esq.—Estate at Welsh-Newton, &c., Pembridge Castle being in possession of Henry Scudamore, at a rental of £55.—£197 15s. 10d.

WILLIAM WILTON, of Madley, gent.—“The Field Farm,” and fifty-eight acres, &c., in fee.

HENRY, Lord ARUNDELL.—Manor of Coxhall, &c., in fee, charged with annuities amounting to £216, by the will of Thomas, late Lord Arundell.—£80.

This will of Thomas, 4th Lord Arundell, is dated Jan. 8, 1704-5, and is among the archives at Wardour Castle.

SIMON WHITE, of Wardour, co. Wilts, gent.—Annuity under the will of Thomas, Lord Arundell.—£12.

Described in the will as “my servant.”

ROBERT DALTON, of Bridzor, in p. of Tisbury, co. Wilts, yeoman.—Two similar annuities of £5, one for Margaret, his wife.—£10.

Described in the will as “my servant, Robin Dolton.”

THOMAS CHESTER, of Whitsbury, in ditto, gent.—Annuities from same source, of £40 for self, and £20 for Mary, his wife.—£60.

“If my son do not continue *Thomas Chester* in his service, then he is to have an additional £10.”—[Will of Thomas, Lord A.]

RICHARD PHILIPS, of Odstock, in ditto, gent.—Similar annuity.—£12.

Described in will as “my servant.”

MARY JENKINS, of Wardour, in ditto, spinster.—Similar annuity.—£8.

Described in will as “my servant.”

MATTHEW HAYLOCK, of Bridzor, in ditto, yeoman.—Two similar annuities of £5 for self, and £4 for Margaret, his wife.—£9.

Described in the will as “butler.”

MARY KING, of Wardour, in ditto, spinster.—Similar annuity.—£5.

JOHN KING, of Hazeldon, in ditto, yeoman.—Similar annuities of £5 for self, and £4 for Deborah, his wife.—£9.

Described in the will as “my servant.”

CORNELIUS LAMPARD, of Winchester, gent.—Similar annuity.—£16.

Described in will as “my servant.”

MARGARET LODDER, of Anstey, in co. Wilts, spinster.—Similar annuity.—£5.

Described in will as “my servant.”

JAMES GUNTER, of Saddleboro', gent.—Leaschold estate in p. of All Saints, Hereford.—£5 12s. 6d.

The Gunters, of Brecknockshire, held property in Hereford. James G. may, perhaps, be son of Rob. Gunter, by Judith, da. of John Godden, of London; he married Lettice, da. of John Gunter, of Trevecca.—[Jones' History of Brecknock, ii. 345.]

ANNE AUBREV, of Bredwardine, widow.—Life estate.

CHARLES PYE, of the Mynde, Esq.—Kilpeck Castle, &c., in fee.—£1,083 5s. 4d.

Eldest son of Edward Pye, by Anne, da. of Nicholas Snell (secretary to

Charles Calvert, Lord Baltimore) and widow of Benjamin Bozier, of Potomac River, Maryland. He married Mary, da. of Charles Booth, of Breinton, co. Hereford, and had but one da., who died an infant.—[Robinson's *Mansions of Hereford*, p. 87; *Herald and Genealogist*, v. 133.]

## HERTFORD.

[*M.S. P. 59.*]

JOHN FRANCIS NEWPORT, of Furneux Pelham, gent.—Freehold estate there, and at Hormead Parva, &c.—£398 16s. 8d.

Cussans ("Hist. of Hertfordshire," i. 147) says, "The Newports held this manor until about 1680, when, being considerably impoverished, in consequence of their adherence to the fortunes of King Charles, this ancient family ceased to hold their position as landowners in this county."

The above register, however, would seem to afford evidence of their holding on to a later period. John Newport, who was living in 1655, married Catherine, da. of Sir Francis Mannock, and this John Francis N. may, therefore, have been their son, or, perhaps, their nephew, for Cussans mentions seven brothers of John N. Catherine, the eldest da. of John F. Newport, was the 2nd wife of Thomas Heneage, of Hainton.—[Burke's *Commoners*, iv. 103.]

MARY PARRELL, of Standon, calls herself the "poor widow" of Thomas Parnell.—A life estate.

CATHERINE, the Dowager Lady ASTON, widow of Walter, Lord Aston, and da. of Sir Thomas Gage, of Firle, Bart.—Life estate at Standon, inclusive of a rent-charge of £211 4s., out of Standon rectory.—£410 6s.

She was his 2nd wife, her mother being Mary, eldest da. of John Chamberlain, of Sherborne Castle, co. Oxford, Esq., his first wife being Eleanor, relict of Rob. Knightly, of Offchurch, co. Warwick, and eldest da. of Sir Walter Blount, of Sodington, co Wigorn., Bart. Lord A. died in 1714, æt. 82.—[Douglas's *Peerage of Scotland*.]

WALTER, Lord ASTON, Baron of Forfar.—Manor of Standon in fee, charged with an annuity of £211 4s. to his mother for her jointure.—£436 6s. 10d.

Walter, the 4th Lord, married Mary, only da. of Thomas, Lord Howard, and sister of Thomas and Edward, Dukes of Norfolk. He died at Tixall, April 4, 1748, æt. 88, his wife dying, May 23, 1723.—[Douglas's *Peerage of Scotland*; Cussans' *Herts.*.]

DOROTHY BRAND, of Hare Street, in the p. of Hormead Magna, widow of Thomas Brand, gent.—Freehold and life estate there.—£73 8s. 2d.

Several branches of this family were living in this neighbourhood about this time. In pedigree, as given by Cussans, Thomas Brand (*cælebs*) was buried Nov. 3, 1696. He was son of William Brand, by Dorothy, his wife, the da. of Thomas and Dorothy Stanley, of Cumberlow, co. Herts.

WALTER BAGNALL, of London, Esq.—Bourne Hall, and seventeen acres in p. of Bushey in his own possession.

Perhaps identical with Walter B., of Dunleckney, co. Carlow, in Ireland, who married Eleanor, da. of James Barnewell, their da., Mabel, who was buried at St. Pancras, Middx., being the 2nd wife of Nicholas Stapleton, of Carlton, co. York, she marrying him in May, 1724, when Walter B., her father, was still living.—[*Close Roll*, 11 Geo. I., Pt. 8-14.]

## HUNTINGDON.

[MS. P. 60.]

AYME GENTILL, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., gent.—Estate in fee, at Caldecote and Lutton.—£15 10s.

In his will, dated Oct. 19, 1717, he mentions his wife, Margaret, and a son, John, who had a son, Thomas. Ayme G. had also a son, Michael, who died leaving two sons, Edward and Ayme.—[*Close Roll*, 5 Geo. I., Pt. 16-25.]

Sir JOHN HEWITT, of Waresley, Bart.—Estates in trust for Dame Anne his wife and children; estate also at Purton in Wilts.—£599 5s. 8d.

Son of Sir John Hewitt, by Frances, da. of Sir Toby Tyrell, of Thornton, co. Bucks, Bart. He married, 1st, Anne, da. of Francis Stokes, of Tiderton, co. Wilts, Esq., and 2ndly, Eleanor, da. of Sir John Osborne, of Cricksands, co. Beds, Bart.—[Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*.]

ROBERT BAINHAM, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, pawnbroker. Freehold estate at Hollywell-cum-Weedingworth.—£2 13s. 4d.

## K E N T.

[MS. P. 61.]

JOHN ROPER, of North Court, Esq., grandson of John Roper.—Entailed estate at Stourmouth, Stoke, and High Halstow.—£345 12s.

Son of William Roper (who died Jan. 1692-3), by Mary, da. of — Rycroft. He died unmarried, Sept. 1717, his three aunts, of whom Mary Magdalen Tichborne was one, becoming his co-heirs.—[Communicated.]

ELIZABETH DARELL, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, widow.—Life estate at Leysdown, in the Island of Sheppey.—£60.

It has been suggested that she belonged to the Scotney branch of this family. Possibly, therefore, she was the widow of Marmaduke Darell and da. of — Fitch, co. Warwick.—[Foley, *Records S.J.*, iii. 475.]

BARBARA ACTON, widow,	}	of Wolverton, co. Wigorn.,
JANE VINCENT, spinster,		daughters of John Vincent.
DOROTHY VINCENT, spinster,		—Estate in fee at Burmarsh. —£32.

HENRY WHETENHALL, of East Peckham, Esq.—Freehold estate, his son Thomas acting with him.—£243 6s. 6d.

His father, Thomas Whetenhall, married, 1st, Catherine, da. of John, 10th Earl of Shrewsbury, who died in 1650, the first year of her marriage, his 2nd wife being Elizabeth, da. of Sir Henry Bedingfield, Bart., and celebrated for her beauty. He himself married in 1691, Lettice, da. of Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart., by Mary, da. of Charles Arundell, and niece of Thomas, 2nd Lord Arundell of Wardour, three of his daughters becoming nuns, and a son Henry, a Jesuit.—[Foley, *Records S.J.*, v. 802; *Peerage, &c.*]

HENRIETTA, Lady WALDEGRAVE, widow of Henry, Lord Waldegrave.—Jointure estate at Hever, Cowden, Tunbridge, &c.—£600.

HENRY MARTIN, of Sedlescomb, co. Sussex, tailor.—Estate at Wittersham, held by him jointly with Benjamin Thorpe, "a Protestant," in right of their wives.—£10.

JOHN WYBARNE, of Winchester, Esq.—Manor of Pembury, &c., entailed. His "late mother, Mary Bolney," mentioned.—£220.

WINIFRED THOMAS, of Boughton-under-Blean, widow.—Freehold estate at Tenterden.—£5 10s.

CATHERINE GIFFARD, now of the city of Worcester, widow.—Estate in fee at Hernhill.—£40.

William Willard is named in this register as a tenant. Probably he was some connection of Grace Willard, the mother of Bishop Challoner, who was born in 1691, the Willards being of a respectable Kentish family.

WILLIAM ATWOOD, of Claines, co. Wigorn., gent., son of George Atwood.—Freehold estate at East Guildford.—£65.

JAMES BLAKE, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, gent.—Estate in fee at Luddesdown, East Malling, &c.—£71 10s.

He may have been the Jesuit Father of that name, born in 1649, and who died Jan. 29, 1728, described by Foley in his “Collect.,” p. 64, as “a native of London.”

THOMAS HAWKINS, of Nash, in the p. of Boughton-under-Blean, Esq.—Estate in fee in pp. of Chilham, Hernhill, &c.—£572 19s.

Son of Thomas Hawkins, by Catherine, da. of Walter Giffard, of Chilington, co. Stafford; he married Mary, da. of Ric. Clayton, of Lea Hall, co. Salop, Esq., by Margaret Gower. His father died in Dec. 1678, and on a flat stone in the chancel of Boughton-Blean church, it is recorded of Catherine, his mother, that she “was plundered at the Revolution, forced into France, and was buried at the English Poor Clares in Rouen.” Hasted says that “in 1715, during the ferment the nation was thrown into on account of the rebellion in Scotland, this family, being of the Roman Catholic persuasion, the seat of Nash was scandalously plundered by some of the neighbourhood. Every part of the furniture, family pictures, writings of the estate and family, &c., were burnt by them, with an excellent library of books, and the family plate was carried off and never heard of afterwards.” Mary, his wife, died in 1713, æt. 38, and himself, having rebuilt the mansion of Nash, in 1766, æt. 92.—[Foley’s *Records S.J.*, iii. 490; Parsons’ *Monuments of Kent*, 87; Hasted’s *Hist. of Kent*, iii. 5.]

The Rev. E. L. Colebrooke has kindly favoured me with the following extracts from the Boughton-Blean parish register, in the shape of a few notes made therein by the Rev. John Johnson, Vicar of the Parish from 1687 to 1697, and then entitled by him, “Some account of the Ancient state of this Parish, written in y<sup>e</sup> year 1691,” &c. . . . “We have, it seems, always had some People very zealous for Popery in this Parish. . . . The 2 families of the Hawkins and Petits have constantly adhered to the Romish worship ever since the Reformation. . . . Tis said by some that the 3 greatest Houses in our Parish, viz., Brenly, Colkins & Nash were in old times inhabited by families of the same name. Tis certain that the Colkins [Collins?] did formerly live in M<sup>r</sup> Petits house from whom the Petits purchased it, and I have heard some say y<sup>e</sup> Hawkins bought that Estate from the Nashes, but Brenly did formerly belong to the Eyres and Ropers . . . . Tis said that Old Thomas Hawkins was y<sup>e</sup> first Gentleman of the Family who was preferred by King II. 8th, tho’ he could not write his own name. His Mark was a thing like a Bow & Arrow for his incomparable strength and stature.”

On reference to the pedigree as given by Foley, the Thomas Hawkins here mentioned, died March 15, 1587, æt. 101. It is to be regretted that this good gentleman’s apparent want of scholarship has prevented him from leaving us any record of the thrilling experiences which one, probably born in the year that Bosworth Field was fought, and who was living in the times of the Puritans, must have been so terribly able to have supplied.

FRANCIS COTTINGTON, of Fonthill-Gifford, co. Wilts, Esq.—Freehold estate at Chalk, Cooling, &c.—£206.

ANTHONY KEMP, of Slindon, co. Sussex, Esq., 3rd son of Anthony Kemp.—Estates at Charing, Petham, &c., one being for the life of his brother, Thomas.—£142 6s. 6½d.

GEORGE LATTON, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, gent.—Estate at Bidboro', being an annuity by the grant of Robert Smith, Esq., late of Sutton-at-Hone.—£30.

This Rob. Smith, who died in 1695, was son of Rob. Smith, of "Bounds," in p. of Bidboro'. By his wife, Catherine, da. of Will. Stafford, of Blatherwycke, co. Northampton, he left two sons, Hen. and William, to whom "Bounds" descended.—[Hasted's "Kent," ii. 363.] Geo. Latton was probably a priest. He was son of Thomas L., of Kingston-Bagpuze, co. Berks, Esq., by Mary, da. of Will. Ascough, of Lincoln. In his will, dated Feb. 19 (and proved Mar. 7), 1723, from the Parish of St. Geo.-the-Martyr, co. Middx., he mentions his brothers, John, William, and Henry.—[*Visit. of Berks*, 1664.]

CHRISTOPHER COLLINS, of Linstead, gent., MARY COLLINS, his wife, and ANNE, LUCY, MARY, and CATHERINE COLLINS, their daughters, on behalf of their brothers, THOMAS, and JOHN COLLINS, who are now at sea. } Estate at Boughton-Blean, &c., held in trust for them by Henry, Lord Teynham.—£159 10s.

Chr. Collins' will is dated Sept. 13, 1725 ("Close Roll," 13 Geo. I., Pt. 17-15). In the Boughton-Blean parish register there is the following entry among the burials: "6 Nov. 1721. James Collins, Gent., R.C." Thomas C., named in register, born in 1690, entered Eng. Coll., Rome, in 1711, but "left for Flanders, 22 Sept. 1715, without taking any orders, being unfitted for the ecclesiastical state of life."—[Foley's *Records S.J.*, vi. 461.]

GEORGE KINGSLEY, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, gent.—Moiety of estate at Elmsted for the life of his brother William.—£18.

*See* next register.

WILLIAM KINGSLEY, of Canterbury, gent.—The other moiety of foreg. estate for life, remainder to Elizabeth his wife, remainder to his brother, George, and his heirs.—£18.

Apparently the sons of William Kingsley, of Canterbury, by Priscilla, da. of Thomas Fotherby, of Crickshall, Esq.—[Hasted's *Kent*, iii. 674.]

THOMAS WALLER, of Boughton-under-Blean, yeoman.—Freehold estate.

Buried Aug. 22, 1728.—[*Par. Register*.]

The Rt. Hon. MARY, Viscountess STRANGFORD, widow of the Rt. Hon. Philip, Lord Strangford, in the Kingdom of Ireland.—Manor of Sturry, &c., for life.—£747 5s. 9½d.

Da. of Geo. Porter, Esq., eldest son of Endymion Porter, groom of the bed-chamber to Charles I., and 2nd wife of Philip, 2nd Lord Strangford, his 1st wife being his cousin, Lady Isabella Sydney, da. of Rob., 2nd Earl of Leicester. She died Nov. 13, 1730.—[*Peerage*.]

WILLIAM PETTIT, of Boughton-under-Blean, Esq.—Manor of Dane Court, &c., in fee, subject to £40 annually to his wife, out of a messuage called Naydane, in p. of Graveney.—£92 16s.

*See note to register of Thomas Hawkins.*

JOHN DARELL, of Calehill, in the p. of Little Chart, Esq.—Life estate, subject to an annuity of £40 to Anne, the wife of John Evans.—£1,034 15s.

Son of Nathaniel Darell, by a da. of Col. John Legge, of the noble family of Dartmouth. He married Olivia Smith, 2nd da. of Philip, Viscount Strangford, and died in 1739, his wife dying in 1753, æt. 82.—[*Foley's Records S.J.*, iii. 476; *Berry's Kent Genealogies*, 102.]

BARBARA, Countess Dowager of JERSEY.—Jointure estate in the p. of Hoo.—£402 16s.

Da. of William Chiffinch, Esq., closet-keeper to Charles II., and widow of Edward, 1st Lord Jersey, who died Aug. 26, 1711, æt. 56.—[*Peerage*.]

ELIZABETH PLUNKET, wife of Christopher Plunket, of East Greenwich, gent.—Life estate at Kidbrook, and in trust since 1701, when she was "then Elizabeth Lawson."—£215.

MARY WATSON, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, widow.—Annuity out of the pp. of Frinsbury and Strood.—£50.

*See next register.*

WILLIAM WATSON, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, Esq.—Estate at Frinsbury and Strood for lives of self, his mother, Mary Watson, and Sir Harcourt Masters, Knt., subject to foreg. annuity.—£150.

This family returned a pedigree in the *Visitation* of 1619. William, in his will, dated April 15, 1720, mentions his sister, Gibbons, and his cousin, Richard Lee, grandson of his late uncle, Richard Lee, of Great Delce, near Rochester, &c.—[*Close Roll*, 11 Geo. I., Pt. 15-27.]

JAMES, Lord WALDEGRAVE.—Estate at Hever, &c., subject to £600 annuity, being his mother's jointure.—£439 6s. 8d.

WILLIAM PORDAGE, of Oxburgh, co. Norfolk, gent.—Annuity out of the p. of Rodmersham.—£20.

A Jesuit Father, and chaplain to the Bedingfields, of Oxburgh Hall, where he died, Aug. 30, 1736, æt. 85. He was a son of Thomas Pordage, of

Rodmersham, by a da. of John, the son of Sir Mark Ive.—[Foley's *Collect.* *S.J.*, 615.]

ANNE, Viscountess CARRINGTON.—Freehold estate at Cobham, called “Guskin's Farm.”

RICHARD GOMELDON, of Summerfield Court, in the p. of Selling, Esq.—Freehold estate, subject to a rental of £600 to his sister-in-law, Mrs. Elizabeth Gomeldon.—£693 10s. 1½d.

Thomas Gomeldon, sheriff of the county, dying in 1703, left by Phalaties, his wife, two sons, William and Richard, and a da., Meliora. William married Elizabeth, da. of John Crossley, and ob. s.p. in 1709. Richard also ob. s.p. in 1718. Meliora married 1st, Thomas Poole, of co. Chester, and 2ndly, Thomas Stanley, of Lancaster; the Kentish estates which she thus brought to her husband were forfeited to the crown and vested in the Commissioners of Forfeited Estates. Will dated July 7, 1702.—[Hasted, iii. 449; P.R.O. *Forfeited Estates*, G. 18.]

## KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.

[MS. E. 7.]

JOHN ELLERKER, of Aulaby, in the said town, gent.—Estate there and at North Ferriby, in fee, charged with £275 to Benjamin Ellerker.—£45.

ELIZABETH ELLERKER, of Willerby, widow.—Farm for life.—£16 10s.

*See reg. of Thomas Ellerker.*

## LANCASTER.

[MS. P. 62-66.]

JOHN MERCER, of Kellamere.—Freehold.

ROBERT MERCER, of Warton.—ditto.

EDWARD HARDMAN, of ditto.—Copyhold.

GEORGE CONNELL, of Walton-le-dale.—Moiety of a leasehold house.—£6 5s.

JOHN GERRARD, of ditto, husbandman.—Leasehold.

EDMUND EASTHAM, of ditto.—House and five acres.—  
£9 10s.

JAMES COWPE, of ditto, linen-weaver.—Twenty acres.—  
£13.

Two of this family, Thomas C. and his brother, were sentenced to death for participation in the Stuart rising of 1715.

THOMAS CATTERALL, of ditto, husbandman.—Leasehold estate.

JOHN SHERINGTON, of ditto, carpenter.—Ditto.

JAMES SANDERSON, of Westby, gent.—Thirty acres there.—  
£36 10s.

WILLIAM LUND, of ditto, husbandman.—Leasehold estate.

WILLIAM HODGSON, of ditto, yeoman.—Ditto.

John Hodgson, of Westby-cum-Plumpton, was a recusant in 1680. In the days of persecution Mass was said at two farm houses in this district, one at Moss Side, the other at Little Plumpton, where William Hodgson used to live, one room, containing theological books, being always kept locked. The old chapel of Westby Hall was reopened in 1742.

GRACE THOMPSON, of ditto, widow.—Leasehold.—3s. 6d.

ROGER TAYLOR, of ditto. Ditto.

JOHN POSTLETHWAITE, of ditto, husbandman.—Ditto.

THOMAS KIRBY, of ditto, ditto.—Leasehold.

WILLIAM BAMBER, of Westby-cum-Plumpton, ditto.—Leasehold.

GEORGE BALL, of ditto, husbandman.—Estate for lives of William, John, and James Ball.

RICHARD KIRBY, of ditto.

He had a son, Richard, who married Anne, da. of Robert Haydock, of Bartle and Cottam.

EDWARD PARKINSON, of Ballom-in-Westby, yeoman.—Estate in right and for life of his wife, and that of Margery Crook, under the will of Gregory Crook, dated June 20, 1710, &c.—£14 17s. 8d.

RICHARD DUCKWORTH, of Whittingham, husbandman.—Leasehold.

WILLIAM STURZAKER, of ditto, yeoman.—Four freehold acres and a leasehold house.

A son of Rob. S. He had two sisters, Jennet and Anne.

ROBERT KELLETT, of Woodplumpton, husbandman.—Leasehold.

His will was proved Sept. 15, 1726. His children, by Jane, his wife, were John, Ellen, Robert, Ralph, and Margaret.

FRANCIS ALMOND, of ditto, husbandman.—“Lawton House,” and nineteen acres leasehold.

ELIZABETH BILLINGTON, of ditto, widow.—Leasehold.

RICHARD CLARKSON, of ditto, husbandman.—Leasehold.

Steward for property in this neighbourhood to Sir Nicholas Sherburne in 1716.

WILLIAM KITCHEN, of ditto, husbandman.—Leasehold.

PERPETUA CLARKSON, of ditto, widow.—Leasehold.

Probably widow of Rob. Clarkson, a recusant of 1680.

JOHN COTTAM, of Ribchester, yeoman, son of Ellis Cottam.—Estate in fee there, and at Dilworth and Wrightington.—£14 5s. 8d.

JOHN GREGSON, of Ribbleton, husbandman.—Leasehold.

RICHARD BOLTON, of ditto, yeoman.—Freehold there, and at Catterhall.—£2.

JOHN RIDLEY, of ditto, yeoman.—Freehold.

ADAM HELME, of ditto, tailor.—Leasehold.

JOHN MILLER, of Roseacre, husbandman.—Leasehold.

ELIZABETH DUCKWORTH, of Rishton, widow.—Estate let for £8 12s.

WILLIAM CROOKE, of Roseacre, yeoman.—Leasehold.

RICHARD TRAFFORD, of Ribchester, gent.—Annuity of £10 out of Croston, &c., the property of his brother, John T., and annuity of £25 from estate of Humphrey Trafford, of Trafford, Esq.—£35.

Third son of John Trafford, of Croston, by Anne, da. of Richard Ashton, of Croston, Esq. Humphrey T., named in register, being his uncle.—[Foster's *Lanc. Pedigrees.*]

JOHN DICKSON, of Upper Rawcliffe, husbandman.—Leasehold.

JOHN HIGGISON, of Ribchester, miller.—Estate there, and at Dilworth in fee.—£8.

THOMAS BOLTON, of ditto, mercer.—Leasehold estate at Billington, in p. of Blackburn.—£12.

WILLIAM BOLTON, of Ribbleton.—Leasehold at Ashton-on-Ribble.—£7 12s. 5d.

In "Douay Diary," p. 72, Joseph, the son of Will. Bolton, and Anne Blackburn, is named as taking the college oath in 1759, in his 24th year.

ROBERT BRINDLE, of Samlesbury, joiner.—Leasehold estate.—£4 17s.

JAMES HARDMAN, of Salwick, husbandman.—Leasehold.

RICHARD BLACKBURNE, of Upper Rawcliffe, yeoman.—Freehold messuage, called "Stocken-Bridge," and sixty acres in that township, &c.—£20 18s.

Eldest son of John Blackburne, of Stockenbridge. He married Mary, da. of Lawrence Livesey, of Livesey Hall, and had issue, four daughters, Ellen, Margaret, Anne, and Jennett. His will is dated March 27, 1725.

JAMES TURNER, of Samlesbury, husbandman.—Leaschold—£6 10s.

MARGARET TURNER, of ditto, widow.—Life estate.

HUGH WALMESLEY, of ditto, husbandman.—Leaschold estate.

Hon. MARY TOWNELEY, wife of Richard Towneley, of Towneley, Esq.—Annuities of £120 out of Towneley, &c., during lives of Francis and Catherine T., and after their death, £30 more.—£150.

Da. of William, 3rd Lord Widdrington, by Alathea, da. of Charles, Viscount Fairfax. She died July, 1731.—[Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*; Foster's *Lanc. Pedigrees*.]

HENRY JOHNSON, of Treales, yeoman.—Leasehold.

JOHN WARD, of ditto, husbandman.—Leasehold.

THOMAS WESTBY, of Thistleton, gent.—Annuity out of Kirkham, &c.—£20.

Second son of Thomas W., of Burne Hall, Esq., by Bridget, da. of Thomas Clifton, of Westby. He succeeded his brother, John, in 1722, and dying, March, 1729, s.p., was succeeded by his brother, Rob.—[*Visit. of 1665, &c.*]

RICHARD JOHNSON, of Lea, maltster.—Ten leasehold acres at Coppull.

LAWRENCE JOHNSON, of ditto, yeoman.—Leasehold.

His will proved at Lancaster, Jan. 17, 1737.

WILLIAM JOHNSON, of ditto, yeoman.—Leasehold.

THOMAS HANKINSON, Jun., of Lea Town, husbandman.—Freehold.

WILLIAM HELME, of ditto, webster.

JOHN SANDERSON, of Marton, yeoman, son of Nicholas S.—Leasehold estate.—£21.

JAMES BRAND, of Myerscough, carpenter.—Leasehold house.

THOMAS FLEETWOOD, of Aintree, yeoman.—Estate for lives of Thomas, William, and Anne Fleetwood, his sons and daughter, by Margery, his wife; his da., Anne, apparently married to — Swift.

JOHN BOVER, of ditto, gent.—Estate for lives of Elizabeth his wife, and his sons, John, William, and Thomas.—£30.

JOHN LICKFOLD, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., victualler, and DOROTHY, his wife (late widow of Richard Sharples, of Garstang, mariner).—Estate at Hambleton in her right.—£2 15s.

ROGER HIGGINSON, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., gent.—Estate at Cottam, leased in 1685, to his mother, Mary, then the wife of John Billsborough, for her life, and lives of his wife, Jane, and Roger Higginson, their son. He had also a sister, Jane.—£11.

JAMES WOODCOCK, of Walton-le-dale, yeoman.—Estate in fee there, and at Whittle-le-Woods.—£12.

A son of John W. He was living in 1722, and had a son William.

WILLIAM ORAM, of ditto, linenweaver.—Leasehold.

ALEXANDER HUDSON, of Fishwick, linenweaver.—Freehold.—£5 14s.

JOHN BURSCOUGH, of Walton-le-dale, linenweaver.—Seised in fee, of reversion of estate there, on the death of Elizabeth Livesay, widow.—£20 10s.

Foley ("Records S.J.", v. 402) mentions a priest, Richard Burscough, of Widnes, born Feb. 11, 1657, the son of John B. and Anne Hitchmough.

MATTHEW WORTHINGTON, of Walton-le-dale, slater.—Estate there and at Whittle-le-Woods.—£2 5s.

WILLIAM GREGSON, of Samlesbury, yeoman.—Leasehold.—£9.

HENRY MOULDEN, of Houghton, husbandman.—Ditto.

THOMAS HIGH, of Samlesbury, husbandman.—Ditto.

JOHN WILCOCK, of Balderstone, yeoman.—Copyhold estate there, and tenements at Walton and Houghton.—£21.

JOHN ADKINSON, of Cuerdale, whitster, son of Richard Adkinson.—Leasehold at Walton-le-dale.

WILLIAM MOULDEN, of Samlesbury, blacksmith.—Leasehold.—18s.

ANNE COCKER, of ditto, widow.—Leasehold.—£5.

WILLIAM SNAPE, of Lytham, husbandman.—Estate there and at Layton.—£2 5s.

Probably a brother of Andrew Snape, of Over Wyersdale.

JAMES HARRISON, of Lytham, yeoman.—Estate there and at Fulwood.—£15.

BRIDGET CLIFTON, of ditto, spinster.—Moiety of leasehold at Clifton and Salwick.—£3 10s.

ROBERT BENNETT, of ditto, husbandman.—Leasehold.

WILLIAM CATTERALL, of Myerscough, yeoman, son of William and Elizabeth, and brother of Rob. Catterall.—Freehold land called the Crook, and leasehold estate, formerly held by his uncle, James Catterall.

RICHARD ASPINWALL, of Albrough, co. York, gent.—Entailed estate at Skelmersdale.—£25 5s.

PAUL CHARNLEY, of Grimsargh, yeoman.—Freehold estate there and at Elston, subject to annuities of £5 to his mother and Anne, his sister.—£30 7s. 6d.

In his will, dated April 1, 1747, and proved Nov. 14, 1747, he mentions his wife, Ellen, who was a da. of James Bradley, as also the three das. of his sister Mary, the wife of Robert Shepherd.—[*Close Roll*, 21 Geo. II., Pt. 11-7.]

JOHN COSENEY, of ditto, husbandman.—Leasehold estate.—£9 17s. 6d.

ROBERT HUMMER, of ditto, miller.—Ditto.

RICHARD FISHWICK, of ditto, carpenter.—Ditto.

GEORGE CLARKSON, of ditto, husbandman.—Ditto.

JAMES ROGERSON, of ditto, yeoman.—Leasehold there and at Haighton.

JAMES SIDGREAVES, of Goosnargh, husbandman.—Freehold.

Son of Christopher S., of Inglewhite Lodge, who died in 1702. He married a da. of — Eccles, and died in 1759, leaving a son, Jaines, who married 1st, a da. of — Kitchen, and, 2ndly, Martha, da. of Geo. Crooke, of Bank Hall, Broughton.

JOHN ADAMSON, of Goosnargh, tanner.—Leasehold.

ANNE BLACKBURNE, of Billington, widow.—Leaschold.

RICHARD CRAVEN, of ditto, yeoman.—Ditto.

ALICE CORLES, of Barton, widow of John Corles.—Estate at Out-Rawcliffe, for lives of Rob. and Marg. Corles, some of her children being infants.—£27 3s. 6d.

*See register of James Danson.*

GEORGE CALVERT, of Barton, husbandman.—Leasehold.

ANNE KITCHEN, of ditto, widow.—Estate at Fulwood, and Ribbleton.—£16.

RICHARD ARROWSMITH, of ditto, husbandman.—Estate for one life, leased formerly to Frances Arrowsmith, his mother.

GEORGE TURNER, of ditto, husbandman.—Estate originally leased to Robert Turner, Ellen his wife, and Geo. Turner.

EDWARD HARRISON, of Broughton, husbandman.—Estate there, and at Nether-Wyersdale.—£19 8s.

WILLIAM ARKWRIGHT, of Broughton, husbandman.—Estate there, and at Fulwood.

THOMAS GREENALLS, of ditto, husbandman.—Leaschold.—£26 15s.

ELLEN COTTAM, of ditto, widow of Richard Cottam.—Leasehold estate at Bulke, in p. of Lancaster.—£26 15s.

RICHARD PARKINSON,, of ditto, yeoman.—Life estate there and leasehold at Woodplumpton.—£22 10s.

Son of Ric. Parkinson, of Leach Hall, by Anne, da. of John Brockholes, by his 3rd wife, Dorothy, da. of Rob. White, of Cross House, Great Eccleston, Esq. He married Anne, a da. of Richard Cottam, of Bannister Hey, gent., named in foreg. register, and had issue a son James, and da. Mary.

JOHN ARKWRIGHT, of ditto, husbandman.—Leasehold.

JOHN REYNOLDS, of Newsham, yeoman.—Leasehold.

HILLARY ASHTON, of Out-Rawcliffe, yeoman.—Estate for lives of Dorothy, his wife, and John, Bridget, and Elizabeth, his son and daughters.

Third son of Henry Ashton, of Preston, by his 2nd wife, Anne, da. of Gilbert Barrow, of Wigan, co. Lanc.—[*Visit. of 1664.*]

RICHARD WILSON, of Osbaldeston, yeoman.—Leasehold.

JOHN JACKSON, of Preston, yeoman.—Estate at Balderston.—£11 10s.

THOMAS BLACKBURNE, of Great Plumpton, husbandman, son of John Blackburne.—Estate for lives of Richard Blackburne, and Geo. Cowban, by the will of Thomas Cowban, &c.—£1 6s.

MARGARET HESKETH, of Preston, widow of Thomas Hesketh, of Maynes, Esq., and da. of George Talbot.—Annuity out of Chipping and Goosnargh.—£57.

Da. of Geo. Talbot, of New Hall, in Clayton-le-dale, by Anne, da. of Rob. Parkinson, of Fairsnape, gent. Thomas Hesketh is named in *Visit.* as wt. 5 on Sept. 20, 1664.

GEORGE WERDEN, of Penwortham, yeoman.—Freehold.—£7 2s. 8d.

In the *Visitation*, Elizabeth Preston is named (19 Sept. 1664) as the wife of John Werden, of Preston.

GEORGE COWBAN, of Little Plumpton.—Estate for lives of Anne Cardwell, *olim* Cowban, George Cowban, and James Taylor, by the will of James Cowban.

RICHARD JACKSON, of Preston, husbandman.—Leasehold.—£20.

FRANCIS SMITH, of Queniborough, co. Leicester, Esq., and CATHERINE, his wife.—Estate at Brindle, in fee, and in her right.—£7 10s.

WILLIAM DAWSON, of Cuerden, linenweaver.—Estate for lives of self, Catherine, his wife, and George, his brother.

WILLIAM LATHOM, of Westby, yeoman.—Leasehold estate at Tarbock.—£6.

JOHN PLATT, of Windle, collier.—Leasehold cottage at Parr.—£1 12s. 6d.

Dame MARY GERARD, of Birchley, widow.—Annuity out of Garswood, in Ashton.—£100.

Da. of John, and sister of Sir Edward Mostyn, of Talacre, Bart. She married, 1st., James Poole, of Poole, Esq., and had by him three sons, Benjamin, James (created a baronet), and William; and 2ndly, and as his 2nd wife, Sir William Gerard, of Bryn, Bart.—[Wotton's *Baronetage*.]

ROBERT HOULDEN, of Laithgram, husbandman.—Leasehold farm.

JOHN ALSTON, of Wisewall, husbandman.—Leasehold farm.

ROBERT WILSON, of Claughton, yeoman.—Freehold estate.—£5 10s.

HENRY FOSTER, of Sutton, yeoman.—Estate in fee, and another for lives of self, Ellen Foster, his sister, and Richard Holland.—£24 7s.

THOMAS MARSH, of Winstanley, yeoman.—Leasehold estate there and at Windle.

JOHN WAREING, of Barton, husbandman.—Leasehold at Brindle.—£10.

NICHOLAS MATHER, of Abram, yeoman.—Freehold at Wigan.

JOHN DARBYSHIRE, of Ashton, garth web weaver.—Estate for lives of James and Mary, his son and daughter.—£13 2s.

ROBERT BURGESS, of Cronton, husbandman, son of Thomas and brother of James Burgess.—Leasehold.—£7.

HENRY TYRER, of Windle, linenweaver.—Leasehold.—His wife, Anne, mentioned.

ADAM ECCLES, *alias* CLIFF, of ditto, yeoman.—Estate for lives of Thomas, Ellen, and Anne Cliff, his son and daughters.

THOMAS UNSWORTH, of ditto, yeoman.—Leasehold.

THOMAS NAYLOR, of Ashton, yeoman.—Estate for lives of Thomas and Mary, his son and daughter.

JANE TOOTELL, of Arundel Castle, co. Sussex, widow of Oliver Tootell.—Life estate at Healey, the manor house called Low Healey, being let for £24.

Apparently, da. of Francis Trapps-Burnand, of Nidd, Esq., by Jane, 4th da. of Michael Wharton, of Beverley, Esq.—[See her register in North Riding. Foster's "Lanc. Pedigrees;" "Records S.J." iv. 712, &c.] Described three times as she is, it is singular that her name does not appear in the Sussex register. Her husband was perhaps an uncle of Hugh Tootell, *alias* Charles Dodd the historian.

MARY CORNWALLIS, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, spinster, and da. of Francis Cornwallis, late of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., Esq.—Annuity purchased of Caryl, Lord Molyneux.—£100.

THOMAS TOWNELEY, of York, gent., son of Ric. Towneley, Esq.—Annuity out of Towneley, &c.—£50.

Born in 1668, his mother being Margaret, da. of Clement Paston, of Barningham, co. Norfolk, Esq. The Rev. T. E. Gibson writes that he was a secular priest, and that he died Sept. 12, 1733, at Euxton Hall, near Chorley.—[*Douay Diary*, 84; Foster's *Lanc. Pedigrees*.]

URSULA TOWNELEY, of the p. of St. James', co. Middx., widow of Charles T., and da. of Ric. Fermor, of Tusmore, co. Oxon, Esq.—Annuity out of ditto, being her marriage settlement, bearing date Sept. 1685.—£400.

JOHN BILLING, of Manchester, gent.—Leaschold estate at Bedford.—£28 10s.

Probably a son of the following.

MARGARET BILLING, of Bedford, widow.—Estate out of that parish, in trust for her for twenty-one years.—£6.

Widow of John B., of Bedford, gent., who is named in *Visit.* as æt. 17, April 8, 1665.

ELIZABETH ARAY, of Chorley, widow.—Estate at Ashton, in fee.—£2.

RICHARD ABBOT, of Lower Hall, in Samlesbury, gent.—Hoult House at Eccleston, leasehold.—£20.

He married Jane —.

THOMAS GILLIBRAND, of Chorley, gent.—Chorley Hall, and eighty-five acres, &c., for life, with remainder to heirs male by Alice, his wife.—£40 1s. 6d.

*See next register.*

JOHN GILLIBRAND, of ditto, gent., son of John, grandson of Thomas G., and father also of foreg.—The Chorley estate, and a leasehold estate at Thistleton, &c.—£18 7s. 10d.

He must have been a brother of Thomas G., who is named in the *Visit.* as “at. 7 an. 22 Sept. 1664.” His mother was Eliz., da. of Ric. Chorley, of Chorley.

RICHARD PARKER, of Charnock-Richard, yeoman, a brother of James Parker, tanner.—Leasehold.—£15.

WILLIAM BOLTON, of Pennington, innkeeper.—Estate in fee at Bedford.—£6 15s.

ALEXANDER STANDISH, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., gent.—Estate at Standish, granted him by his brother, Edward Standish, to whom it was formerly leased by William Standish, of Standish, Esq., *dec.*—£28.

JOHN GERARD, of Garswood, Esq.—Annuity of £80 out of Ashton, and moiety of leasehold house, &c.—£114 8s. 4d.

Younger son of Sir Will. Gerard, of Bryn, Bart., by Anne, da. of Sir John Preston, Bart.

RICHARD TOWNELEY, of Towneley, Esq., grandson of Richard, and son of Charles T.—Entailed estate, subject to £400 to Mary, his wife, and the same to Ursula, his mother, £60 per annum to each of his brothers, John, George, and Francis; his sisters, Ursula and Teresa, to have £1,000 each, upon their marriage.—£921 13s. 9½d.

Born 1687, he married Mary, da of Will., Lord Widdrington, who died July, 1731, he himself being buried at Burnley, Aug. 18, 1735. His brother, Francis, b. 1699, joining the standard of Charles Edward in 1745, was executed in 1746, and his head placed on Temple Bar.—[Foster's *Lanc.* *Pedigrees; Gent. Mag.*, xvi.]

CATHERINE TOWNELEY, of Allerton, co. Notts, spinster, da. of Ursula, and sister of Ric. Towneley.—Annuity.—£50.

She appears to have been omitted in the Towneley pedigree.

RICHARD WALMESLEY, of Ribchester, gent.—Estate in trust for the use, after his death, of his seven sons, Thomas, William, John, Richard, Henry, James, and Francis Walmesley.—£205 4s. 6d.

Born in 1656, he married Jane, sister of Will. Houghton, of Park Hall, Esq., and died Aug. 19, 1737.—[Foster's *Lanc. Pedigrees*.]

CUTHBERT CARDWELL, of Goosnargh, yeoman.—Leasehold estate.—£8.

This is the rental merely of four acres, whereas two messuages, and fifty-three acres are described as "not set forth." Lord Cardwell, created a Peer in 1874, is the representative of this family.

JOHN ALKER, of Balderstone, yeoman, son of Thomas Alker.—Reversion of a messuage there, called the Maines, and leasehold at Samlesbury, &c.—£39 1s.

JOHN GORTON, of Brindle, husbandman.—Leasehold.

GEORGE TOPPING, of ditto, ditto.—Ditto.

CHRISTOPHER BLACKLEDGE, of ditto, husb., son of Robert Blackledge.—Leasehold.

ROBERT HIGGINSON, of ditto, husb.—Leasehold.—£13.

OLIVER GERARD, of ditto, yeoman.—Two leasehold houses.—£31.

WILLIAM HILTON, of ditto, carpenter.—Leasehold.

WILLIAM TURNER, of ditto, gardener.—Leasehold house and ten acres, charged with £20 to his sister Ellen.

MARY TURNER, of ditto, spinster, apparently, sister of foreg.—House and six acres.

HUGH LANGTREE, of ditto, husb.—House and twenty-one acres.

JOHN CLAYTON, of ditto, yeoman.—Ditto.

WILLIAM PROCTOR, of ditto, husb.—Two houses, eleven acres.

JAMES GERARD, of ditto, shoemaker.—Two-thirds of house, and ten acres.

JOHN CROOKE, of ditto, husb.—House and eighteen acres.

THOMAS ECCLES, of Inskip, within the p. of St. Michael's, husb.—House called Gradwells.

EVAN FISH, of Balderston, yeoman.—Estate there and at Brindle.—£12 4s.

EVAN DARWEN, of Walton-le-dale, linenweaver.—Leasehold.—£8 5s.

ABRAHAM BATE, of Withnell, husb.—House and thirty-six acres.

ANDREW BURY, of ditto, yeoman.—Leasehold, his brother Evan being his tenant, he also having to "pay two sisters, Mary, and Ellen, his father's wife, two-thirds" (*sic.*).

RICHARD COOPE, of ditto, husb.—House and twenty-four acres at Cuerdale.

RICHARD LIVESAY, of Houghton, husb.—Two houses and thirty-three acres at Houghton, Brindle, &c.—£8 7s. 6d.

MATTHEW WALKDEN, of ditto, husb.—House and eighteen acres.

JOHN MOULDEN, of Selby, co. York, yeoman.—Leasehold estate at Samlesbury. He speaks of his "mother, Jennet Briggs."—£24 15s.

ALEXANDER OSBALDESTON, of Sunderland, gent.—Estate at Blackburn, in right and for life of Lettice, his wife, and further estate, subject to £311 debts and £1,000 for Mary, his daughter.—£92 2s.

Born in 1671, he married first, Isabel —, who died in 1704, by whom he had two sons, Alexander and Gabriel, and a da., Ellen. His second wife was Lettice Ainsworth, of Pleasington, widow, by whom he had a da. Mary. He died Sep. 1729. Sunderland Hall was taken down some years ago, but in the wall of the new farm-house is inserted an inscribed stone, a relic of the old hall, displaying the arms of the family, with initials of Alex. Osb. and Rosamond his wife, dated 1596.

ELIZABETH EAVES, widow of Oswald Eaves.—House and twenty-seven acres at Ashton-super-Ribble.

A pedigree was returned by this family in 1664. Oswald and his wife had two sons, James and Oswald, who became a Benedictine, and two daughters, Ellen and Anne.

SAMSON RAWCLIFFE, of Aighton, carpenter.—Leasehold.

RICHARD HOLDEN, of Holden, yeoman.—House and forty acres.—£20.

MARGARET PORTER, of Ashton-on-Ribble, widow.—Leasehold.

WILLIAM BROWNE, of ditto, husb.—Estate at Ingol and Ashton.—£9 17s. 4d.

JOHN BROWNE, of ditto, husb.—House and seventeen acres.

CUTHBERT WESTBY, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middx., gent.—Annuity out of Kirkham, Poolton, &c.—£20.

Younger son of Thomas Westby, of Bourne Hall. Ob. Nov. 1727.

THOMAS GREGSON, of Alston, husbandman.—Estate there and at Ashton, with six acres more on death of his mother, widow Gregson.—16s.

ANNE HOTHERSALL, of ditto, widow.—Houses there and at Ashton.

JOHN NEWSAM, of Brockhall, yeoman.—Houses and sixteen acres at Fulwood, and freehold estate at Whittingham.—£26 15s.

He and Mary his wife were living in 1737.

JOHN ROWBOTHAM, of Bow Street, Bloomsbury, in the p. of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., corn-chandler.—Moiety of leasehold messuage and twenty acres in the manor of Billington, and p. of Whalley.—£7 10s.

JAMES CATTERALL, of Barnicar, yeoman.—Seised for thirteen years of an estate at Wilpshire-cum-Dinckley and Clayton-le-dale.—£16 13s.

WILLIAM HARRISON, of Balderston.—Annuity of £8 out of his son John Harrison's estate there.

JOHN GREGSON, of ditto, yeoman.—Freehold house and forty-one acres, his mother holding her third for her life.

CATHERINE GREGSON, of ditto, widow.—Twelve freehold acres at Balderston, and life estate at Ashton, she paying 16s. 1d. yearly to her son, Thomas.

Probably mother also of foreg.

EDMUND BAINE, of Catforth, husb.—Leasehold.—16s.

The will of his brother, John Baine, of Woodplumpton, gent., was proved by him at Lancaster, in 1727.

THOMAS WILLASEY, of ditto, carpenter.—Leasehold house and eleven acres.—£7 7s. 6d.

Catherine, wife of Rob. Willessey, of Alston, is named in *Visit.*, when her brother, Rob. Dewhurst, was æt. 28 an. Apr. 7, 1665.

JAMES RICHMOND, of Chipping, yeoman.—House and twenty-one acres.—£8.

THOMAS WILCOCK, of ditto, husb.—House and sixteen acres.

JOHN BOLTON, of ditto, husb.—Leasehold.

JAMES LOWDE, of ditto, tailor.—Ditto.

JANE STURZAKER, of Claughton, spinster.—House and two acres at Goosnargh, let for £5, and another with forty-seven acres at Bleasdale, tenanted by herself, and leased to her by her brother, John.—£5.

JOHN DEWHURST, of Chipping, husb.—Leasehold there and freehold at Bolland.

This family returned a pedigree in *Visit.* of 1664.

BARTHOLOMEW DILWORTH, of ditto, husb.—Freehold house and thirty-eight acres.

THOMAS DOBSON, of ditto, husb.—Leasehold house and fifteen acres.

JOHN JACKSON, of Clayton-le-dale, yeoman.—House and twenty acres.

ROBERT HOSKAR, of Clifton, husb.—House and twelve acres.

His will, proved at Lancaster, Nov. 6, 1727, and that of Eliz. H., widow, on Jan. 29, 1728.

EDWARD OSBALDESTON, of Chardall, yeoman.—House and six acres at Balderston, let for £9 13s. 4d., and eighteen acres in own possession.

Perhaps a brother of Alex. O., whose register *see*.

LAURENCE COTTAM, of Claughton, yeoman, son of Richard Cottam.—Part of a messuage called Bannister Hay, and eighty acres in fee. Twenty-three other acres let for £13 3s. Estate charged with £100 to Thomas Gooden, in right of his wife; £50 to his brother-in-law, Richard Parkinson; and £50 to his brother, Thomas Cottam.—£13 3s.

*See register of his mother, Ellen Cottam; his sister, Anne, was wife of Ric. Parkinson. He married Anne, da. of John Hothersall, of Hothersall, by Margery, da. of James Wall, of the Moorside, in Preston.*

JOHN WALMESLEY, of Dilworth, husb.—House and seven acres.

RICHARD ALMOND, of Dinckley, husb.—Ditto.

RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH, of Dunkenhall, yeoman.—Leasehold there and freehold at Alston, let to Anne Hothersall, his mother.—£8 15s.

JOHN DANIEL, of Durton, *alias* Urton, yeoman.—Three houses and fifty-six acres in fee.—£17 3s.

ELLEN WALMESLEY, of ditto, widow.—House and eight acres for life.

THOMAS CHARNLEY, of ditto, chapman, son of Hugh Charnley.—Life estate.—£4.

LAURENCE HAYHURST, of Dutton, yeoman.—House and twenty acres.

RICHARD CRAVEN, of Dinkley, in p. of Blackburn, husb., only son of Rob. Craven.—Leasehold estate.

In *Visit.* Anne (whose brother, Edward Walmesley, was æt. 71 an. Mar. 14, 1664) is returned as wife of Ric. Craven, of Dinkley.

Alice Charnley, of Elston, widow.—Annuity of £5 and leasehold land.—£6 5s.

ANNE CHARNLEY, of ditto, spinster.—Annuity out of land there in possession of Paul Charnley.—£5.

LAURENCE TOMLINSON, of Fulwood, yeoman.—House and nine acres.

JOHN KENDALL, of ditto, shoemaker.—House and sixteen acres.

ELIZABETH HOOLE, of Elswick, in p. of St. Michael's, spinster.—House and sixteen acres there for life.

Her will is dated Apr. 26, 1727.

ELIZABETH BUTLER, of Great Eccleston, widow.—House and fourteen acres, leased by Ric. Stanley, Esq., to Charles Butler, for lives of herself, Richard Parkinson, and Will. Hornby.

JAMES HATCH, of Fulwood, miller.—House and five acres for lives of self, and his parents, Oliver and Margery Hatch.

He married Mary, da. of James Eccles, of Ingol, by Anne, da. of — Bilsborrow, and had issue, Oliver and James.

JOHN CHEW, of ditto, tanner.—House and thirteen acres for life.

JOHN SUDALL, of ditto, husbandman.—House and twenty-one acres, charged with £4 annually to his mother.

THOMAS WERDEN, of ditto, husb.—House and nine acres.

THOMAS COSENEY, of ditto, linenweaver.—House and five acres at Fulwood, and another with seven at Grimsargh.

Possibly, son of John C., by Dorothy, da. of Hen. Finch, of Mawdesley, gent., and Jane, his wife.

EVAN GERARD, of Haughton, gent., son of John Gerard.—Leasehold estate there, and at Brindle, &c.—£112 12s. 3d.

THOMAS ROGERSON, of ditto, linenweaver.—House and four acres.

JAMES CHESTER, of ditto, husb.—House and six acres.

ANNE SUDALL, of ditto, widow.—House and eight acres.

ROBERT ARKWRIGHT, of ditto, husb.—House and eight acres at Broughton.

HENRY SUDALL, of ditto, husb.—Cottage and three acres.

JOHN SLATER, of ditto, yeoman.—Two houses and twenty-two acres at Fulwood.

WILLIAM ROGERSON, of Hothersall, husb.—House and fourteen acres.

CHRISTOPHER MEDCALFE, of Inskip, husb.—Estate there, and at Woodplumpton; mentions his daughter, Alice.

THOMAS HELME, of Lea, tanner.—House and ten acres.

THOMAS HANKINSON, of Mason House, in Lea, husb.—House and thirteen acres.

JOHN HARRISON, of Lytham, husb.—Two houses and thirty-nine acres.

HENRY FLETCHER, of ditto, husb.—House and twenty-two acres.

JENNETH DUCKWORTH, of Leagram, widow.—House and thirty-eight and a half acres there, and at Chipping.

JAMES DOBSON, of ditto, husb.—Two houses and eleven acres, charged with £11 to his sisters.—£4 6s.

RICHARD LATUS, of Myerscough, yeoman, son of Ralph Latus.—Estate in fee, at Woodplumpton, and Midghalgh.

JOHN HILL, of Aighton, husb.—Leasehold cottage.

LAURENCE COTTAM, of Dilworth, gent.—Leasehold house at Ribchester.—£27.

ELIZABETH BROWNE, of Blackrod, widow of William Browne.—Annuity.—£8.

RALPH TAYLOR, of Standish, mercer.—Twelve freehold acres.

Thomas, the son of Ralph Taylor, and Margaret, his wife, at 21, in 1695, was admitted to the English College in that year.—[Foley, *Records S.J.*, vi. 445.]

RICHARD HILTON, of Rainford, yeoman.—Eight acres there for lives of Robert, Alice, and Mary Hilton, his son and daughters, and annuity of £1 6s. 8d. out of West Houghton.

JOHN DRIVER, of Bolland, co. York, yeoman.—A barn and two closes at Stodday, "which he lets to farm."—£1 17s.

ANNE WINDER DOWBIGGIN, of Winder, spinster.—Freehold house at Hornby, called Bell House, and land, &c.—£9.

Only da. of John Dowbiggin, of Westminster, co. Middx., Esq. She married Thomas Benison, of Hornby, gent., who was agent for the Hornby Castle estate. Both her father, a solicitor, and her husband, who was buried at Melling, Sept. 5, 1738, died intestate. Her only da., Anne, born in 1724,

thus became a considerable heiress, and it was the ventilation of her wrongs, which led to the passing of the first Roman Catholic Relief Act, in 1778, that, in its turn, was followed by the Gordon Riots.—[*Palatine Note Book.*.]

ELIZABETH WILSON, of Caton, widow.—House for life.

Thomas, son of Edward Wilson, and *Eliz. Walker*, of Caton, was admitted to the Eng. College at Rome in 1708, then æt. 18.—[*Foley, Records S.J.*, vi. p. 459.]

NICHOLAS SANDERSON, of Great Marton.—Two houses and three acres.

RICHARD GERARD, of Wigan, gent.—Estate there in fee, as also a house, for life of Jane, his wife, and an annuity out of Aspull.—£45 5s.

A younger brother of Thomas Gerard, of Ince, whose register see. He was an apothecary, and married Jane, da. of Samuel Prescott, of Orrell, and had issue, Richard (also registered), Thomas, and William.

JOHN LUNT, of Lunt, yeoman.—Leasehold house, his son, James, mentioned.

EDWARD FARNWORTH, of Runshaw, gent.—Freehold estate at Euxton.—£77 5s. 6d.

His da., Mary, married William Patten, of London, 3rd son of Thomas Patten, of Preston, Esq.

RICHARD DANDY, of Carleton.—Leasehold house; he had a son, James, and other children.

WILLIAM SWARSBICK, of Mawdesley.—Estate for lives of self, Isabel Swarsbrick, and Jane Loone, with a freehold at Bispham.

THOMAS BARRETT, of ditto.—House for lives of self, and sons, Richard and Edward, and another for lives of John, Margaret, and Anne, his son and daughters, with a freehold, let for £13 5s.

JOHN LUMPTON, of Hesketh Bank.—House for lives of self, and his sons, John and William.

THOMAS BLUNDELL, of Scarisbrick.—House for lives of self, and brothers, John and William.

WILLIAM MOORCROFT, of ditto.—Leasehold house.

Perhaps the son of Thomas Moorcroft, of Ormskirk, by his 2nd wife, Eliz., da. of John Hayes, named in *Visit.* as æt. 2 an. Sept. 24, 1664.

JOHN BULLEN, of Bickerstaff.—Estate for lives of self, Hugh, Robert, and Alice, his sons and daughter.

WILLIAM ECCLESTON, of Mawdesley.—Two houses.

JOHN STOCK, of Lathom.—House there, and at Newburgh.

THOMAS MILLER, of Heskin, yeoman.—Freehold house, charged with £8 to his sister, Anne, and £31 10s. to his brother, Laurence.

ROBERT DRAPER, of Scarisbrick.—House for lives of self, Emblin, his wife, and Catherine, his daughter.

WILLIAM CULCHETH, of ditto.—House for lives of self, Mary, his wife, and William, their son.

RICHARD TICKLE, of Ince-Blundell.—House there for lives of self, and Margery, his daughter. Houses also at Altcar, for lives of his da., Elizabeth, and his grandsons, John and Richard, the sons of Richard Molyneux, of the Grange, gent., as also for lives of Elizabeth Blundell, Ellen, his wife, and Ellen Speakman, and moiety of Altcar Wood, for lives of John, Elizabeth, and Ellen, his son and daughters.—£54 14s.

EDWARD SCARISBRICK, of Scarisbrick, Esq.—Annuity out of manor of Scarisbrick, &c., by virtue of indenture, dated June 13, 1685, to which his mother, Frances, and his brothers, James, Robert, and Thomas were parties.—£20.

Born in 1663, and son of James Scarisbrick, by Frances, da. of Robert Blundell, of Ince-Blundell. Entered the Soc. of Jesus in 1682, and died in London in 1735.

JOHN WORTHINGTON, of Hurlston.—House for lives of self, and sons, Edward and Henry.

ROBERT SHEPPARD, of Sephton, yeoman.—House for lives of self, Alice, his wife, and Ciceley, his sister, and land let for £1 1s.

JAMES DENNETT, of Lydiate, yeoman.—Two houses at Cunscough, for lives of self, and sons, John and James.—£37 12s. 6d.

WILLIAM MOORCROFT, of Scarisbrick.—Ten freehold acres.

JAMES GORSUCH, of Gorsuch, Esq.—Estate for lives of self, and sons, Thomas and John; Thomas, the eldest son, being tenant of a house at Burscough.—£52 11s. 8d.

Apparently the son of Edward Gorsuch, by Mary, da. of Henry Eccleston, of Eccleston, and named in *Visit.* as æt. 8 an. Apr. 7, 1665.

THOMAS MAWDESLEY, of Heskin.—A house.—£5.

EDWARD STANNANOUGHT, of Great Hoole.—Life estate there, charged with £2 per annum to his brother, Robert; and land for lives of self, his brother, and James Hearsh, of Bispham.

RICHARD RUTTER, of Mawdesley.—Freehold house.

AGATHA TYLDESLEY, of Blackpool, widow of Thomas Tyldesley.—Annuity of £50 out of estate of her son, Edward T., and a freehold house called "Foxhall."—£52 10s.

She was a da. of — Winckley.

PETER WRIGHT, of Scarisbrick.—House for lives of self, Margaret, his wife, and James, their son.

EDWARD SPENCER, of ditto.—Freehold estate at Ormskirk.—£2 5s. 6d.

JOHN BULLEN, of ditto.—House for lives of self, Margaret, his wife, and Thomas, their son.

RICHARD LANGTREE, of Croston.—House for lives of self, George Langtree, and William Baxendine.

HENRY STANNANOUGHT, of Great Hoole.—Leasehold house.

ROBERT BANNISTER, of Hesketh Bank.—House for lives of self, Mary, his wife, and Mary, the wife of Thomas Shurlock, of Burscough, charged with £5 to his mother, and 35s. to his sister, Margaret Thorp.

"Robertus Banister, filius Roberti et Mariae Bell, natus 21 Oct., 1725."—  
[*Douay Diary*, 68.]

WILLIAM JUMP, of ditto, son of John Jump, *dec.*—House for lives of self, Margery, his wife, and Elizabeth, their daughter.—£3 14s.

WILLIAM MAWDESLEY, of Wrightington.—House for lives of self, his mother, Margaret, and brother, Robert, and another at Brotherton, for life also of William, the son of Robert.—£21 10s.

MATTHEW CRAGG, of Camerton, co. Cumberland.—Two houses at Heskin, in right of Margaret, his wife, da. of Thomas and Ellen Whalley.—£17 14s.

JOHN TAYLOR, of Lydiate, gent.—House at Ashton for lives of Margaret, his wife, and William, her son.—£25 5s.

JAMES WORTHINGTON, of Scarisbrick.—Two houses, of which one for lives of self, and Grace, his wife.

THOMAS LETHIERBARROW, of Aughton, yeoman.—Two houses for lives of self, and son, Robert.—£11 10s.

THURSTAN WATERWORTH, of Heskin, yeoman.—Freehold house.

Probably son of Thurstan W., by Alice, da. of Nicholas Norreis, of Middleforth, and Constance, his wife.—[*Visit. of 1664.*]

THOMAS THELWALL, of Great Crosby, yeoman.—House for lives of self, and sister, Mary.—£16.

JOHN LURTING, of ditto, yeoman.—House entailed.—£11.

JOHN POOLE, of ditto.—Estate at Formby, and Ainsdale, for life of his wife, late the widow of Robert Blundell, of Ince Blundell.—£1 19s.

JAMES HALSALL, of Aughton.—Three houses for lives of self, Anne, his wife, and James, Edward, Anne, and Mary, his sons and daughters.—£6.

Rev. Geo. Halsall, S.J., born Sept. 17, 1714, was “son of James H., and his wife, Anne Bowker.”—[*Foley's Collectanea S.J.*, 328.]

GEORGE BANNISTER, of Wrightington.—Two houses there, and one in Cuerden, in fee-tail.—£5 1s. 4d.

EDWARD COOKE, of Scarisbrick.—House for lives of his daughters, Margaret and Mary, and Peter Jump, and another for lives of Walter Thelwall, Anne, his wife, and Walter, their son.

WILLIAM LANCASTER, of Ormskirk, gent.—House at West Derby, for lives of self, and Ellen, his wife.—£32.

Himself a doctor at Ormskirk, he had two brothers, one a grocer at Liverpool, in whose house, Fr. Gillibrand, S.J., resided, and another, who was captain of a trading vessel.

THOMAS HARRISON, of Walton, yeoman.—House for lives of his sons, William and Edward, and William, the son of William Harrison.

GEORGE CULCHETH, of Burscough.—House for lives of self, Jane, his wife, and John, their son.

A son of Roger C., of Abram, and younger brother of Thomas C. The son, John, named in register, married Alice, da. of Edward Winstanley, of Pemberton, by Margery, da. of John Hothersall, of Hothersall.

JAMES HARRISON, of Grange.—House for life at Kirkby.—£22.

THOMAS DALTON, of Croston.—House for lives of self, Jane Knowles, and William Dalton.

JAMES MAWDESLY, of Mawdesley, yeoman, son of Thomas, and Elizabeth M.—House for life.

JAMES FINCH, of ditto, yeoman.—Houses for lives of self, his sons, John, Robert, and Thomas, his brothers, John and Henry, and sister, Jane.—£15 13s. 3d.

A younger son of Thomas Finch, and Margaret, his wife.

WILLIAM WINSTANLEY, of Pemberton, gent.—“Highfield House,” in fee, and house called “Norley,” for lives of self, Edward, his son, and Rob. Smethurst.—£46.

Probably a son of Edward W., a recusant in 1680.

THOMAS FISHER, of Mawdesley.—House for lives of self, and sons, Peter and Thomas.—£22.

PETER BUTCHARD, of Aughton, yeoman, son of Robert, and brother of Lionel B.—House for life.

JOHN BARTON, of Scarisbrick.—House for lives of wife Anne, and sons, William and James.—£5.

WILLIAM FLEETWOOD, of Simonswood.—House for lives of self, and brothers, Thomas and Robert.

Dame MARY BLUNDELL, of Halsall, widow of Henry Blundell, of Ince-Blundell.—Jointure annuity, and manor house, called “Ranciars,” at Halsall, &c.—£200.

Da. and heiress of Sir Charles Anderton, by Margaret, da. of Lawrence Ireland, of Lydiate, Esq. Ob. 1753. It is difficult to see why she is called “Dame” Mary. Her mother, Dame Margaret Anderton, in her will, dated

Aug. 17, 1720, and proved in following Nov., mentions her da., *Mary Blundell*, grandsons, Rob. and Henry B., granddaughters, Bridget, Margaret, Mary, Anne, Frances, and Eliz. Blundell.—[Foster's *Lancashire Pedigrees*; P.R.O. *Forfeited Est. MS. A. 55.*]

RICHARD BLUNDELL, of Ince-Blundell.—Leaschold house at Altcar.

JOHN BAMBER, of Aughton, gent.—Estate at Carleton, Bispham, Aughton, &c., in fee tail.—£83 8s. 6d.

His son, Thomas B., the last of the family, by his will, dated April 23, 1737, left an annuity to Catherine, his wife, da. of John Trafford, of Croston, Esq.

RICHARD WOOLFALL, of Wolfall, Esq.—Entailed estate at Aughton, Ormskirk, &c., Anne, his wife, having it for her life.—£262 3s. 9d.

Probably the son of William W. ("æt. 1. an. 23 Sep. 1664") by Mary his wife.—[Foley, "Records S.J." vi. 444.] He married Anne, da. of Edward Stanley, of Moore Hall, Esq. Ob. s.p. in 1718, the will of his wife being dated Sep. 14, 1731.

MAXIMILIAN NELSON, of Fairhurst-within-Wrightington, gent.—Estate also at Mawdesley, &c., in fee, charged with £40 to his mother, Anne Ashton.—£100 18s.

Son of Thomas N., by his 2nd wife, Anne, da. of Thomas Hesketh, of Maines, and æt. 8 an. 22 Sep. 1664.—[Visit. of 1664-5.]

FRANCES SCARISBRICK, of Scarisbrick, widow.—Estate until arrears of £625 10s. have been paid to her, and annuity of £120.—£320 1s. 6d.

Widow of James S. and da. of Rob. Blundell, of Ince-Blundell, by his 2nd wife, Anne, da. of Will. Wall, of Hogesden, co. Middx., Esq. Buried at Ormskirk, Feb. 1, 1720.—[Lydiate Hall, by Rev. T. E. Gibson.]

CHRISTOPHER INCE, of Aughton, gent.—Life estate at Ince, and houses at Aughton, for lives of his sons, John and Thomas, and others.—£163 4s. 4d.

Third son of John Ince, of Ince, by Margaret, da. of Hugh Ashton.—[Visit. of 1664-5.]

ROBERT FAZAKERLEY, of Walton, Esq.—Estate at Liverpool, Fazakerley, &c., in fee, charged with six guineas to his sister, Anne.—£187 10s. 10*½*d.

Probably son of Nicholas F., by Winifrid, da. of Edward Tarleton, of Aigburth Hall.

Sir LAURENCE ANDERTON, of Lostock, Bart.—Manor of Lostock, &c., entailed, the “tenants” being “the Hon. Commissioners of the Forfeited Estates,” Francis Anderton, his younger brother, “convicted of high treason,” being lately in possession of the estate, to which, Sir Laurence adds, he had “no right nor title.”—£621 16s. 10d.

Born in 1679 and 5th Bart., son of Sir Charles A., by Margaret, da. and heiress of Laurence Ireland, of Lydiate. Educated at the Jesuits’ College of St. Omers, he afterwards joined the English Benedictines at Dieulwart, near Verdun, but to save the estates renounced his religion on May 21, 1724. His will is dated Dec. 27, 1723, his death taking place on Oct. 4, 1724, the tradition being that he was reconciled to the Church at the last. A full and elaborate account of him and of the Anderton family is given in “Lydiate Hall,” from which this note is abridged.

JOHN TRAFFORD, of Croston, Esq. [MS. imperfect.]—Moiety of manors of Croston, Mawdesley, Pilling, &c., entailed, with remainders to his sons, Thomas and Humphrey, subject to annuity of £10 to his brother, Richard.—£310 4s. 7d.

Son of Humphrey T., by his 2nd wife, Catherine, da. of Sir Geo. Warburton, of Arley, co. Chester; married Feb. 10, 1688, Cath., da. of Thomas Culcheth, of Culcheth, Esq., and Anne, his wife. Ob. Aug. 25, 1727.—[Foster’s *Lanc. Pedigrees.*]

Sir WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, Bart., Viscount Molyneux, of Maryburgh, in the kingdom of Ireland.—Manors of Sefton, Netherton, &c., entailed, with remainders successively, to his son, Richard, and sons of Ric., by Mary, his wife, and failing issue, to his younger sons, Caryl, Will., Thomas, and Edward.—£2,351 19s. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

Fourth Visct., son of Caryl, Visct. M., by Mary, da. of Alex. Barlow, Esq.; married 1st, Bridget, da. of Rob. Lucy, of Charlecote, co. Warwick, Esq. The following is taken from “Non-Parochial Registers,” Somerset House, (237. Lib. i.): “1716, mense Julii, die 22, Denunciationibus omnibus omissis, nullo legitimo impedimento detecto, in oppido dicto, Warrington, ego infra-scriptus” [Thomas Worthington, O.P.] “Gulielmum L<sup>d</sup>. Molineux, et Filiam Mariam Skelton, interrogavi, eorumque mutuo consensu habito, solemniter per verba de praesenti matrimonio conjunxi, præsentibus testibus notis. . . . Skelton, Roberto Molyneux, Jacobo Leyburn.” Lord M. died in 1717.

THOMAS Lord FAUCONBERG, Baron of Yarm, co. York.—Manors of Sharples, Quarlton, &c., in fee, subject to annuities of £200 to John, and £300 to Richard Bellasis, his brothers.—£353 16s. 7d.

ROWLAND BELLASIS, of Winchester, co. Southerton., Esq., brother to Lord Fauconberg.—Annuities, by the will (dated Aug. 6, 1698) of his father, Sir Rowland B.—£300.

Sir WILLIAM GERARD, of Garswood, Bart.—Manor of Ashton, &c., entailed, with remainders successively, to sons, by Mary, his wife, to John, his brother, to Thomas Gerard, of Ince, and to Richard Gerard, of Wigan; subject to £100 per annum to Dame Mary Gerard, of Birchley. The rectory of Childwall, for lives of his wife, Mary, the grand-da. of James Anderson, and of his das., Anne, and Elizabeth.—£1,272 11s. 8d.

Fifth Baronet, and son of Sir William Gerard, by his 1st wife, Anne, da. of Sir John Preston, Bart. He married Mary, da. of John Cansfield, of Cansfield, Esq., and died in 1721.—[*Baronetage*.]

MARY CALLEN, of Haydock, widow of William Callen.—House for life assigned to her by her son, Thurstan.

*See next register.*

THURSTAN CALLEN, of ditto, yeoman, son of foreg.—House called "Blackbrooke," subject to £100 to his sister Anne. His brothers, William and Thomas mentioned.—£30 15s.

Sir NICHOLAS SHERBURNE, of Stonyhurst, Bart.—Manor of Stonyhurst, &c., in fee.—£1,150 10s. 2½d.

Created a Bart. Feb. 4, 1685, son of Ric. Sherburne, by Isabel, da. of John Ingleby, of Lawkland, Esq. He married Catherine, da. of Sir Edward Charleton, of Hesleyside, co. Northumberland. Bart. His only son, Richard Francis, b. in 1693, met with an untimely end in 1702, through eating—the tradition is—some poisonous berries in the garden. By the death of Sir Nicholas, Dec. 14, 1717, this family that had held Stonyhurst from the time of the early Plantagenets, thus became extinct.—[Burke's "Extinct Baronetage."] In his will, dated Aug. 9, 1717, he mentions his da. Mary, Duchess of Norfolk.—[*Close Roll*, 5 Geo. I. Pt. 17-27.]

HUGII, Lord CLIFFORD.—The Parks of Postern and Quermore, with farms at Bolton, in fee.—£163 6s. 10d.

Dame MARGARET ANDERTON, of Lydiate, widow of Sir Charles A., of Lostock.—Lydiate Hall, let for £83. Estate also at Aughton, in fee, as da. and heir of Laurence Ireland, Esq., and annuity of £200 out of Lostock.—£486 8s. 3½d.

Her father, upon the death of his wife, Anne, da. of Edward Scarisbrick, of Scarisbrick, Esq., entered the Society of Jesus, and died at York, June 30, 1673, æt. 39. Lady Margaret herself died at London, Aug. 26, 1720, and was buried at St. Pancras, in which church there is a memorial tablet to her.—

*Lydiate Hall*, p. 71; Foley's *Collectanea S.J.*, p. 394; Cansick's *Epitaphs of Middlesex*, 16.]

THOMAS CLIFTON, of Lytham, Esq.—Entailed estate; leasehold also at Goosnargh, &c. [MS. imperfect]. — £1,548 17s. 2d.

Eldest son of John C., of Fairsnape, in Bleasdale, Esq., by a da. of Thomas Blackburne, of Orford and Newton, Esq., and widow of George Parkinson, of Fairsnape, gent. He married Eleanor Alathea, da. of Richard Walmesley, of Dunkenhalgh, Esq., and died in 1720. Thomas Clifton, who died in 1835, joined the Established Church, but his son, John Talbot C., returned to the Ancient Faith.

ROBERT MOLYNEUX, of Mosborough, Esq.—Entailed estate at Rainford, &c., with remainders to Anne, his wife, and his brother William; his mother Frances mentioned.— £310 4s. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

Son of Rob. M., of The Wood (æt. 25 an. 1664) by Frances, da. of William Lathom, of Mosborough. His wife, Anne, was da. of Sir James Poole, of Poole, Bart., by Anne, da. of Thomas Eyre, of Hassop, co. Derby. —[Visit.; Extinct Baronetage.]

JOHN FOWLER, of St. Thomas', co. Stafford, nephew of William F.—Manor of Pendleton, &c., entailed on sons by Mary, his wife.—£233 16s. 1od.

CHARLES HARRINGTON, of Huyton-Hey, Esq., son of John and Dorothy Harrington.—Manor of Huyton, &c. entailed, annuities of £200 and £30 being paid respectively to Mary, his wife, and John, his brother.—£197 3s. 6d.

Apparently the son of John H., named in *Visit.* as æt. 8 an. 23 Sept. 1664.

MARY HARRINGTON.—Annuity as stated in foreg.—£200.

Apparently his 2nd wife, Mary, his 1st wife, da. of John Arden, of Upton-Warren, co. Wigorn., dying Feb. 3, 1713, æt. 24.—[Nash's *Worcest.*]

THOMAS CULCHETH, of Culcheth, Esq.—Entailed estate, with remainder to sons by Anne his wife, charged with annuities of £30 to his mother, Mary, and brother, John.— £85 8s. 9d.

Son of John Culcheth, by Mary, da. of Hugh Dicconson, of Wrightington, Esq. He married Anne, da. of Sir Pyers Mostyn, of Talacre, Bart., by Frances, da. of Sir George Selby, of Wentington, co. Durham. Buried at Winwick, Oct. 8, 1747.—[Foley's *Records S.J.*, vi. 690; *Notes of Jos. Gillow, Esq.*]

MARY CULCHETH, of Culcheth, widow, and mother of foreg.—Annuity as stated, with Hindley Hall, and two other houses, for life.—£150.

Buried at Winwick, Dec. 9, 1741.—[Foley, *Records S.J.*, vi. 690.]

JOHN CULCHETH, of Gray's Inn, co. Middx., gent.—Annuity as stated (in his brother Thomas's register) out of Culcheth Hall.—£30.

Ob. s.p.—[Foley, *as above.*]

AGNES DICCONSON, of Culcheth, widow.—Annuity out of Wrightington Hall.—£200.

Widow of Hugh Dicconson, of Wrightington, Esq., named in *Visit.* as æt. 43 an. 22 Sept. 1664. She was da. of Roger Kirkby, of Kirkby, co. Lanc.

ANNE STANLEY, of ditto, widow.—The hall of Garratt, in Tildesley, &c., for life.—£118 15s.

Probably widow of Richard Stanley, of Eccleston, named in *Visit.* as æt. 3 an. 19 Sept. 1664.

MABEL HODGKINSON, of Southworth, widow.—Life estate at Hambleton, &c.—£25 19s. 5½d.

MARTHA CLARE, of Gleasbrook, widow.—House, ferry-boat, and toll, at Rixton, for life of her son Thomas, and fourteen years after his death.—£10.

THOMAS CLARE, of Clifton, co. Notts, gent.—Leaschold estate at Warrington, partly in possession of Martha, his mother.—£4 10s.

JOHN SPEAKMAN, of Culcheth, yeoman.—Freehold estate charged with £3 10s. to Richard S., his father.—£8.

RALPH SANDERSON, of ditto, ditto.—A house, charged with £5 to his brother Henry.—£14.

ROGER RICHARDSON, of ditto, husbandman.—Cottage.

MARY BURCHALL, of ditto, widow.—Two leasehold houses.

JOHN GUEST, Jun., of ditto, yeoman.—Two freehold houses, and further estate for life of Alice, his wife.—£30 15s. 4d.

JOHN GUEST, Sen., of ditto, ditto.—Leasehold house.

JOHN SPEAKMAN, of Rixton, ditto.—Ditto.—£8.

ELIZABETH KAY, of Croft, widow.—House and 8 acres tenanted by herself, and a field let for £4 2s. 6d.

THOMAS CROSBY, of Warrington, gent.—Leaschold estate.

ROBERT SPEAKMAN, of Kenyon, yeoman.—House, charged with £3 10s. to his father, Richard, for life, and £10, after his death, to his sister, Margaret S.

THOMAS GUEST, Sen., of Culcheth, yeoman.—Freehold house.

ELIZABETH LITHERLAND, of ditto, widow.—Freehold at Culcheth, and leasehold house at Widnes.—£4 10s.

John and Thomas L., of Widnes, were recusants in 1680.

SARAH YEATES, of ditto, widow.—House there, and another at Bedford.—£27.

THOMAS HEY, of ditto, yeoman.—Freehold estate, charged with £6 to his father, John Hey.

JANE GREGORY, of ditto, widow.—Leasehold houses.—£1 5s.

JOHN URMSTON, of Pennington, yeoman.—Leasehold estate there, and at Croft, &c.—£25.

THOMAS ECCLESTON, of Eccleston-juxta-Knowsley, Esq.—Estate subject to annuities of £100 to Eleanora Eccleston (to whom the Hall is let for £60), and of £4 to Anne Eccleston.—£341 5s. 10d.

Named in *Visit.* as æt. 6 an. 1664, and son of Henry Eccleston, Esq., by Eleanor, da. of Rob. Blundell, of Ince Blundell. In sorrow for having slain his antagonist in a duel, he renounced his expectations, and entered the Soc. of Jesus. He served the Yorkshire Missions, and was afterwards Chaplain to Lord Petre. He died Dec. 30, 1743, æt. 84. Anne Eccleston, mentioned in the register, was his sister.—[Foley, *Collect. S.J.*, 220; P.R.O. *Forfeited Estates*, S. 94 a.]

ELEANORA ECCLESTON, of ditto, widow.—Annuity, as stated in foreg. register (which see).—£100.

She was an elder sister of Frances, the wife of James Scarisbrick, her mother being Anne, da. of William Wall, of Hogesden, co. Middx.—[Rev. T. E. Gibson's *Lydiate Hall*.]

JOHN STANDISH, of ditto, yeoman.—Estate for lives of self and William Standish.

STEPHEN WILCOCK, of ditto, yeoman.—Freehold house, charged with 50*s.* per annum, to Mary Barton, for her life, and after her death, with £5 to Henry, £3 to George, £2 to Margaret, and £1 to Ellen Wilcock.

JOHN TAYLOR, of ditto, gentleman.—House for lives of self, and his brothers, Thomas and Edmund, and another for life also of Anne, his mother.—£10.

JAMES WILLIAMSON, of ditto, yeoman.—Leaschold house.—£13.

JOHN YEATES, of Windle, yeoman.—Freehold estate at Westleigh, and estate at Lawton for lives of self, Anne, and Thomas Yeates.—£7 6*s.* 8*d.*

PETER GLOVER, of Sutton, shoemaker.—House for lives of self, and sons, Peter and Thomas ; land for life of his mother, Anne, and a freehold at Rainhill.—£24.

NICHOLAS LURKEY, of Eccleston, shoemaker.—House at Bold, for lives of his children, John, Grace, and Anne, and house at Sutton.—£32 10*s.*

RICHARD RIMMER, of Formby, yeoman.—Leaschold estate there, and at Altcar, &c. He married Ellen ——.

RICHARD LANCASTER, of Leyland, yeoman.—House and twenty-seven acres.

GEORGE WILCOCK, of Eccleston, yeoman.—House and eight acres, he paying £4 per annum to Ellen Wilcock.

*See register of Thurstan Scott.*

RALPH HOWARD, of Sutton, tanner.—House for lives of self, Margaret, his wife, and Alice Winstanley, subject to rent-charge of £12 to his mother, Ellen H.—£18.

JOHN RICE, of Speke, yeoman.—House for lives of self, his da., Elizabeth, and Anne Rice, *dec.*, and freehold at Eccleston.—£23.

WILLIAM HARRISON, of ditto, yeoman.—House for lives of self, Edward, and Thomas Harrison.

THURSTAN SCOTT, of Sutton, yeoman.—House and eleven acres in fee ; house and eight acres, leased by Richard Bold,

Esq., to George Wilcock, Ellen, the wife of George (since *dec.*), and Frances, now wife of the said Thurstan Scott.—£10.

WILLIAM FORREST, of Whiston, yeoman.—Estate there, and at Rainhill, in fee tail, charged with £10 to Mary, and £100 to Anne Forrest.

THOMAS GOLDEN, of Hardshaw-within-Windle, yeoman.—Estate there, in right of his wife, for their lives, and freehold estate at Fearnhead.—£128 1s. 11d.

The name is variously spelt Gooden, Goolden, or Golden.

ROBERT MABBON [? Malbon], of Wootton-Wawen, co. Warwick, gent.—House at Eccleston for lives of self, William, his brother (*dec.*), and of Elizabeth, one of the daughters of Sir William Gerard, of Garswood.—£29.

CATHERINE HAWARDEN, of Sutton, widow, and da. of Bryan Lea.—Freehold and leaseshold estate.—£56 1s.

JOHN ASHTON, of Whiston, watchmaker.—House at Prescot for lives of self, and sisters, Anne and Jane.

*See next register.*

MARY HARRINGTON, of ditto, spinster.—House at Hughton, leased to her by Charles Harrington, Esq., for lives of herself, and her brother and sister, John and Jane Ashton.—£31 10s.

RICHARD OGLE, of Huyton, watchmaker.—House for lives of self, Elizabeth, his wife, and Edward, their son; two houses, for lives of his son, da., Elizabeth, and grand-daughter, Winifred Edwards; and annuity of £9 10s. out of Rainhill.—£64.

Second son of Cuthbert Ogle, of Whiston, Esq., by Elizabeth, da. of John Harrington, of Huyton, and named in *Visit.* as æt. 14 an. 1664.

SAMPSON ERDESWICK, of Healy, in p. of Audley, co. Stafford, gent.—House at Knowsley, for life, and at Windle, for lives of Anne Pierson, and of Sampson, and Joseph, his sons.—£48.

HUGH HOLLAND, of Roby, in p. of Huyton, yeoman.—House for lives of self, Thomas Hewitt, and Jane Westby.

John Westby, of White Hall, Rawcliffe, married, in 1709, Jane, da. of Thomas Hawett, of Ormskirk, Esq., by —, da. of Hugh Holland, of Roby.

FRANCIS LANCASTER, of Rainhill, gent., son of Thomas, and brother of James, Henry, and Margaret Lancaster. He married

Elizabeth, da. of Nicholas Croft. Seised of estate for 500 years.—£5 17s. 6d.

ROGER BARTON, of Liverpool, yeoman.—House at Parr, for lives of self and sister, Jane.—£16 3s. 2d.

MARY HAWARDEN, of Upton-within-Widnes, widow.—House at Tarbock, for lives of self, Caryl, her son, and Richard, the son of Robert Chanhill.—£23 10s.

DOROTIY HARRINGTON, widow of John Harrington.—House for life, called "Aighburgh," at Garston, in p. of Childwall, her son Charles keeping back her rent.—£107 12s. 6d.

RICHARD WHITTLE, of West Derby, yeoman, son of John and Alice, and brother of John Whittle: his nephew, Henry Ireland, and aunt, Catherine Molyneux, mentioned.—Copyhold.—£55 16s. 3d.

MARGARET PYE, of ditto, widow.—House for life.

HENRY CASE, of Whiston, yeoman.—House and coal mine, freehold; and house for lives of self and sons, John and James.—£12.

MARY HAWARDEN, of Sutton, widow of John H.—House at Halebank, within Halewood, for lives of self and son John.—£37.

THOMAS HOWARD, of Knowsley, yeoman, son of Thomas H.—House for life of his brother, John.—£4 13s. 6d.

HENRY ASPINWALL, of Croxteth, yeoman.—House at Crosby, for lives of self and sisters, Alice and Elizabeth.—£14.

THOMAS LANCASTER, of Rainhill, gent.—Annuity out of "Percivall's" house, dating from the marriage of his son, Francis.—£10.

THOMAS TATLOCK, of Kirkby, yeoman, son of Thomas T.—House for lives of Ellen, his wife, Anne, the wife of John Sutton, and Mary, wife of Ric. Blackburne, and another for lives of self and sister Elizabeth.—£25.

Son of Thomas T., of Fazakerley, yeoman, by Mary, only da. of Henry Eccles, of Mearefield, in Winwick, gent. He and his wife, Ellen Fazakerley, were the parents of Rev. Henry Tatlock, S.J.—[Foley's *Collect. S.J.*, 764.]

Alice Leadbetter, of Windle, widow.—Two houses for lives of self and sons, Henry and William.—12*s.*

Thomas Parker, of Rainhill, joiner.—Freehold house, charged with £210 to “divers Protestant creditors.”

William Sheppard, of Kirkby, gardener.—House for lives of self and children, James and Alice, and land at Simonswood, for lives of Margaret, his wife, and daughters, Ellen and Anne.

James Leyburne, of Croxteth, gent., son of George and brother of John L.—Annuity out of manor of Nateby.—£15.

Brother also therefore of George and Nicholas Leyburne, and probably himself a priest.—[*Douay Diary*, p. 92.]

Thomas Fazakerley, of Garston, yeoman.—House for lives of self, wife Mary, and son, Edward.

Arthur Ashton, of Prescot, tailor.—Two houses, in right of his wife, for their lives.—£1 8*s.*

John Longworth, of Sutton, yeoman.—House for lives of self, William; his brother, and Jane, his sister; another, in right, and for lives of Margery, his wife, William Holland, her father, and Thomas Holland, his son.—£23 13*s.*

Alexander Holland, of Whiston, watchmaker.—Estate in fee at Sutton; further estate for lives of Jane, his wife, and his sons, Richard and Henry, and house at Eccleston, in his wife's right, she being a daughter of Henry Tomason, *dcc.*—£19.

William Case, of ditto, yeoman, son of Robert Case (*living*).—Estate for lives of his sons, Roger, Richard, and Robert.—£28 5*s.*

John Lancaster, of Rainhill, Esq., son of John, and grandson of Thomas L.—Estate in fee, his sister, Anne, being a tenant.—£87 6*s. 4d.*

Probably, therefore, his father is the one named in *Visit.* as *wt. 3 an.* 1664. Thomas Lancaster, son of John and Catherine L., mentioned by Foley, *Records S.J.*, vi. 462, who was born in 1690, would then be brother of the one here registered.

William Sheppard, of Croxteth, gent.—Leasehold house at Barton, &c.—£14 15*s.*

Thomas, the son of William Sheppard and Mary Blundell, was born Oct. 28, 1720.—[*Douay Diary*, 66.]

PERCIVAL RICE, of the City of London, apothecary.—Reversion of a house at West Derby, held under a surrender, made by Thomas Rice, for one life.—8*s.* 6*½d.*

ELLIS GLOVER, of Rainhill, mason.—Estate for lives of self, wife Eleanor, and son Ralph.—£25 10*s.*

WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, of Mosborough, gent.—Entailed house at Melling.—£80.

Brother of Rob. M., of Mosborough. He married Sept. 17, 1732, Frances, da. of James Gorsuch, of Gorsuch, Esq., and died, Nov. 11, 1744, leaving by his wife, who died in 1750, an only daughter, Frances, who married in 1752, Sir Edward Blount, of Sodington, co. Worcester, Bart.

WILLIAM BERRY, of Parr, yeoman.—Freehold house.

RALPH GLOVER, of Rainhill, yeoman.—Two houses, his son Ellis, being tenant of one.—£5.

WILLIAM BROWN, of Lostock, yeoman.—House and seventeen acres at Ince Blundell, charged with £5 to his father, John B., for life.—£22 10*s.*

MARGARET HOUGHTON, of Halewood, widow of James H. —Rents from two houses at Ditton.—£4 10*s.*

ROBERT QUICK, of Halewood, yeoman.—House at Halebank for lives of his wife Isabel, and sons, Richard and William.

THOMAS QUICK, of ditto, yeoman.—Freehold house.

JAMES DWARIHOUSE, of Greasindale - within - Garston, yeoman.—Estate for lives of his father, Thomas, and brother, George.

RICHARD MASSEY, of Rixton, Esq.—Manor of Rixton, and Glazebrooke entailed.—£315 11*s.* 3*d.*

He married Elizabeth, da. of Sir Geo. Selby, Bart., and widow of Robert Dalton, of Thurnham. He was dead in 1726, his son, Francis, the last of the family, dying cœlebs, Sept. 27, 1748, æt. 44.

THOMAS HOLLAND, of Sutton, gent.—Leaschold estate.—£70 15*s.*

Probably son of Edward Holland, named in *Visit.* as æt. 24 an. 23 Sept. 1664.

RICHARD ASHTON, of Warrington, gardener, son of John Ashton.—Leasehold cottages, &c.—£13 19s.

ISAAC SMITH, of Orford, tailor.—Leasehold house.

JOHN CHADDOCK, of Burton-Wood, husbandman.—Freehold cottage at Upton.—£3 4s.

RICHARD BOOTH, of Woolston, yeoman.—Estate leased to his mother, Jane.—£23 19s.

ANNE EATON, of Southworth within parish of Winwick, widow.—Annuity out of Pennington. At her death, £200 to be raised for her younger children, Molyneux, John, and Richard—Robert, being her eldest son—and £80 for Frances Eaton, of Hopcar, widow.

MARGARET HODGKIN-	of ditto.—Tithes out of Pennington, &c., in fee, charged with £15 annuity to Anne Eaton, with further annuities as stated in foreg. register. —£29 18s. 4d.
SON, spinster,	

ROBERT GREENOUGH,	yeoman,
yeoman,	

ROBERT GREENOUGH, of ditto, yeoman, son of Thomas G.—Leasehold estate there, and at Sutton.—£34 15s.

WILLIAM CALDWELL, of Woolston, reedmaker.—Cottage leased to his father-in-law, John Williamson, by Edward Standish.

MARY LONGWORTH, of Bold, widow of John L.—House.—£24 17s. 6d.

JOHN CORLES, of Arbury, yeoman.—House.

DANIEL PLATT, of Orford, whitster.—Ditto.

THOMAS MARSH, of Rixton, yeoman.—Ditto.

Sir RICHARD FLEETWOOD, of Calwich within Ellastone, co. Stafford, Knt. and Bart.—Freehold cottages.—£1 9s. 9d.

EDWARD LANGTON, of Low within Hindley, Esq.—Freehold estate: Philip, the son of Abraham L., named as lessor in conjunction with Edw. L.—£69 1s. 2d.

Probably, therefore, he was a son of Philip L., named in *Visit.* as aet. 36 an. 23 Sept. 1664, and who married Elizabeth, da. of Edward Pennant, of Baghall, co. Flint. Edward d.s.p. in 1733.

ROGER CULCHIETHII, of Abram, in p. of Wigan.—Freehold and life estate.—£64 15s. 4d.

Dead in 1726, when his brother, Thomas C., of Weston-under-Weatherley, co. Warwick, inherited his estate.

DOROTHY INCE, spinster,  
ANNE INCE, spinster,  
JOHN TWISS, yeoman,  
ELLEN TWISS, his wife,  
ELIZABETH INCE, spinster, } of Ince-in-Makerfield.—Leasehold estate in their joint possession, John Twiss holding his share in right of his wife ; also a cottage let for £5 9s. 6d.

Daughters of John Ince, by Margaret, da. of Hugh Ashton.—[Visit. of 1664-5.]

MARGARET LEIGH, spinster,  
ANNE SANDFORD, widow,  
CATHERINE LEIGH, spinster, } of Orrell.—Freehold mansion called the "Aikhurst" in their joint possession ; and estate at Wigan, &c., subject to a rent-charge of £20 to Emma Leigh, widow.—£18 8s.

Richard Leigh, of Orrell, was a recusant in 1680.

JOHN HOWARD, of Billinge, gent.—House there and land at Rainford.

RICHARD TOOTELL, of Wigan, innholder.—Freehold, &c.—5s.

EDWARD UNSWORTH, of Ashton-in-Makerfield, yeoman.—House, &c.—£19 5s.

THOMAS NAYLOR, of Orrell, yeoman.—Moiety of two houses at Wigan and Westleigh, in fee ; the other moiety on the death of his mother, Martha Naylor.—£32.

GILBERT THORNTON, of Wigan, glazier.—House for life, with remainder to Anne, his wife, charged with annuity of £6 to John Thornton ; and house at Prescot.—£18 15s.

THOMAS SCOTT, of Wigan, gent.—Estate in fee, of which a messuage let to Anne Scott, widow, for £34 ; Roger Scott and Elizabeth, his wife, being named as lessors.—£59 5s. 8d.

Son of Thomas S., by Elizabeth Hudson, of Little Eccleston. He married (April 22, 1726) Catherine, da. of John Hawarden, of Widnes, gent., by Catherine, da. of Bryan Lea, of Sutton. His will is dated Feb. 2, 1729.

BARBARA GREEN, of Pemberton, widow.—Moiety of estate for life.—£36 2s. 6d.

JOHN BULLER, of Ince-in-Makerfield, yeoman.—House and six acres at Standish.—£7 5s.

JOHN CLARKSON, of ditto, yeoman.—House and six acres.—£10.

LYDIA RYCROFT, of Aspull, widow.—Third of estate at Worthington, called Coppull Milne Bridge tenement, for life.—£24.

JOHN BULLER, of Winstanley, yeoman.—House for life.

JOHN THORNTON, of Wigan, maltster, annuity.—£6.

GEORGE WALKER, of Aspull, yeoman.—House at Deane.—£19.

RICHARD MATHER, of Billinge, yeoman, and ELIZABETH, his wife.—Annuity out of a house tenanted by their "Protestant" son, Thomas.—£5.

THOMAS BONNY, of Warton, yeoman.—Leasehold estate, charged with £7 10s. to his mother, Anne Lupton.

JOHN TURNER, of Elswick, yeoman.—House and thirty-one acres in fee.

Son of Will. Turner (will proved Oct. 29, 1703), by Margaret, his wife, their other children being John, Anne, and Elizabeth.

ELLEN BICKERSTAFFE, of Great Singleton, widow of John B.—House for her widowhood.

JOHN BOLTON, of Newsham-within-Walton, near Liverpool, gent.—Entailed estate.—£70 5s.

WILLIAM HALLIWELL, of Liverpool, gent.—Freehold estate at Wrightington and house at Altcar, for lives of self, John and Mary, his son and daughter.—£88 10s. 6d.

Probably a son of Nicholas H., of Harrock Hill, by Ellen, da. of Thomas Nelson, of Fairhurst, and Bridget Molineux, his first wife.—[*Visit. of 1664-5.*]

EDWARD NELSON, of Mawdesley, in p. of Croston, gent.—Estate in fee, at Wrightington, he paying a chief rent to Maximilian Nelson.—£33.

THOMAS FINCH, of ditto, yeoman.—House called "Lane-End," for life, charged with £15 to Mary, his wife, as jointure and £8 to his father, Henry Finch.

His mother was Jane, da. of John Cowper, of Downholland, his father's 1st wife being Agnes —, by whom he apparently had no issue. Hellen, his sister, was the wife of Thomas Turner; Susan, another sister, the wife of Henry Rutter, of Mawdesley, who was father of Richard Rutter; while Dorothy, a third sister, was wife of John Coseney, of Grimsargh. His wife, Mary, was the da. of William Haydock, of Cottam Hall.

THOMAS BRADSHAW, of Ormskirk, maltster.—Leasehold house.

HENRY FISHER, of Mawdesley, yeoman.—Leasehold house.—£32 5s. 6d.

MARGARET MAWDESLEY, of ditto, widow.—A house, leased to Richard M., her husband, in 1704, by Alex. and Rob. Mawdesley, Esq.—£4 17s.

Da. of Henry, and sister of Thomas Finch, above registered.

ELLEN HARRISON, of ditto, widow of Thomas Harrison, alias KESTERS, husbandman.—Leasehold house.

THOMAS MOLYNEUX, of Lydiate.—Annuity out of messuage, &c., at Aughton, granted him in 1709, by Ric. Molyneux, of Scarisbrick, whose son, Henry, now occupies it.—£13.

WILLIAM WALMESLEY, of Liverpool, watchmaker.—House at Allerton, for life of Anne, his wife.—£35.

EDMUND TRISTRAM, of Ince Blundell, yeoman.—Leasehold houses at Burscough, &c.—£35 8s. 4d.

THOMAS SYERS, of Great Crosby, yeoman, and MARY, his wife.—Freehold estate.—£37 12s.

THOMAS GORE, of ditto, yeoman.—Copyhold estate in trust for him, and Margaret, his sister, and house at Ince Blundell, for lives of self, Lionel, and Anne Gore, both of whom are dead.—£68.

WILLIAM ABRAM, of Tarbock, yeoman.—House for lives of self, wife, Margaret, and da., Mary; another at Thornton for lives also of his sons, Richard and John.—Land let for £10.

WILLIAM TARLTON, of Orrell, yeoman.—House for lives of self, wife Margaret, and Richard Tarlton, and cottage for lives of the said Richard, Ellen, his wife, and William T.—£15 10s.

HUMPHREY ORRELL, of Parr, yeoman.—Freehold there, and at Windle, &c.—£68 12s.

He married Anne, da. of Christopher Gradell; his son, James, was living in 1759.

THOMAS JOHNSON, of Downholland, yeoman.—House and sixty-seven acres in own possession; house and nine acres let for £10 10s.

JOHN BOARDMAN, of Ashton, in p. of Winwick, linewebster.—Freehold.

WILLIAM BRADSHAW, of Burscough, husbandman.—House and nine acres.

LAURENCE WILSON, of Ormskirk, yeoman.—House there, and two others at Altcar.—£28 5s.

FRANCIS FARRAR, of Downholland, yeoman.—Houses at Lydiate and Melling.

HUGH BULLING, of Latham, husbandman.—House and eight acres at Ormskirk.

JOHN FLETCHER, of Windle, gent., son of Thomas F.—House there, and at Burscough.—£70.

He married Perpetua, da. of Thomas Wilkinson, of Claughton, gent., by Dorothy, da. of William Hesketh, of Maynes, Esq.; his son, William, entered Eng. Coll. Douay in 1743. Foley, in *Records S.J.*, ii. 64, gives an interesting account of the cure of his niece, Mary, da. of Ric. and Ellen Fletcher, by the application of Father Arrowsmith's hand.

FRANCIS FARRAR, of Downholland.—House and nine acres.

RICHARD MOORE, of ditto, yeoman.—House and nineteen acres there, by marriage settlement; houses at Ince-Blundell.

RICHARD CROPPER, of Burscough, yeoman.—House and eleven acres.—£4 18s.

JAMES PARKER, of Chipping, yeoman.—Freehold, and annuity of £18 out of a house at Bolland-cum-Leagram, tenanted by his son-in-law, Edward Parker.—£19.

ROGER BIGGINS, of Warton, yeoman.—Freehold, &c.

ROBERT OSBALDESTON, of Wilpshire-cum-Dinkley, husbandman.—Moiety of house at Billington and forty acres in own

possession ; house and thirty acres at Osbaldestone, let for £14.

RICHARD CUNLIFFE, of Great Harwood, yeoman.—House and seven acres.

John Cunliffe, of Banks, in Great Harwood, died in 1691, and his widow, Isabel, in 1708 ; they were, probably, the parents of Richard.

JOHN LUND, of Mawdesley [MS. deficient].—House and six acres there, and another with sixteen acres at Myerscough.—£18 10s.

Son of Anthony Lund, of Midge Hall, and brother of Anthony L., Junr. By his will, he directed that if his widow, who was a Protestant, married again, she should have £20 a year more than would be her share if she kept single, as he said, in order that "somebody else might be bothered with her, as I have been." By this wife, Anne Lenson, he had a son, Antony ("Douay Diary," 71), and other issue.

THOMAS GERARD, of Highfield, Esq.—Manors of Ince, Southworth, &c., in fee.—£345 17s. 4d.

Eldest son of Ric. Gerard, by Judith, his 2nd wife, da. of Sir Nicholas Steward, of Patishall, co. Norfolk. He married Mary, da. of — Wright, Esq., and died in 1724, leaving a son, Richard, and other issue.

ROBERT FOSTER, of Charnock-Richard, tanner, son of John Foster.—Estate for lives of self and sons, James and William ; another for lives of his wife Elizabeth, son James, and da. Elizabeth. Has to pay annuity of £15 to Margaret Tootell, the granddaughter of the said John F.—£39 8s.

THOMAS WHALLEY, of Welsh-Whittle, tailor.—Freehold at Charnock-Richard, &c.—£8.

CECILIA HAWETT, widow.—Annuity out of a mansion called "Bamfurlong," in Abram, lately the property of Henry Gerard, of Bamfurlong, gent., her "former husband."—£80.

Probably widow of Thomas Hawett.

RICHARD BLACKBURNE, of Chorley, apothecary.—Leasehold.—£12.

JOHN WESTBY, of Upper Rawcliffe Hall, gent., son of John and nephew of Thomas Westby.—Entailed estate.—£95 16s. 1d.

His mother, Jane, was the da. of Thomas Bleasdale, of Alston, gent. He married Mary, da. of Thomas Hawett, of Ormskirk, Esq., and in 1728, was accidentally killed in a mill, leaving issue a son, Thomas.

WILLIAM COWLING, of Chorley, yeoman.—House for lives of self and wife Bridget.

RICHARD MARTIN, of Heskin, yeoman.—Leasehold.—£21.

JOHN WHITTLE, of Withnell, weaver.—Estate for lives of self, Richard and Jane, his son and daughter, and at Chorley, for lives of his wife, Jennett, and sons Ric. and John.—£8 7s.

SETH WOODCOCK, of Wrightington, blacksmith.—Estate for lives of self, Elizabeth, his wife, and son Edward.

JOHN CHARNOCK, of Charnock-Richard, yeoman.—Estate for lives of self, wife Elizabeth, and William Taylor.

WILLIAM FLETCHER, of ditto, nailer.—Estate for lives of self, son John, and grandson George.—£7.

HUGH AYSCOUGH, of Mawdesley, yeoman.—Estate for lives of Elizabeth, his wife, and James and Elizabeth, his son and daughter.—£5 1s. 8d.

ELIZABETH RUTTER, of ditto, widow.—Leasehold.—£1.

JOHN FELTON, of Charnock-Richard, husbandman.—Freehold.—£2 7s. 6d.

JAMES FELTON, of ditto, linenweaver.—Estate for lives of Anne, his wife, and his sons, Thomas and William.—£4.

EMIR GRIMBALSTON, of Standish, yeoman.—Estate for lives of wife Alice, and his son and da., John and Mary.—£12.

Probably, it is also his son, E. G., who is mentioned in "Douay Diary," p. 62, as born on June 2, 1715.

RALPH DAVENPORT, of Whittle-le-Woods, yeoman.—Estate for lives of self, and Anne, his wife.

PETER HEATLEY, of ditto, yeoman.—Freehold there, and leasehold at Samlesbury.—£29.

Younger son of James and Alice H. He married and had issue, James and Peter.

JAMES CROOK, of Chorley, butcher, brother of George Crook.—Estate at Whittle-le-Woods, and Clayton, the latter for lives of Hugh Tootell, Henry Gradwell, and Margaret Tootell.—£34 2s. 6d.

JENNETH GUEST, of ditto, widow.—Freehold estate at Leyland.—£5 10s.

WILLIAM TAYLOR, of Coppul, yeoman, son of Oliver, and brother of James Taylor.—Leasehold estate.—£14 10s.

ELIZABETH LEA, of Chorley, widow.—Nine acres.

PETER PEERS, of ditto, gardener.—Estate for lives of self, his sister, Mary, and another.—£5 8s.

WILLIAM ROSCOW, of Charnock-Richard, yeoman.—Estate at Euxton, part entailed, and part for lives of his sons, William, James, Philip, and John.—£42 14s. 6d.

WILLIAM BLACKLEDGE, of Wheelton, yeoman.—Estate for lives of self, and Henry and Anne, his son and daughter.—£13 3s.

He and his son were both living in 1729, when they sold a garret of their house to Matthew Talbot and Anne Richardson, to be used as a chapel.—[Foley, *Records S.J.*, v. 338.]

JOHN SIMPSON, of ditto, linenweaver.—Estate for lives of self, George, his brother, and Matthew Talbot.

GEORGE SIMPSON, of ditto, husbandman.—Leasehold.  
*See foreg.*

THOMAS LANGTREE, of Ulnes-Walton, yeoman.—Estate for lives of his sons, Hugh, Richard, and John, and freehold at Eccleston-juxta-Croston.—£5.

THOMAS HODGSON, of Hoghton, tanner.—Estate for lives of self, Ellen, his wife, and Ellen, his daughter.—£17s. 10d.

OLIVER BIBBY, of Standish-cum-Langtree, yeoman.—Estate for lives of Thomas and Frances, his son and daughter.

JAMES CRICHELY, of Wheelton, linenweaver, son of John C.—Estate for lives of self, and his sister and brother, Alice and Thomas C.

ELIZABETH WOODCOCK, of Walton-le-dale, widow.—Eighteen acres at Euxton.—£16 10s.

Widow of Richard W., who died in 1694.

JOHN WOODCOCK, of ditto, yeoman.—Freehold there, and at Clayton Brook.—£19 19s.

Son of foreg. He was living in 1742.

WILLIAM DANDY, of Croston, yeoman.—Freehold there, and estate at Euxton, for lives of daughters, Grace and Anne.—£24 10s.

CHRISTOPHER GRADELL, of Ulnes-Walton, gent.—Estate for lives of his sons, William, Christopher, and Richard.

Son of William G., by Elizabeth, da. of John Butler, of Kirkland. By his first wife, a da. of — Nelson, of Fairhurst, he had three daughters, one of whom, Anne, married Humphrey Orrell, of Blackbrook. He married 2ndly, a da. of William Winckley, of Banister Hall, by whom he had three sons, named in register (of whom William was Mayor of Preston in 1711-12), and a daughter, Dorothy.—[*Tildesley Diary*, p. 68.]

ROBERT JUMP, of ditto, yeoman.—Estate for lives of self, and Hugh, his son.—£33.

HUGH JUMP, of ditto, yeoman, son of Robert.—Estate for lives of self, wife, Anne, and son, Robert.—£9.

RICHARD ANDERTON, of Chorley, husbandman.—Estate at Ollerton-within-Withnell, for lives of self, and sons, Roger and John.—£16.

WILLIAM SMITH, of Pemberton, miller.—Estate at Standish for lives of self, Anne, his wife, and Mary Winstanley.—£12.

RICHARD MOORE, of Euxton, yeoman.—House and fourteen acres for lives of self, and Thomas and Margery, his son and daughter.

THOMAS BLUNDELL, of Standish, yeoman.—Estate for lives of self, and daughters, Dorothy and Anne.

ELLEN HOLLAND, of Barnard-Castle, co. Durham, spinster, da. of James Holland.—Estate at Dalton for life of her sister, Mary H.—£41 10s.

HENRY HARRISON, of Clayton, yeoman.—Estate in fee there, and at Walton-le-dale, for lives of self, and his brother, James.—£6 13s.

JENNETH WORSLEY, of Croston, widow.—Estate for lives of herself, Thomas and Jennett, her son and da.—£5 15s.

JOSEPH BOLTON, of ditto, mercer.—Estate there for lives of self, and Lancelot, his son, and at Billington, for lives of his sons, Adam and James.—£11.

ANNE TURNER, of Mawdesley, widow of Matthew Turner, *dec.*—Freehold estate.—£10.

THOMAS TURNER, of ditto, yeoman, son of foreg., and brother of Robert Turner.—Moiety of fifteen acres.

He married Helen, da. of Henry Finch, of Mawdesley, gent.

ROBERT HILTON, of Cuerden, yeoman.—Estate for lives of self, Cicely, his wife, and Alice Farbrother.

JAMES CARVER, of Farington, linenweaver.—Nine acres at Cuerden.

OLIVER TAYLOR, of Coppul, husbandman.—Estate for lives of self, Margaret, his wife, and John, his son.—£10 15s.

RICHARD WILSON, of Heath-Charnock, husbandman.—Estate at Whittle-le-Woods for lives of self and son John.—£9.

THOMAS RIDING, of Clayton-le-dale, linen-weaver.—Estate in fee, tenanted by his son-in-law, William Cuerden.—£1 10s.

WILLIAM CUERDEN, of ditto, chapman.—Five acres at Clayton, held in fee, by his infant son, Thomas; and estate at Cuerden, for lives of his sons, Matthew and Thomas.—£3 13s.

Foley mentions one, Father Thomas Cuerden, S.J., born June 25, 1718.—[Foley's *Collect. S.J.*, 186.]

MARGARET CHARNLEY, of Little Poulton, widow, one of the daughters of William Hesketh, late of Maynes, in Little Singleton, Esq., and granddaughter of Thomas Hesketh.—Annuity out of Thomas Hesketh's estate.

Her mother was Perpetua, da. of Thomas Westby, of Mowbrick.—[Visit. of 1664-5.]

BRIDGET HESKETH, of ditto, spinster, and sister of foreg.—Similar annuity.

WILLIAM LECKONBY, of Eccleston, gent.—Estate there and at Elswick, subject to rent charge of £25 to Anne, his wife.—£51 12s. 6d.

Son of Richard L., of Elswick, by Anne, da. of William Hesketh, of Maynes. He married Anne, da. of Thomas Hothersall, of Hothersall, Esq., and had issue a son, Richard. He was buried with his ancestors, at St. Michael's, Feb. 24, 1728.

ANNE SINGLETON, of Great Singleton, spinster.—Estate at Little Carleton and Hardhorne-cum-Newton.—£76 5s. 10*l.*

Daughter of Thomas S. (who was slain at Newbury), by Dorothy, da. of James Anderton, of Clayton, Esq.

WILLIAM HESKETH, of Maynes, Esq.—Estate of inheritance, at Carleton, &c.—Little Poulton Hall given to his aunts, Bridget and Mary Hesketh and Margaret Charnley; estate charged with annuities of £200 each to Bridget and Margaret, and £100 to Mary.—£198 13*s.* 4*½d.*

Son of Thomas H., of Maynes, by Margaret, da. of George Talbot, of Salesbury, gent. He married Mary, da. of John Brockholes, of Claughton, Esq., by whom he left at his death, May 2, 1751, a numerous issue, who all d.s.p.

WILLIAM WALKER, of Hardhorne-cum-Newton, yeoman.—Estate held until Thomas Turner, the son of his late wife, Anne, is twenty-one, he being now sixteen years old.

JOHN SIDGREAVES, of Greenhall, yeoman.—Leaschold at Epswick-within-Greenhall.

Brother of James S., of Goosnargh, whose register *see.*

JAMES HOSKAR, of Thisleton, yeoman.—Leasehold estate at Clifton, granted originally to Thomas H.—£10.

Probably therefore a son of Thomas H.

THOMAS BUTLER, of Staynall, yeoman.—Freehold there and at Thornton, &c.

Fourth son of Richard Butler, of Rawcliffe, by Catherine, da. of Thomas Carus, of Halton. He married Mary, da. of Thomas Hoskinson, alderman of Preston.

JAMES DANSON, of ditto, yeoman.—Estate of inheritance there and at Stalmine, subject to the dower of his mother, Alice Corles, widow of John Corles, and late widow of Thomas Danson, his father.—£3 10*s.*

He married Elizabeth Gaunt, by whom he had a son, William, born Aug. 10, 1730, and a da. Alixia.—[Foley's *Records S.J.*, vi. 490, &c.]

JAMES BULLER, of Great Singleton, yeoman, son of Thomas B.—Leasehold estate.

Rev. John Buller, S.J., born Feb. 5, 1746, and who died at Ince, Dec. 14, 1811, may have been his son.

HENRY KIRKHAM, Sen., of Larbrick, yeoman.—Estate of inheritance.

His will was proved July 19, 1725, by Elizabeth, his widow.

WILLIAM GILLOW, of Eccleston-Parva-cum-Larbrick, yeoman.—Estate of inheritance there and at Thisleton, &c.—£4 6s. 6d.

Younger brother of Richard Gillow, whose register see. By his marriage with Jennet, a da. of William Leckonby, of Elswick, gent., he left issue a son, George. His will is dated Aug. 6, 1720.

WILLIAM SMITH, of Elswick, yeoman.—Freehold.

PHILIP BUTLER, of Rawcliffe, gent.—House in own possession, called the Boane Gate, leased to him by Henry Butler, Esq.

A younger son of Richard Butler, of Rawcliffe, and probably a priest.

ANNE CLARKSON, of ditto, spinster, da. of George C.—Part of a cottage.

CHRISTOPHER BUTLER, of Stalmine, gent.—Lease of Stalmine Hall, in right of Agnes, his Protestant wife.—£10 19s. 6d.

Twenty-first and youngest child of Richard Butler, of Rawcliffe; brother therefore of Thomas B., of Staynall. He married first, Agnes, da. of Thomas Goss, of Stalmine Hall, gent., by Isabel Bradshaw, his wife, and secondly, Eliz., da. of Thomas Bispham, of Bispham, Esq.

JOHN CHARNLEY, of Hambleton, husbandman.—Leasehold.

JAMES SWARBRICK, of Great Singleton, yeoman.—Estate at Weeton and Plumpton.

HENRY BARTON, of Nateby, yeoman.—House and ten acres at Eccleston, for life of Margery, his wife, formerly Margery Kirkham.—£7.

His wife was the da. of Henry Kirkham, of Eccleston-cum-Larbrick, yeoman.

RICHARD GILLOW, of Great Singleton, yeoman.—Leasehold estate at Woodplumpton.—£15.

Eldest son of George Gillow, of Gillow House, in Little Eccleston, by Margaret, his wife. He died Dec. 22, 1717, and was buried at Kirkham, leaving by Alice, his wife, a son, George, and other issue.

HENRY KIRKHAM, Junr., of Larbrick, yeoman.—Leasehold estate.

Son of Henry K., Sen., whose register see.

WILLIAM BLACOE, of Weeton, yeoman.—Leaschold at Plumpton.

JOHN CLARKSON, of Elswick, husbandman.—Leasehold.

THOMAS PENSICK, of Great Eccleston, husbandman.—Freehold cottage and land for life of Ellen, his wife.

GABRIEL WILKINSON, of Thisleton, yeoman.—Leaschold.

JAMES CARTER, of ditto, husbandman.—Leasehold, demised originally to Robert Carter.

FRANCIS MALLEY, of Maynes, husbandman.—Leasehold at Myerscough.—£6 10s.

JOHN MYERSCOUGH, of Rawcliffe, yeoman.—Ditto.

ROBERT CARTER, of Thisleton, yeoman.—Estate of inheritance, &c.

The Carters were long recusants at Thisleton.

GEORGE HESKETH, of Maynes within Little Singleton, gent., one of the younger sons of Thomas Hesketh, Esq., *dec.*—Annuity.—£13 6s. 8d.

Brother of William H., whose register *see*. He was living in 1742.

MARY HESKETH, of Little Poulton, spinster, daughter of William Hesketh, Esq., *dec.*—Annuity.—£100.

Sister of Margaret Charnley, whose register *see*.

JANE THORNBURGH, of Skelsmergh, co. Westmoreland, widow.—Jointure, by will of Rowland Thornburgh, Esq., dated Nov. 5, 1708, and paid her by his da., Elizabeth T. (an infant), out of the hamlet of Lindal, co. Lanc., and of Whitwell, co. Westmoreland, &c.—£40.

JOHN SWARBRICK, of Wesham, yeoman.—Leasehold.—£23 15s.

A brother of the Rev. James Swarbrick, who was priest at Great Singleton, and died in Lancaster Castle, in 1716.—[P.R.O. *Forfeited Estates*, S. 97.]

THOMAS SWARBRICK, of Weeton, yeoman.—Leaschold.

Probably a brother of foreg., and younger son of John Swarbrick, of Great Singleton, yeoman. This family, fruitful in priests, eventually settled at Nateby House.

EMMA LEIGH, of "Achurst," widow.—Annuity out of house of that name at Wigan.—£20.

WILLIAM JAMESON, of Winstanley, yeoman.—Leaschold.

THOMAS WORTHINGTON, of Wigan, Doctor of Physic.—House at Standish Gate in Wigan, &c.—£7.

"Dr. Worthington and his son, who succeeded him in his profession, were both for a lengthened period resident at Wigan, and belonged to the ancient family of Worthington of Blainscoë. . . . In Tildesley's 'Diary,' frequent mention is made of Dr. Francis Worthington, as also in the Diary of Mr. Blundell of Crosby."—[*Lydiate Hall*, p. 125.]

PERCIVAL RICE, Doctor of Physic,	}	of Liverpool.—Fazakerley Hall
THOMAS RICE, grocer,		and estate in fee.—£82 13s. 6d.

Fazakerley Hall, a venerable mansion, taken down in 1823, was for long the seat of a family of that name, and probably became the property of the Rice family by marriage. John Rice, of Speke, was fined for recusancy in 1680.

ROBERT GRADWELL, of Clifton, husbandman, son of Richard Gradwell.—Leasehold, twenty-four acres.

By his wife, Alice Holden, he had a son, Richard, who was grandfather of Bishop Robert Gradwell, who was buried at Moorfields, Mar. 27, 1833.—[Burke's *Landed Gentry*; Brady's *English Catholic Hierarchy*, 197.]

THOMAS ECCLES, of Thornley, yeoman.—Freehold, &c.—£19 6s. 6d.

ANNE BILTON, alias BOLTON, of Haughton, widow.—Freehold, she having a son, John, and da. Margaret.

WILLIAM COTTAM, of Bilsborough, yeoman, and OLIVER, his son, yeoman.—Estate at Garstang, &c., and annuity of £4 for life of Anne, wife of the said William.—£5 15s.

William C. was the son of Oliver C., who in 1641 refused to take the oath of Protestation against Popery. His will is dated Ap. 1. 1729.

JOHN JACKSON, of Walton-le-dale, yeoman, son of John J.—House and fifty-five acres, &c., in fee.—£50 8s.

GILBERT SLATER, of Grimsargh, husb., son of Thomas S.—Leasehold there and at Haughton, part tenanted by Thomas Slater, husb., charged with £20 to his sister, and £4 to his mother.—£11.

JOHN BOLTON, of Houghton, chapman.—Leaschold.—12s.

RICHARD CARDWELL, of Broughton, yeoman, son of Thomas C.—Estate there and at Whittingham.—£19 8s.

His mother was Helen Taylor. He had three brothers, Robert, William, and John, the last named leaving the English College at Rome on May 17, 1702.—[Foley's *Records S.J.*, vi. 446; P.R.O. *Forfeited Estates*, P. 134, &c.]

ELLEN WOODCOCK,  
WILLIAM WOODCOCK,  
ALICE WOODCOCK,  
MARY WOODCOCK,

of Clayton-le-Woods, Ellen being widow of James Woodcock, of Brindle, yeoman, and da. of John Critchlow, *dec.*; William Woodcock, yeoman, and Alice and Mary, spinsters, being their son and daughters.—Leasehold estate there.  
—£24 15s.

ELLEN WOODCOCK, widow [identical with foreg.].—Estate at Clayton and Brindle, mortgaged for the use of the school of Walton.—£26 15s.

ELIZABETH GRADWELL, of Fernehalgh-within-Broughton, widow.—Freehold, &c.—£14.

Daughter of William Cardwell, of Barton, yeoman. She married, Sep. 28, 1671, Roger Gradwell, of Broughton, descended from a younger son of Christopher Gradwell, of Barbles Moor. In her will, dated Dec. 4, 1719, she mentions her daughter, Margaret Shepherd, and son, William Shepherd. [*Tildesley, Diary*, p. 67; Foster's *Lanc. Pedigrees*; *Close Roll*, 2 Geo. II., Pt. 17-28.]

ROBERT TOMLINSON, of Alston, yeoman.—Leasehold.—10s.

It was probably his sister, Catherine, who married John Kendal, of Fulwood.

ROGER LIVESAY, of Haughton, yeoman.—Moiety of a house there in fee; the other moiety, on the death of his mother, Elizabeth, charged with £10 to Thomas, his brother.

ELIZABETH HULL, of Grimsargh, widow.—Estate at Maynes, in Kirkham, left to her by her husband, William Hull, for the maintenance of her children.—£23.

JOHN BILTON, alias BOLTON, of Haughton, woollenweaver.—Leasehold.

*See register of Anne Bilton.*

JOHN GREEN, of Claughton, blacksmith.—Freehold in trust.

THOMAS SLATER, of Grimsargh, yeoman.—Leasehold.—£13.

Probably a brother of Gilbert Slater, whose register *see*.

ROBERT CARDWELL, of Barton, tanner.—Freehold at Myerscough.

Brother of Richard C., whose register *see*.

THOMAS KELLETT, of Ribbleton, husbandman, son of John Kellett.—Leasehold.

JOSEPH MILLER, of Ashton-super-Ribble, husbandman.—Leasehold.

Probably a brother of Thomas M., whose register *see*.

THOMAS DANIEL, of Whittingham, husbandman, son of John Daniel.—Leasehold.

WILLIAM BLAKEY, of Fulwood, yeoman.—Estate at Durton in right of Grace, his wife (formerly Grace Tomlinson).—£3 13s.

RICHARD BOYS, of Sharod-within-Broughton, linenwebster.—Estate for lives of self, Alice, his wife, and Thomas, his son.

THOMAS MILLER, of Fulwood, butcher.—House and sixteen acres, originally leased to William Miller.—£14.

His daughter, Helen, married Oliver Hatch, of Hatch Mill, Fulwood.

GEORGE GREGSON, of Walton-le-dale, linenweaver.—Freehold on the death of Joan, his mother.—£3.

The will of John G. is dated Oct. 23, 1733.—[*Close Roll*, 12 Geo. II., Pt. 2-6.]

LAURENCE SIMPSON, of Houghton, yeoman.—Leasehold.

JOHN SLATER, of ditto, husbandman.—Estate there, and at Whittingham, formerly leased to his father, Thomas S., by Elizabeth Tootell, widow.

The Elizabeth Tootell here referred to was probably the mother of Hugh Tootell, *alias* Charles Dodd, the Church Historian.

JAMES HOLME, of Cottam, yeoman.—Estate in fee.

THOMAS DANIEL, of Durton, tailor.—Seised in fee of "Crook's House," under the will of his mother, Grace Daniel, he paying £5 to Richard, his brother.

This Richard Daniel was admitted into the Eng. Coll. at Rome, Nov. 19, 1704, and is described by Foley, *Records SJ.*, vi. 455, as son of Edward Daniel, and Grace Carter.

JAMES CARTER, of Urton, *alias* Durton-within-Broughton, husbandman, son of Henry Carter.—Leasehold.

ROBERT STANISTREET, of Whittingham, miller.—Leasehold.

RICHARD STANISTREET, of ditto, husbandman.—Ditto.

WILLIAM CARDWELL, of Barton, tanner.—Estate leased in 1670 to Cuthbert Cardwell, *dcc.*, and afterwards assigned to Thomas Cardwell, the father of William.

Brother of Richard C., whose register *see*.

HENRY CUMALEACH, of Elston, yeoman.—Thirty-two acres, in fee tail, charged with £4 to his sister, and bequeathed by his father-in-law, John Walmesley, of Elston, tanner, Aug. 11, 1684, to him and heirs by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest da. of said J. Walmesley.

THOMAS BAMBER, of Cottam, yeoman, son of William Bamber.—Leasehold there, and estate at Poulton, in right of Margaret, his wife (widow of — Lytham: Mark and Anne Lytham being her children by first husband); estate also at Holme, within Thornton.—£27 os. 6d.

ELIZABETH CROOKALL, of Badgebury-within-Myerscough, widow.—Freehold.

ANNE HOOLE, of Samlesbury, widow of Gregory H., and DAVID HOOLE, her son.—Leasehold estate.

RICHARD KENDAL, of Preston, cordwainer.—House at Ribbleton, in which Anne, his late mother, lived, he paying an annuity to his sister, Mary, and having also a sister, Jane.—£2 15s.

He was brother to John Kendal, of Fulwood.

JOHN SIMPSON, of Cottam, husbandman, son of William Simpson.—Leaschold.

WILLIAM FIDLER, of Lea, husbandman.—House by the will of his father, Ralph F., charged with a third to his mother, and £60 to his brothers and sisters.

This family settled in Lea in the reign of Hen. VIII.

HUGH HEATLEY, of Samlesbury, yeoman, son of James and grandson of Hugh Heatley.—Leasehold.—£4 5s.

His mother was Alice Heatley; he married Anne —, but died young, his will being proved May 6, 1723.

JAMES DILWORTH, of Aighton, husbandman, son of Robert D.—House, &c.—£5 5s.

HENRY DARWEN, of Balderston, yeoman.—House and thirty acres in fee.

WILLIAM BILSBOROUGH, of Woodplumpton, yeoman, son of John B.—Freehold.

Martha, the wife of John Bilsborough, is mentioned in a deed of 1719.

ANNE CHARNOCK, of Salwick, widow of John C.—Estate for life of William Charnock, granted originally to Ric. Charnock.—£1 4s.

EDWARD PARKINSON, of Ribbleton, tailor, son-in-law of Anne Kendal.—Leasehold.

EDWARD OSBALDESTON, of Cuerdale, yeoman.—Estate there in right of his wife, Elizabeth, the da. of Ric. and Elizabeth Kellett, whose son, Robert Kellett, is mentioned.

JOHN DUCKWORTH, alias Duckett, of Alston, and ANNE, his wife.—Estate in her right, leased to her when Anne Dewhurst.

She may have been the Anne Dewhurst, named in *Visit.* as æt. 3 an., April 7, 1665, da. of Rob. Dewhurst, of Alston, by Frances, da. of Edward Wood, of Clayton.

THURSTAN WHALLEY, of Warton, yeoman, son of Richard and grandson of Thurstan W.—Entailed estate at Kirkham.—£12 0s. 8d.

His brother, Thomas, is named in Foley's "Diary of the English College," p. 446, as the son of Richard and Joanna W.

WILLIAM COWPE, of Ribbleton, yeoman.—Estate at Fulwood. £2 10s.

JOHN MERRICK, of Bayley, in p. of Mitton, yeoman.—Estate in fee, tenanted by his son, John; and estate at Culcheth.—£5 2s. 8d.

LAWRENCE CATON, of Claughton, yeoman.—Estate there and at St. Michael's, leased to him in 1682, for lives of self, John, and Christopher Cayton.—£6.

ROBERT SHEPHERD, of Barnicar-cum-Bonds, in p. of Garstang, yeoman.—Estate in fee at Goosnargh, &c., subject to £5 to his mother, Eliz. Shepherd, widow.—£11.

MARGARET SHUTTLEWORTH, of Turnover Hall, in p. of St Michael's, widow.—Estate at Upper Rawcliffe.—£15.

Widow of William Shuttleworth, of Turnover Hall, Esq.

AGNES GREEN, of Bower's House, spinster.—Leaschold estate at Garstang.—£63 3s. 8d.

Da. of Thomas Green, of Bower's House, gent., by Margaret, half-sister of Lawrence Ireland, of Lydiate. The family had long been seated here, where was a chapel and secret hiding-places.

JOHN BROCKHOLES, of Claughton, Esq.—Entailed estate—£522 19s. Id.

Eldest son of Thomas Brockholes, Esq., by his 1st wife, Mary, daughter of John Holden, Esq. He married 1st Mary, da. of Will. Barcroft, of Barcroft, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mary, da. of Michael Johnson, of Twyzell Hall, co. Durham, Esq., and had issue by both marriages. Ob. Mar. 6, 1719.—[Burke's *Commoners*, iii. 384.]

ALICE TAYLOR, of ditto, spinster.—Estate at Great Eccleston, subject to annuities of £8 to Elizabeth Taylor, and £60 to Agnes Taylor and Joan Caton, three widows.—£17 10s.

JOAN CATON, of ditto, widow.—Freehold there.

THOMAS GOOSE, of Caterall.—House and twenty acres in fee.

Thomas Goose, of Sturzaker House, gent., was of an ancient family, long seated in this neighbourhood; his son, Thomas, was executed at Garstang, Feb. 14, 1716.

THOMAS PARKER, of Goosnargh, husbandman.—Leasehold there, charged by Ellen, his late mother, with £100 among James, Richard, and Robert Parker, James Bleasdale, and Thomas Eccles.

THOMAS BARTON, of Claughton, yeoman.—House and thirty-eight acres, in fee tail, with remainder to his brother, Hugh Barton.

Second son of Thomas B., of Claughton, gent.

RICHARD ACKERS, of ditto, yeoman.—House called "Lingart," and thirty-six acres at Barnicar, in fee.—£20.

EDWARD DANIEL, of Caterall, yeoman.—Freehold estate at Broughton, in which Elizabeth, his wife, and Elizabeth and Dorothy Daniel, his sisters, are interested.—14s.

ANNE BAINE, of Myerscough, widow.—Leasehold.  
She is twice mentioned in the *Tildesley Diary*.

MICHAEL GRAYSTON, of Goosnargh, tanner.—Freehold, and estate also, for lives of self and John G.

ROGER GREEN, of ditto, blacksmith.—House and five acres at Garstang.

WILLIAM MORETON, of ditto, yeoman.—House called "Dovehold," subject to charges to Elizabeth, Dorothy, Jane, and Anne Moreton, under his father's will.—£7 5s.

Probably they would be his sisters.

WILLIAM ARTHWRIGHT, of Claughton, yeoman.—House and sixteen acres, in fee.

This was a Recusant family here for many generations.

ELIZABETH MELLING, of ditto, widow.—Estate at Catterall, until her son Edward is of age, and then a moiety for life.

Nearly connected with Ralph Melling, who married Anne, a sister of the Rev. Christopher Tootell, of Fernyhalgh, and whose sons, Edward, born in March, 1683, and John, born Feb. 1689, became priests.

RICHARD RICHARDSON, of Garstang, sadler.—Entailed estate, derived from tithes of Tarnikar, on S.E. side of the Wyer; Mary, his wife, having it for her life.—£11 10s. 6d.

EDMUND BARTON, of Goosnargh, yeoman.—House for lives of Jennett and Edmund Barton.

EDWARD BARTON, of ditto, yeoman.—Entailed estate.

DAVID CROSS, of Catterall, yeoman.—Freehold.

HUGH BARTON, of Bilsborough, yeoman.—Estate there, and at Claughton, in fee tail.—£35 11s. 6d.

Tried for high treason at Preston, in Sept. 1716, but acquitted; he was the eldest son of Thomas B., of Claughton, gent., and married Eliz. da. of William Haydock, of Cottam Hall. The latter part of his days he passed in France.—[*Tildesley Diary*.]

MARGARET COTTAM, of Claughton, widow.—Estate until Oliver, her son, attains twenty-one years; then a moiety.

JAMES BARNES, of ditto, yeoman.—Estate in fee.

CECILIA STANDISH, of Borwick Hall, widow.—Manors of Standish, Shevington, &c., for life as jointure.—£412 os. 8*½d.*

Only da. of Sir Rob. Bindlosse, of Borwick, Bart., by Rebecca, da. of Sir Hugh Perry, Knt., alderman of London. She married May 28, 1660, William Standish, of Standish, who died at Wolstan on 8th of June, and was buried at Standish, June 12, 1705, she herself dying Jan. 19, 1729-30. Her son, Ralph, was taken prisoner in 1715, sent to London, and liberated. —[Burke's *Commoners*, &c.]

JOHN HATHORNTWHAITE, of Catshaw, yeoman.—Estate there in forest of Wyersdale, for life, with remainder to sons by Phoebe, his wife, and leasehold at Abbeystead.—£49 3*s.* 4*d.*

Son of John H., of Over Wyersdale. Dying unmarried, his estates passed to his nephew, John H.—[*Tildesley Diary*.]

THOMAS SWEETLOVE, of Claughton, yeoman.—Leasehold.—£1.

WILLIAM PARKINSON, of "Overleigh," yeoman.—Freehold house in Over-Wyersdale.

ROBERT HOLME, of Stor's Yate, yeoman.—House, &c., in fee.

JOHN DOBSON, the younger, of Claughton, yeoman.—"Crossfield" House, &c., in fee, charged with annuity of £5 to his father, John D.

MARGARET CROFT, of ditto, widow, and WILLIAM, her son, yeoman.—Freehold estate there, and at Gressingham.—£18 6*s.*

A family apparently much reduced by constant fines for recusancy: she was widow probably of Edward Croft, of Claughton, gent.

ROBERT WALKER, of Forton, yeoman.—Entailed estate, his wife, Margaret, having an annuity.—Leasehold at Winmarleigh, &c.—£15 15*s.*

His wife was a sister of John Hathornthwaite, whose register see: their only son, John, d.s.p.

ROBERT CROSKELL, of Bulke, yeoman.—Leasehold, £13.

His descendants are still living at the same place.

MARGARET BLACKBURNE, of Scorton, widow.—Life estate at Mawdesley.—£20.

Widow of Richard Blackburn, of Scorton Hall, and Stockenbridge, gent., and da. of Richard Nelson, of Mawdesley. Her will is dated Jan. 15, 1718.

ELLEN GREEN, of ditto, spinster.—Freehold house at Forton.—£4.

RICHARD RUSSELL, of Tatham, yeoman.—Freehold house, called "Burton."—£9 10s.

NICHOLAS HOLDEN, of Ellel, yeoman.—Estate charged with £50 to William, his brother, an infant.

CUTHBERT THRELFALL, of Bilsborough, yeoman.—Estate called "Lund" House, at Woodplumpton, and house at Barton, for lives of self, and Elizabeth Threlfall.—£31 12s. 6d.

Son of Cuthbert T., of "Ashes," by Mary, his wife. His brother, Edmund, was slain in 1690 when taking an active part in what is known as the "Lancashire Plot."

ELLEN PARKINSON, of Wyersdale, widow.—Estate for lives of self, and Mary, her daughter.

GEORGE CARUS, of Lancaster, gent.—Annuity out of manor of Halton, Skirton, &c.—£30.

Apparently, son of Thomas Carus, of Halton, by his second wife, Mary, da. of Thomas Stanley, of Eccleston, and named in 1737 as *et. 14 an. 16, Mar. 1664.*

FRANCES CARUS, of ditto, widow.—Annuity out of the same.—£100.

Da. of Henry Blundell, of Ince Blundell, Esq., by Bridget, da. of Sir Thomas Tildesley, of Myerscough. She was widow of George Carus, a younger son of Christopher Carus, Esq. Her will was proved at Lancaster, May 17, 1734, by her son Thomas.

ANNE LAITHWAITE, of Borwick, widow.—Life estate at Wigan, &c.—£15 17s. 6d.

Perhaps the widow of John Laithwaite, agent to Mr. Blundell, and mentioned on p. 125, of *Lydiate Hall*.

WILLIAM SWEETLOVE, of Claughton, yeoman.—Freehold at Hornby.—£6 19s.

JOHN COULSTON, of Kellet, in Roberindale, in p. of Mellington.—Estate there in fee.

He had two sons, the eldest of whom was the father of John, Gabriel and Thomas C.

THOMAS JENKINSON, of Bolton, yeoman.—Estate there, and at Aldcliffe.—£5.

JOHN SERJEANT, of Ellel, yeoman.—Estate there, and at Wyersdale, &c., for life, with remainder to Dorothy, his wife.—£17 1s. 10d.

Johannes Serjeant, "filius Joannis, et Dorotheæ Thornton, natus die 3 Jan., 1714."—[*Douay Diary*, 65.]

WILLIAM WALKER, of Aldcliffe, yeoman.—Estate there and at Quernmore in fee; he mentions Margery, his wife.—£7 10s.

JOHN GATE, of Poulton.—Life estate charged with annuities to Margaret, his wife, and to Francis Gate.—£25.

A son of Thomas Gate, of Poulton, who was a recusant in 1680. Foley, in "Records S.J.", vi. 463, mentions Thomas Gate as admitted into the Eng. Coll., Rome, in 1712, being the son of *John Gate* and *Margaret Walker*. She was probably the da. of Will. Walker, of Aldcliffe.

EDWARD RIDDELL, of Swinburne Castle, Northumberland, Esq.—Manor of Caton and estate in Aldcliffe; he mentions his wife, Dorothy.—£118 13s. 5d.

A moiety of this estate was confiscated for the *third time*, when found to be assigned for the support of the secular clergy.

FRANCIS GATE, of Poulton, yeoman, and brother of John Gate.—Estate in tail general; Margaret, his wife, mentioned.—£25.

His wife, M., was a da. of William Gillow, whose register *see*; she dying in 1720, he married, 2ndly, Anne Smith, a da. probably of James Smith, of Forton.

HENRY CURWEN, of Workington, co. Cumberland, Esq.—Seised of an equitable estate in Rawcliffe Hall, in p. of St. Michael's.—£141 10s.

MARY BUTLER, of ditto, widow of Richard Butler.—Jointure annuity from Out-Rawcliffe.—£100.

HENRY COPELAND, of Aldcliffe, yeoman.—House for lives of self and Mary, his mother.

MARY COPELAND, of ditto, widow.—House there, for life, in which her husband, Thomas, died,

RICHARD TAYLOR, of ditto, yeoman, and ELEANOR, his wife.—House at Ashton-cum-Stodday in her right, he separately registering a house for life of Francis Taylor.

The will of this Francis T. was proved at Lancaster, Oct. 18, 1729, by his widow, Margaret T.

MARY WALMESLEY, of Park Hall, in Quernmore, widow.—House and nineteen acres, tenanted by her sons, Richard and Thomas Taylor.—£5.

ROBERT BALL, of Dolphin Lee within Bulk, yeoman.—Estate for lives of his sons, William, George, and Robert.—£1 14s.

Foley, in "Records S.J." vi. 449, mentions the Rev. George Ball, son of William and Cecily Ball, who, in 1697, was admitted to the Eng. Coll., Rome, being then æt. 19. He was a brother of the above-registered Robert Ball.

THOMAS BALL, of Thurnham, husbandman, son of foreg.—Estate for lives of his brothers, Robert and George.

John Ball, son of Robert Ball, and Winifred Taylor, born Mar. 13, 1722, took the College oath at Douay, Dec. 27, 1741; in all probability, therefore, he was the son of Robert, mentioned in register.—[*Douay Diary*, p. 65.]

ROBERT HARESNAPE, of ditto, yeoman.—Estate for lives of self, William, his son, and William, his brother.

He had also a da. Agnes, married to Richard Gillow, of Ellel Grange. The will of R. H. was proved at Lancaster, Feb. 22, 1728.

JOHN NOBLETT, of ditto, cook.—Leasehold land.—£1 15s.

JOHN ROBINSON, of Lancaster, joiner, and ELIZABETH, his wife.—Freehold estate at Forton, in her right, charged with annuities to her mother, Margaret, the widow of Andrew Snape, and to her sister, Mary Snape.—£8 10s.

ELLEN SNAPE, of Moorhead within Over-Wyersdale, spinster.—Freehold estate, charged with annuities to Jane, her sister, and to Margaret Snape, widow.

MARGARET SNAPE, of ditto, widow.—Rent charge out of Moorhead and Forton.—£5.

Andrew Snape, tailor, of Over-Wyersdale, was a recusant in 1680. His widow, Margaret, was sister to Christopher Parkinson, who is next registered, and who was probably a son of Christopher Parkinson, of Blindhurst, gent.—[*Tildesley Diary*, p. 78.]

CHRISTOPHER PARKINSON, of Laithbutts, gent.—Estate in fee, at Cansfield, in p. of Tunstall.

NICHOLAS GARDNETT, of Cansfield, husbandman.—Freehold.

WILLIAM FOXCROFT, of Claughton, gent.—Estate there and at Gressingham, in fee tail, with remainder to his son, Francis, and to Mary and Elizabeth, his daughters.—£26 8s.

THOMAS PENNINGTON, of Thurnham, cordwainer.—Estate for lives of Anne his wife, Thomas his son, and Elizabeth his daughter.

WILLIAM BORDLEY, of ditto, husbandman.—Estate there for lives of his sons, John and Thomas; and at Cockerham for lives of self, John and Elizabeth, his son and daughter.

JOHN WESTBY, of Burne Hall, Esq.—Entailed estate at Thornton, Kirkham, &c., charged with annuities of £20 each to his brothers, Thomas, Cuthbert, and Robert Westby.—£230 6s. 1½d.

Born in 1662, and eldest son of Thomas Westby, by his 1st wife, Bridget, da. of Thomas Clifton, of Lytham, Esq. He married, in 1688, Jane, da. of Christopher Parker, of Bradkirk Hall, Esq., and had issue four daughters.

THOMAS HODGSON, Sen., of Holmes-within-Thornton, yeoman, son of William Hodgson.—House, &c.

RICHARD HULL, of Maynes-in-Singleton, yeoman, son of Edward Hull.—Leasehold there, and at Weeton.

ELLEN SMITH, of Lytham, widow.—House, and seven acres leasehold.

ROGER CHARNLEY, of ditto, yeoman.—Leasehold there, and at Clifton.

His will was proved at Lancaster, April 11, 1727.

MARGARET SHEPPARD, of Little Crosby, widow.—Leasehold house.

SARAH SUMNER, of Thornton, widow.—House there, and at Little Crosby.

THOMAS MARROW, of Little Crosby, in p. of Sephton, tailor.—House.

MARGERY BLUNDELL, of ditto, widow.—Ditto.

RICHARD ANESWORTH, of ditto, husbandman.—Ditto.

ROBERT JOHNSON, of Liverpool.—House at Great Crosby.—£15.

RICHARD WESTHEAD, of Great Crosby.—Leasehold house.

WILLIAM WEEDOW, of Little Crosby, husbandman.—Ditto.

JOHN BLUNDELL, of ditto, carpenter.—Leasehold house.

WILLIAM GRAY, of ditto.—Two leasehold houses.—£4 10s.

JOHN JOHNSON, of Great Crosby, yeoman.—Leasehold house.

RICHARD CARTWRIGHT, of ditto, butcher.—Two houses.—£12 10s.

WILLIAM DAVY, of Ince Blundell, yeoman.—Estate there, and at Great Crosby.—£10.

EDWARD HATTON, of Great Crosby.—Copyhold.—8*s.* 4*d.*

THOMAS BLANCHARD, of Little Crosby.—Leasehold.

EDWARD MOSS, of Skelmersdale.—Freehold.

JOHN SPEAKMAN, of Scarisbrick, yeoman.—Entailed estate at Lathom, and leasehold at Ormskirk.—£9 13*s.* 9*d.*

ROBERT CHANTRELL, of West Derby, goldsmith.—Two houses, and twenty-two acres.

JOHN JOHNSON, of ditto, yeoman.—Estate at Simonswood, for lives of self, Elizabeth, his wife, and Richard, their son ; and at Kirkby for lives of sons, George and Richard.

NICHOLAS LEYBURNE, of Prestwood, in p. of Ellastone, co. Stafford, gent.—Annuity out of a house at Nateby, of which John Leyburne, Esq., was, or is seized.—£10.

*See* register of James Leyburne.

DARCY CHANTRELL, of Knoctorum, co. Chester, gent.—Copyhold estate at Wavertree. &c.—£39.

RICHARD GERARD, jun. of Wigan, gent.—Estate in trust, for him and his heirs.—£10 19*s.* 10*d.*

*See* register of his father, Richard. He too, was an apothecary. He married Isabella, da. of John Baldwin, a sister of the wife of his cousin Richard Gerard, whose register *see*, and had issue two daughters and a son.

THOMAS RIGMAIDEN, of Ince Blundell, yeoman.—Leasehold house at Carr.

Descended from a younger son of the Rigmaidens of Wedacre Hall.

CATHERINE BUTLER, one of the daughters of Henry Butler, late of Rawcliffe, Esq., and now of the Isle of Man.—Annuity

of £12 until she marries, and of £25 from her wedding day, out of the Manor of Rawcliffe, late the estate of Richard, son of the above Henry Butler.

Her mother was Catherine, grand-daughter of Sir John Girlington, of Thurland Castle, Knt.

THOMAS KNOTT, of Great Singleton, gent.—Annuity in right, and for life of Jennett, his wife, the widow of Richard Blackburne, late of Thisleton, gent.—£20.

ELEANOR COOPER, of Cuerden, widow of Thomas Cooper.—House for lives of self, her son Richard C., and James Cocker.

ANNE CRICLOWE, of Goosnargh-cum-Newsham, widow of William C., of Lea, gent.—Two houses, and land at Woodplumpton, for life, as her dower, one called, Atkinson's House.—£25 11s.

CHRISTOPHER HUDSON, of Fulwood, yeoman, son of Richard H.—House at Chaddeley, for lives of self, and his sister, Jane.

ROWLAND BELLASIS, of Winchester, co. Southton, Esq., third son of Sir Rowland B., and brother to Lord Fauconberg.—Annuity of £300, and of £100 more, if his brother John (now dead) die in life time of said R. B.—£400.

RICHARD BURSCOUGH, of Leyburn, co. York, yeoman, son of Edward Burscough.—House, and eleven acres at Halewood.—£10.

He was a nephew also of the Rev. Ric. Burscough, who was a son of John Burscough, by Anne Hitchmough his wife.—[Foley's *Records S.J.*, vi. 421.]

THOMAS DUNON, late of Orrell, and now of Shevington, linenweaver.—Leasehold house.

HENRY BUTLER, of the Isle of Man, but late of Middle Rawcliffe, Esq.—Annuity, for lives of self, and wife Anne, out of manors of the late Ric. Butler, by virtue of indenture, dated Aug. 21, 1708, between himself, and his son and heir, Richard.—£60.

Eldest son of Richard Butler, Esq., by Catherine, da. of Thomas Carus, of Halton, Esq. He married, 1st, Catherine, grand-daughter of Sir John Girlington, of Thurland Castle, Knt.; 2ndly, a da. of — Howard, of

Barnard Castle, Esq.; 3rdly, Eliz., da. of Thomas Butler, of Kirkland, Esq.—His son and heir, Richard, married Mary, da. of Henry Curwen, of Workington, whose register *see*.

GEORGE LEYBURN, of Nateby, gent., son of George Leyburne, Esq.—Annuity out of manors of Nateby and Heysham, "late the estate of John Leyburne, Esq., and now seized upon for the use of the public."—£10.

Secular priest. *See* register of James Leyburne.—[*Douay Diary*, 51, 84, 92.]

MARY CHADWICK, of Lambourn, co. Berks, widow of Thomas C., gent.—Annuity out of lands in Rochdale, occupied by her husband's brother, William.—£30.

Her husband, Thomas, was third son of Jonathan Chadwick, of Chadwick, by Mary, da. of Thomas Chetham, of Nuthurst, in p. of Manchester.—[*Visit.* of 1664-5.]

STEPHEN DILWORTH, of Bolland, co. York, blacksmith.—Estate at Thornley, and Chaigley.—£2 14s.

WILLIAM DWARIHOUSE, of Greasindale-within-Garston, son of Thomas D.—House and land there, charged with £20 to his brother, George, and sister, Mary Dwarihouse.

Probably, therefore, a brother of James D.

MARY WHITESIDE, of Ashton-in-Makerfield, spinster.—Leasehold house at Rixton.

NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, of Little Crosby, Esq.—Entailed estate, and annuity of £100, payable to him by Sir John Webb, for the life of Frances Blundell, his wife.—£482 12s. 2½d.

"The last male representative of this long descended family," and son of William B., by Mary, da. of Rowland Eyre, of Hassop. By his wife Frances, da. of Marmaduke, 2nd Lord Langdale, he had two daughters, Mary and Frances. Ob. 1737. —[*Burke's Landed Gentry*; *Foster's Lanc. Pedigrees*.]

ROBERT TUITE, of Warrington, merchant.—Freehold house at Liverpool, on the north side of Red Cross Street.—£27.

WILLIAM HARRISON, of Rainford, yeoman.—Leaschold house at Fazakerley.—£20.

WILLIAM WALMESLEY, of Alston, yeoman, eldest son of late William Walmesley.—Two houses and thirty-three acres, leasehold.

ANTHONY LUND, Jun., of Myerscough, yeoman.—Leasehold there, and freehold at Midge Hall.

A brother of John Lund, of Mawdesley, whose register *see*.

MARY WALMESLEY, of Preston, widow.—Annuity out of estate of late Richard Edmundson, of Urton, held in right of Elizabeth, his wife, the sister of Henry, son of Hugh Charnley.—£10.

EDWARD PARKER, of Bolland, in p. of Clitheroe, husbandman.—Freehold estate called "Higher Graystone," subject to annuity of £20 to James Parker, his father-in-law, and Anne, his wife.—£28.

ELIZABETH EDMUNDSON, of Urton, *alias* Durton-within-Broughton, widow, and sister and heir of Henry Charnley, *dec.*, only son of Hugh Charnley.—Three houses and 120 acres at Broughton, &c., subject to £20 annuity to her mother, Mary Walmesley.—£31 19s. 11d.

She was widow of Richard Edmundson, of Durton, gent.

Hon. RICHARD MOLYNEUX.—Rent-charge out of the estate of his father, William, Lord Molyneux, and a house at Much Woolton.—£1,100.

He succeeded his father as 5th Viscount, and married Mary, da. of Francis, Lord Brudenel, by whom, at his death in 1738, he left two daughters.

ROBERT ROTHWELL, of Winstanley, yeoman.—House at Billinge for lives of self, wife, Elizabeth, and their son, Michael.—£12 10s.

THOMAS APPLETON, of ditto, linenweaver.—House called "The Ridings," for lives of self, Martha, his wife, and John, the son of Thomas Southworth, of Ashton.

JOHN GERARD, of Ashton, yeoman.—House and twenty acres at Billinge, for lives of self, wife Mary, and son, William.—£20 10s.

FRANCIS ESTCOURT, of Birchley, gent.—Moiety of a house at Ashton, in p. of Winwick, for lives of self, and John Gerard, Esq.—£33.

Brother of William E., whose register *see*.

THOMAS HOGHTON, of Ashton, yeoman.—Estate at Clayton, in Leyland, for lives of self, and his mother, Catherine.—£11 8s.

BRIDGET BRIERS, of Wigan, spinster.—Annuity out of Aspull, Croft, &c.—£10.

Probably da. of Robert Briers, of Walton, by Mary, da. of John Molineux, of Newhall, in West Derby.—[Visit. of 1664-5.]

WILLIAM SALE, of "Hopcar."—Entailed house, so called, at Bedford, tenanted by himself and his mother, Alice, and further estate.—19s.

ALICE SALE, of Hopcar, widow (*probably*) of Gilbert Sale, who is named in last register as lessor.—Estate at Astley, for lives of herself, Richard, her son, and Frances Eaton, widow.—£29 10s.

THOMAS HULME, of Bedford, and MARGARET, his wife.—Estate for her life, and then to his heirs, by the will of Guy Speakman, yeoman, dated April 18, 1698, subject to annuities of £4 each to Margaret Whittle, widow, and to Jane, wife of Jeffery Smith.

MARGARET WHITTLE, of ditto, widow.—Annuity as stated in foreg. and cottage, for lives of self, and George Smith, of Tildesley.—£4.

GEORGE UNSWORTH, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., coachman.—The fourth of an estate at Pemberton, for life of Margaret Green, and fourth of another, for life of Ellen U., his wife, tenanted by Barbara Green.—£36 2s. 6d.

MARGARET GREEN, of St. James', Westminster, co. Middx., spinster.—Another fourth of foreg. estate.—£36 2s. 6d.

RICHARD RICHARDSON, of Ince, in Makersfield, yeoman.—Freehold estate there, and at Hindley.—£43 15s.

RICHARD WHITEHEAD, of Netherton, in p. of Sephton.—Freehold estate at Leyland.—£6.

EDWARD ELLAM, of Parr, yeoman.—Freehold at Prescot.—£2.

EDWARD GREENOUGH, of ditto, linenweaver. —Leasehold at Prescot.

WILLIAM GREENOUGH, of Sutton, tailor.—Ditto.

ELLEN SHEPPARD, of Blackrod, widow of John Sheppard.—Estate held until her eldest son, John, is of age, for his maintenance and that of her other son, Peter.—£60 15s.

FRANCES IRLAM, of Pendleton, spinster.—Estate at Eccles for lives of self, Martha, and Mary, the daughters of Richard Irlam, one cottage being let to her mother, Dorothy Keighley.—£5 7s.

SUSANNAH REDDISH, of Salford, widow.—Four leasehold houses.—£4 13s.

RICHARD GOODEN, of Pendlebury, yeoman, nephew of Thomas Gooden.—House called "Gorse Hill," at Manchester, for life (with others) of Mary, his wife; houses, &c., also at Eccles, for lives of his brother, Thomas, and his sons, Thomas, John, Jacob, Peter, and Charles.—£149 4s. 4d.

The will of Ric. Gooden is dated Sept. 30, 1728. He was dead in 1731.

JAMES LEIGH, of Aspull, yeoman.—Freehold estate there, and leasehold at Cuerdale, held in trust for him by Roger Leigh.—£7 8s.

RICHARD GERARD, of Highfield, gent.—Annuity out of manor of Aspull, in possession of Thomas Gerard, Esq.—£150.

Cousin of Ric. Gerard, jun., whose register *see*.

JAMES MAKINSON, of Blackrod, husbandman.—House and eighteen acres in fee.

EDWARD CLARKSON, of Barton, gent.—"Rotherhill House," and seventeen acres there, and house at Lostock, leasehold.—£36 5s.

ANDREW MOORE, of Manchester, merchant.—House and thirteen acres at Ashton; another and twenty acres at Haigh, &c., leasehold.—£38 15s.

ROGER LEIGH, of Aspull, carpenter.—Leaschold house, his sisters, Ellen and Margaret, having a part of it.—£1 4s.

THOMAS COOKE, of ditto, weaver.—Leasehold.

ROBERT TAYLOR, of ditto, ditto.—Ditto.

ANTHONY BARLOW, of Barlow, Esq.—Manor of Barlow, &c., in fee.—£171 9s.

Third son of Thomas Barlow, Esq., "æt. 46 an. 9 Sep., 1664," by Winifred, eldest da. of Anthony Meynell, of North Kilvington, co. York, Esq. He married Magdalen, sister of Sir Edward Golding, of Colston-Bassett, Bart., who was buried at Manchester, Sept. 5, 1715, and by whom he had seven sons and four daughters. Two of his sons were attainted of high treason. His will is dated August 3, 1722.—Ob. Sept. of same year.

ELIZABETH BOLTON, of Everdon, co. Lincoln, widow.—Leasehold estate at Salisbury, in p. of Blackburn, &c.—£25 12s.

EDWARD BRADLEY, of Aighton, husbandman.—House and fifteen acres.

EDWARD HOWARD, of Little Crosby.—Leasehold house.—£6 10s.

WALTER THELWALL, of ditto, gent.—Ditto.

He was steward to Mr. Blundell, of Little Crosby.—[*A Cavalier's Note Book*, edited by Rev. T. E. Gibson.]

JOHN TICKLE, of ditto, yeoman, and of Ince Blundell.—Leasehold house at Little Crosby.

*See register of Richard Tickle.*

THOMAS MATIHER, of ditto, yeoman.—Leasehold house.

WILLIAM HARRISON, of ditto, ditto.—Ditto.

BRYAN LEA, of ditto, undescribed.—Ditto.

Probably a son of Bryan Lea, of Sutton, by Eleanor, da. of William Holland, of Sutton.—[*Visitation of 1664-5*.]

WILLIAM HARRISON, of ditto.—Leasehold house.

THOMAS FARRER, of ditto.—Ditto.

RICHARD JACKSON, of ditto.—Ditto.

RICHARD JACKSON, of ditto.—House at Cuerden, in possession of John Jackson.—£5.

WILLIAM WIGNALL, of ditto.—Estate there, and at Scarisbrick.

JAMES DAVY, of ditto.—House and land.

RICHARD MOLYNEUX, of Ince-Blundell, yeoman.—Leasehold house there.

Probably he was a member of the family of Molyneux, of New Hall, and resided at the Grange. He would then be 2nd son of Ric. M., by Eliz., da. of John Harrington, of Huyton-Hey, and named in *Visit of 1664-5* as aet. 3 an.—*See register of Ric. Tickle.*

JOHN MOLYNEUX, of Little Crosby.—Leasehold house.

*See foreg.*

WILLIAM MARROW, of Little Crosby.—Leasehold house.

ANNE HODGKINSON, of Preston, widow.—Moiety of house and twelve acres there.—£9.

GABRIEL NORRIS, of Little Crosby, mariner, son of William N.—Estate in fee at Liverpool, and land at Crosby for lives of William, John, and Anne Norris.—£10 10s.

WILLIAM HOLME, of Eccleston, maltster, son of Edward and Jane Holme.—Two houses.

THOMAS MILLER, of Garstang, yeoman.—House at Allerton, for lives of self and wife Margaret, tenanted by their son Edward, and house at Garstang.—£10.

EDWARD HITCHMOUGH, of ditto, yeoman.—Leasehold house there, in his own possession, dating from 1709, for lives of self, Thomas his father, and Richard his brother.

This “brother, Richard Hitchmough,” is the one whose correspondence and depositions figure so largely at the P.R.O. Abandoning alike his priesthood and his religion, he became an “informer,” and for his offices was afterwards presented to the living of Whenby, in Yorkshire, where, the Rev. C. F. Palmer, O.P., tells us, “half the inhabitants were Catholics.”—[*Obituary Notices of Friar Preachers*, p. 9.] In a popular novel, entitled “Saville House,” published some years ago, and illustrative of the times in which Richard Hitchmough lived, he there appears under his own name.

EDWARD TYLDESLEY, of “Lodge,” Esq., son of Thomas and Eleanor, and grandson of Edward Tyldesley.—Leasehold estate at Myerscough, and moiety of manor of Holcroft, in fee, &c.—£720 9s. 2d.

Son of the “Diarist,” by his first wife, Eleanor, da. of Thomas Holcroft, of Holcroft, Esq. Tried for high treason in 1715, he was, nevertheless, acquitted. By his wife, Dorothy, he had a son James, who served in the army of Prince Charles Edward in 1745. Ed. Tyldesley’s will was proved at Lancaster, July 12, 1736. After 1768, on the death of his son James, the family soon lapsed into obscurity.

THOMAS FORMBY, of Formby, yeoman, son of Cuthbert Formby.—Leasehold estate at Altcar, &c.

NICHOLAS SUMNER, of ditto, yeoman.—Estate there and at Altcar.

JOHN HUNT, of Great Crosby, yeoman.—Two copyhold houses, &c. At his death his wife Anne to have half the estate, and heirs male, the other.

## LEICESTER.

[MS. P. 67, 68.]

THOMAS BLOFIELD, of Belgrave, gent., and MARGARET his wife.—Two annuities out of Norton, granted by Stanhope Whaley, Esq., *dec.*, and William Whaley, his son, a Protestant, to Margaret before her marriage in 1686.—£20.

ROBERT BEAUMONT, of Barrow-on-Trent, co. Derby, gent.—Estate in fee, at Belton, &c.—£180 1s. 8d.

JOHN BEAUMONT BYERLEY, of Belgrave, Esq., son of Charles Byerley; entailed estate there.—£312 3s. 4d.

*See next register.*

JANE BYERLEY, of Belgrave, widow of Charles B., and mother of foreg.—Life estate.—£261 5s.

Daughter of Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Grace Dieu, Bart., by Vere, da. of Sir William Tufton, of Vintners, co. Kent, Bart. She died Feb. 22, 1738, æt. 84. Her son, John Beaumont Byerley, who died May 28, 1742, æt. 56, married Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Berkeley, of Spetchley, Esq., who, in his will, dated Oct. 27, 1718, mentions his grandchildren, Elizabeth and Anne Byerley.—[Nichols' *Leicester*, iii. 178; Burke's *Extinct Peerage: Close Roll*, 6 Geo. I., Pt. 18-15.]

GEORGE COMMVNS, of the Island of Teneriffe, merchant.—Estate in fee, being the Impropriate Tithes of St. Mary's, Leicester.—£52.

"26 Aug. 1693. One *Commons*, a *merchant*, and some others were yesterday taken into custody, and bills found about them, that they were remitting £10,000 to King James."—[Narcissus Luttrell's *Layy.*, &c., iii. 160.]

Lady ANNE CARRINGTON, of Ashby Folville, widow of Francis, Lord Carrington; jointure estate there, and freehold at Frisby, &c.—£1,041 18s.

Da. of William Herbert, Marquis of Powis, by Lady Elizabeth Somerset. In her will, dated August 31, 1747, she mentions her niece, Lady Mary Herbert.—[Burke's *Extinct Peerage: Close Roll*, 22 George II., Pt. 10—16.]

JAMES FERMOR, of Tusmore, co. Oxon, Esq.—Manor of Normanton-en-le-Heath, in p. of Nailstone, entailed.—£98.

HENRY EYRE, of Gray's Inn, co. Middx., Esq.—Entailed estate at Eastwell.—£299 15s.

*See his Derby register.*

THOMAS EYRE, of Eastwell, Esq., son of Rowland and Lady Elizabeth Eyre.—Entailed estate.—£289 17s. 4d.

He married Mary, da. of Col. George Holman, of Warkworth, co. Northampton, and Lady Anastasia Stafford; his eldest son, Rowland Eyre, being afterwards the purchaser of the moiety of the estate that had gone to the Eyses, of Norfolk.—[Brit. Mus. Add. MSS. 28, 113; *Stemmata Chicheleana*, No. 51; Nichols' *Leicester*, ii. 167.]

HELLEN FERMOR, widow of Henry F., late of Tusmore, co. Oxon, Esq.—Jointure annuity out of manor of Normanton.—£600.

HENRY FERMOR, second son of Henry F., and foreg.—Annuity out of manor of Normanton.—£200.

CHARLES FORTESCUE, of Husband's-Bosworth, Esq.—Estate there in fee.—£182 os. 6½d.

Son of Charles F., by Frances, da. of Sir Francis Bodenham, of Rye Hall. By his wife, Elizabeth Loggin, of Idbury, co. Oxon, where he desired to be buried, he left at his decease in 1732 a son, Francis, and da., Mary. In his will, dated April 25, 1730, he mentions also his nephews, Francis and Thomas Turville; niece, Elizabeth Turville, and cousin, Valentine House, &c. — [Lord Clermont's *Hist. of Fortescue Family*, ii. 170, 291; Burke's *Commoners*, ii. 647; *Close Roll*, 7 Geo. II., Pt. 22-21.]

JOHN KINNES, late of Belgrave, and now of the Bishops Fee, near the borough of Leicester, gent.—Annuity out of Belgrave.—£30.

On a flat stone in the nave of Belgrave Church is the following:—"Here lieth the body of Katherine Kinnes, wife of Thomas Kinnes, senior, who departed this life 10 May, 1680, æt. 28 years, and leaving issue Thomas, William, and John."—[Nichols' *Leicester*, iii. 183.]

WILLIAM KNIGHT, of Kingerby, co. Lincoln, gent.—A third of the rectory of Lubbenham, rented at £210.

In the churchyard at Lubbenham is a tombstone with the inscription, "William Knight, died 16 March, 1716, aged 32." This might be the father, or even grandfather, of the one here registered. By his second wife, Lucy Jennings, of York, he had a son, Richard, born in 1720, who, in 1739, entered the Society of Jesus, and a daughter, Lucy, who married Sir Thomas Rookwood Gage, Bart.—[Foley's *Collectanea SJ.* 425.] Mary Jennings, of Pontefract, co. York, spinster, and sister of Lucy, married Joseph Langdale, of Selby, gent. The estate is registered in full by Hen. Ralph Widdrington.—[See *Close Rolls*, 7 Geo. I., Pt. 23-15 and 16.]

JOHN MILLINGTON, of the city of Lincoln, baker, and JANE, his wife, widow of Thomas Stafford, of the same, gent.—Estate, for her life only, at Huncote.—£31 16s.

WILLIAM MOORE, of Holt-on-the-Hill, gardener.—Two acres of pasture.

HENRY NEVILL, of ditto, Esq.—Entailed estate.—£1,132 os. 8d.

Son of William N., by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Gilbert Kniveton, of Mircaston, co. Derby, Bart. By his wife, Margaret, who died in 1723, he had issue two sons and two daughters. In his will, dated Jan. 28, 1726, he gives the care of a lunatic son to his daughter, Lady Mary Migliorucci, wife of the Right Hon. Peter Joseph, Count Migliorucci, Knight of St. Stephens.—[Nichols' *Leicester*, ii. 730; *Close Roll*, 2 Geo. II., Pt. 19-7.]

MARY ORD, wife of Lancelot Ord, of Weetwood, co. Northumberland, Esq.—Estate at Quorndon, in trust for her for sixty years.—£122 15s. 10d.

FRANCIS RIGMAIDEN, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., gent.—Fee farm rents out of rectory of Bushby, tithes of Newbold, &c., which were granted by Charles II. to Sir Walter Wrottesley and others, in trust, for the use of Elizabeth Yates and her heirs . . . . . “which interest is vested in me, the said Francis Rigmaiden, during the life of Elizabeth Yates, granddaughter of the said Elizabeth Yates.”—£19 6s. 8d.

See *Patent Roll*, 27 Car. II., Pt. 5-13, in which Elizabeth Yates is mentioned with the Penderels.

ISABELLA SMITH, of Rearsby, widow of Francis Smith, of Queniborough, Esq.—Annuity out of manor of Queniborough and other estate of her eldest son, Francis Smith, of Queniborough.—£200.

The da. of — Clayton. Her husband ob. 1699, herself dying in 1733 æt. 69.—[Brit. Mus. Add. MSS., 14,844, c.; Nichols' *Leicester*, iii. 29.]

EDMUND SMITH, of Queniboro', gent., youngest son of foreg.—Annuity out of aforesaid manor, during life of his mother, Isabella.—£50.

He married Amy Sanders, his nephew, John Sanders, of Shipston-on-Stour, being trustee of his will, dated March 10, 1722.; ob. s.p. in 1727, æt. 39.—[Add. MSS., 14,844, c.; *Close Roll*, 9 Geo. II., Pt. 2-5.]

FRANCIS SMITH, of Queniborough, Esq.—Manor of Queniborough, &c., entailed, subject to foreg. annuities. Estate also

at Gaddesby, charged with £1,000 for his sister, Helena, and £150 as jointure for Catherine, his wife.—£423 10s.

Brother of foreg. ob. s.p. in 1720.—[Add. MSS., 14,844, c.]

FRANCIS SMITH, of Aston, co. Salop, Esq.—Entailed estate at Ashby Folville, &c.—£485 18s.

JOHN STEEVENS, of Shoby, gent.—Estate in fee at Grimstone.—£8 19s. 10d.

"Mrs. Deborah Steevens, of Shouldby, by her will in 1758, gave £100 towards the education of the poor children of Saxulby, Shouldby, and Grimstone."—[Nichols' *Leicester*, iii. 405.]

WILLIAM SHELDON, of Cole-Orton, Esq., cousin of Ralph Sheldon, *dec.*—Freehold estate there.—£18 3s. 5d.

*See* his Warwick register.

EMERENTIANA STAFFORD, of the city of Lincoln, an infant.—Estate at Huncote, to her and her heirs in tail special.—£28.

Only da. and heir of Thomas Stafford, by Jane, his wife, her mother marrying, 2ndly, John Millington, whose register *see*. She married Benedict Hinde, of Worlaby, co. Lincoln, and had issue a son and da.—[Nichols' *Leicester*, iv. 820.]

FRANCES TURVILLE, of Aston-Flamville, widow of William T., Esq.—Life estate there.—£236 10s.

Sister of Charles Fortescue, of Husband's-Bosworth, whose register *see*. Her husband died in 1702.—[Nichols' *Leicester*.]

FRANCIS TURVILLE, of ditto, Esq.—Estate in fee.—£262 0s. 3d.

Eldest son of foreg., born Mar. 9, 1689; died at Brussels in 1749. By his wife, Elizabeth Doughty, he had issue an only son.—[Burke's *Commoners*, ii. 647.]

JOHN TALBOT, of Longford, co. Salop, Esq., "being beyond the seas this 18 June, 1716."—Entailed estate at Claybrooke. £378 10s.

Hon. RALPH WIDDINGTON, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middx.—Life estate in the tithes of Lubbenham.—£210.

Son of William, Lord Widdrington, by Mary, da. of Anthony Thorold, of Blankney, co. Lincoln, Esq. About 1703, he married Anne Fanning, of Pontefract, co. York, widow of John Fanning, of Sandall, co. York, and da. of John and Eleanor Thimelby. He lost his sight in the Dutch war. In his will, dated Feb. 10, 1717, and proved June 25, 1718, he mentions his

nieces, Dorothy Widdrington, Mary, wife of Ric. Townley, Mary Crane, spinster, and his nephew, John Clavering, &c.—[Burke's *Extinct Peoverage: P.R.O Forfeited Estates*, W. 64; *Close Roll*, 7 Geo. I., Pt. 23-15 and 16; *Principal Probate Registry*, &c.]

WILLIAM WATSON, of Besford, co. Wigorn, Esq., and HELENA, his wife.—Freehold estate at East Norton, being her property.—£108.

In his will, dated Mar. 23, 1736, he mentions his sister, Mary, wife of Captain Michael Creagh; and nephew, Richard Lee, with his wife, Apononia Lee, &c. Her will is dated Feb. 25, 1739.—[*Close Roll*, 11 Geo. II., Pt. 8-13; and 14 Geo. II., Pt. 12-23.]

## LINDSEY IN COM. LINCOLN.

[MS. P. 69.]

SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Everingham, co. Ebor., Bart.—Estate in fee, at West Rasen, Kingerby, &c.—£601 13s. 10½d.

ANNE MARKHAM, of Claxby, widow of Thomas Markham, Esq.—Annuity out of manor of Claxby.—£600.

Da. of William Nevill, of Holt, co. Leicester. Died April 3, 1729, and buried at Holt. Will proved at Lincoln, May 10, 1729.

HENRY TASBURGH, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., Esq.—Estate in fee, at Northrope, &c.—£326 2s.

DOROTHY THIMELBY, of Irnham, widow of John Thimelby, Esq.—Freehold at Beelsby.—£109 19s. 8d.

JOHN MORLEY, of Holme, gent.—Estate in fee at Crowle.—£58 5s.

Baptized at Bottesford, Sept. 21, 1670, and son of Marmaduke Morley, of Holme, by Mary, da. of— Brewer, of Hurstall.

THOMAS GIFFARD, of Chillington, in p. of Brewood, co. Stafford, Esq.—Life estate at Beelsby.—£424 2s. 2d.

MARMADUKE MORLEY, of Messingham, mercer.—Estate there in fee.—£10.

Son of Edmund, and grandson of Thomas Morley, of Holme, by Elizabeth, da. of Marmaduke Dolman, of Messingham, co. Linc. He was 1st cousin of John Morley, registered above.

THOMAS STONOR, of Stonor, co. Oxon, Esq.—One fourth of the manors of Worlaby and Waterton, &c., “for life as tenant in common;” Waterton Hall being let for £186 10s. Estate also at Barton, &c.—£257 11s. 7*½*d.

JOHN FITZWILLIAM, of the city of Lincoln, Esq., son of William Fitzwilliam.—Entailed estate at Clixby, subject to annuity—among others—of £20 to George Fitzwilliam.—£222 18s.

George F. was his brother. Their mother was Mary, da. of Sir Gervase Neville, Knt. George was living Mar. 1723. Will of John proved at Lincoln, July 1, 1718.

Dame MARY SOUTHCOTT, of Blyborough, widow of Sir George S., of Blyborough, Bart.—Annuity, £400.

Da. of Sir Edward Smythe, of Acton-Burnell, co. Salop. Dying July 6, 1719, at 54; she was buried there.

MARY PORTER, of St. Anne’s, Westminster, co. Middlesex, widow of George Porter, Esq.—Jointure estate at North Somercotes.—£423 7s. 1*d*.

Her husband was probably of the same family as Anne Porter, the wife of Thomas Walpole, of Dunston, co. Linc., Esq.

JOHN FITZWILLIAM, of City of Lincoln, Esq.—Leasehold at Glenthorn.—£36.

*See his other registers.*

THOMAS MARKHAM, of Ollerton, co. Notts, gent., son of Thomas and Anne Markham.—Entailed estate at Claxby and Normanby, subject to his mother’s annuity, £100 of which goes at her death to Mr. Percy Markham.—£912 1*s*. 6*d*.

The will of Percy, his brother, of Spink Hill, co. Derby, is dated Aug. 15, 1751.

GEORGE ANNE, of Doncaster, co. Ebor, gent.—Freehold estate at Epworth.—£6 7*s*.

RALPH EURE, of Swenton, co. Notts, Esq.—Estate at Welton, for lives of his son and daughter, Edward and Charlotte.—£34.

Probably Ralph Evers, and son of Ralph Evers, of Washington, co. Linc., by Eleanor Dolman, his wife. He was under age, Jan. 6, 1664-5. [Surtees Soc. xxxvi., 138.]

GEORGE HENEAGE, of Hainton, Esq.—Manor of Hainton, &c., entailed. Manor of Stewton being the jointure of his

second wife, Elizabeth. Estate at Willingham, subject to £3,000 for daughters by Mary, his first wife, with remainder to his brother Thomas.—£3,072 14s. 6d.

Born Aug. 3, 1674, son of Geo. H., by Mary, da. of Thomas Kemp, of Slindon, co. Sussex. He first married, April 14, 1696, Mary, da. of William, Lord Petre, who was born in the Tower of London, where also her father died prisoner; and secondly, in 1705, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Henry Hunloke, of Wingerworth, Bart., having issue by both wives. Buried at Hainton, Jan. 10, 1731.—[Hainton Parish Register.—Burke's *Landed Gentry*, &c.]

THOMAS HENEAGE, of Cadeby, Esq.—Manor of Cadeby, in fee; estate at Bilsby, &c., by the will of his grandmother, Mrs. Faith Heneage.—£236 16s. 6d.

She was a da. of Sir Philip Tyrwhitt, of Stainfield, Bart., and died in 1709, at 80. This Thomas, brother of foreg., was born March 14, 1676. He married Winifred, da. of John and Catherine More, of Kirklington, co. Notts, who was buried at Hainton, May 23, 1745, where also he was buried, Jan. 7, 1740.—[Hainton Parish Register.—Close Rolls, 9 Geo. I., Pt. 9-11, and 13 Geo. II., Pt. 11—2.]

WILLIAM NEWTON, of Cockerington, gent.—Freehold there, &c., and estate at North and South Somercotes, for lives of self and Anne, his wife.—£265 17s. 10d.

Three members of this family seem to have been Jesuit Fathers. [Foley's *Collect.*]

EDMUND SOUTHCOTT, of Blyborough, Esq., son of Edmund S.—Manor of Stain, &c., entailed, charged with £400 to Dame Mary Southcott, and £1,000 to Constance, one of the daughters of Sir George Southcott, and wife of [Thomas] Fitzherbert; and £200, £150, £50, and £500 to his brothers John, Francis, and William Parker, and Mary his sister, respectively.—£1,202 13s.

Born in 1678, he married Catherine, da. of William, 2nd Lord Widdrington, of Blankney, and died Mar. 28, 1725. Edmund Parker, his father, took the name of Southcott by the will of his uncle, Sir John Southcott, whose heir and executor he was.—[Close Roll, 21 Geo. II., Pt. 11-1.]

ROBERT SCROPE, of Cockerington, Esq. Entailed estate.—£818 18s. 10d.

Son of Sir Adrian Scrope (created K.B. in 1661), by Mary, da. of Sir Edward Curr, of Sleaford, Bart. He married Lucy, da. of Sir John Newton, Bart., and died in 1718.—[Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*, &c.]

JAMES HAMMERTON, of Waith, gent.—Freehold estate.—£38 16s.

GEORGE SIMPSON, of Louth, tailor.—Estate in fee there, and at Marsh-Chapel, in right and for life of Bridget, his wife.—£51 15s.

JOHN WALPOLE, of Gray's Inn, Esq.—Estate at North Somercotes, in fee.—£9.

Son of Dymock Walpole, of Louth and Pinchbeck, by Martha, da. of Christopher Skegness, of Alford, gent., and admitted to Gray's Inn, Dec. 3, 1679. Ob. s.p. in Bedford Street, St. Andrew's, Holborn, Jan. 11, 1721, and buried at St. Pancras. He married a da. of Edmund Parker, of Molton, co. Devon, and of Blyborough, co. Linc. In his will, dated Oct. 6, 1721, he mentions his cousins Edward W., of Dunston, and John W. Smithson.—[Close Roll, 8 Geo. I., Pt. 9.—*Gray's Inn Register.*.]

WILLIAM SIMPSON, of Louth, tailor.—Estate in fee, at Orby-in-the-Marsh.—£6.

THOMAS SPURR, } of ditto, gardeners.—Joint tenants in fee  
THOMAS JENKINS, } of a cottage there.—£1 10s.

ANNE STOAKS, of Kirmond, widow.—House for life at Six-hills.—£19.

CATHERINE CARR, of Grayingham, widow.—House for life, tenanted by herself and son, Richard.—£14 10s.

SIMON WARREN, of Dunston, gent.—Three-fifths of estate in fee at Grimoldby, &c.—£3 19s. 2½d.

SUSANNA SMITH, of Bucknall, widow.—Annuity out of Grimoldby Grange.—£10.

SAMUEL MARTIN, of ditto, gent.—Grimoldby Grange entailed, subject to aforesaid annuity.—£36.

JOHN ROBINSON, of Fulbeck, gent.—Estate at Little Steep-ing.—£99 15s.

Son of Robert Robinson, of Branston, Esq., by Elizabeth, da. of Leonard Brown, of Pinchbeck, Esq. Born 1652; entered Gray's Inn, May 23, 1674; d.s.p. at Fulbeck, Jan., 1726; his heir being William Coxon, of Caythorpe.

WILLIAM SMITH, of Bucknall, gent.—Freehold estate.—£30.

JAMES GODFREY.—Estate in fee at West Butterwick.—£4 10s.

ELIZABETH PRUJEAN, of Ormond Street, in p. of St. Andrew's, Holborn, widow.—Annuity out of Wadingham, &c., whereof Robert Prujean was heretofore possessed.—£30.

CÆSAR JOHNSON, of Shelfield, in p. of Aston-Cantlow, co. Warwick, gent.—Entailed estate at Willoughby, &c.

JOHN TALBOT, of Longford, co. Salop, Esq.—Three-eighths of same life estate as that registered by Thomas Stonor.—£387 8s. 2½d.

Dame ANNE CARRINGTON, widow of Francis, Lord Carrington.—Jointure estate at Kelsey.—£147 7s. 8d.

WILLIAM SMITHSON, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, M.D.—Moietie of estate at Winthorpe, &c., for life.—£31.

Son of Richard S., of Horsham, co. Sussex, by Mary, da. of — Tinley, of co. Hants. He married first Mary, only da. of Sir Edward Walpole, of Pinchbeck, Knt., by Catherine, da. of Thomas Jermyn, of Rushbrooke, co. Suffolk, Esq., and had issue; secondly, Frances, da. of John Overton, of Fasington, in Holderness, co. York, Esq., by Anne, da. of John Boswell, of Thoresby, co. Lincoln, Esq.

Sir JOHN WEBB, of Great Canford, co. Dorset, Bart.—Same estate as that registered by John Talbot.—£387 8s. 2½d.

## KESTEVEN IN COM. LINCOLN.

WILLIAM THOROLD, of Little Panton, Esq.—Entailed estate there, and at Bassingham.—£571 3s. 6d.

His widow, Dorothy, registers this estate in 1723.—[P.R.O. *Court of Exchequer, Q.R., Papists' Estates temp. Geo. I.*]

THOMAS SHUTTLEWORTH, of Bridge-End, in p. of Horbling, gent.—Estate for life, out of which he pays, “one year with another, £20 per annum for repairing the bridges and Bridge-End Causeway.”—£135 7s.

Perhaps identical with the following, in Church of St. Pancras:—“Hic jacet corpus Catharinae Shuttleworth, Sponsorie Charissime Thomae Shuttleworth, Generosi. Obit Sexto die Augusti, Anno Domini MDCCXIX cuius animæ propitius sit Deus.”

† Thomas Shuttleworth, hic ipse jacet, obiit 13 Maii, 1724, etat 49. Requiescat in pace.—[Cansick's *Epitaphs of Middlesex.*]

MARY WALPOLE, of Dunston, widow.—Life estate there, which she calls her “son's estate.”—£69 7s. 6d.

A da. of Richard Taylor, and widow of John Walpole. Her son Edward, in his will, dated April 22, 1740, mentions his sister, Alethea W., and, like

his cousin, John W., of Somercotes, seems to have been of the legal profession. He was buried at St. Pancras.—[*Close Roll*, 14 Geo. II., Pt. 13-14.]

DAVID FOGARTY, of Scopwick.—Freehold estate.—£32 12s.

THOMAS HENEAGE, of Cadeby, Esq.—Estate in fee at Metheringham.—£25.

MICHAEL DUFFIELD, of Galghey, co. York, husbandman.—Estate at Dunston in right, and for life of Dinah, his wife.—£13.

JOHN FITZWILLIAM, of Lincoln, Esq.—Entailed estate at Thurlby.—£70.

Hon. HENRY WIDDINGTON.—Annuity, under the marriage settlement of his brother, William, Lord Widdington, dated April 27, 1677.—£100.

Son of William, second Lord W., by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Peregrine Bertie, of Eveden, Knt. Born in 1668, he entered the Society of Jesus, and died at Callaly Hall, co. Northumberland, where he was chaplain, Nov. 16, 1729.—[*Foley's Collect. S.J.*, 841.]

Hon. RALPH WIDDINGTON, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middx.—Annuity by the will of William Lord W., dated March 26, 1694.—£100.

*See his Leicester register.*

JOHN ROBINSON, of Fulbeck, gent.—Estate there.—£47 14s.

MARY HILL, of Beker's Hatch, in p. of Childerditch, co. Essex, widow.—Tithes out of Coleby.—£65 10s.

Sir THOMAS MANBY, of South Weald, co. Essex, Knt.—Estate at Potter-Hanworth.—£10 10s.

ROBERT LANGWORTH, of Hawthorpe.—Life estate there and at Morton.—£31 16s.

Probably, a nephew of Rev. Basil Langworth, S.J., who was born in 1632.—[*Foley's Collect. S.J.*, 435.]

THOMAS WHITE, of Birmingham, co. Warwick, joiner.—Freehold at Morton.—£1 7s.

JOSEPH TOMLINSON, of Irnham.—Copyhold house at Langtoft.—£3 5s.

JOHN NEWTON, of ditto, gent.—Leasehold estate there, granted him April 1, 1695, by John Thimelby.—£140.

THOMAS STONOR, of Stonor, co. Oxon.—Estate for life, as tenant in common, of a fourth of the manor of Ingoldsby.—£89 15s. 5½d.

THOMAS LACON, of Linley, co. Salop, gent.—Estate in fee at Beckingham.—£226 4s. 3½d.

WILLIAM MASTIN, of Grantham.—Life estate.—£6.

DOROTHY THIMELBY, of Irnham, widow of John Thimelby.—Estate there and at Corby in fee; the manor house at Irnham, in her own possession with the park, she estimates at £275 per annum,—£2,109 7s. 11d.

Her mother was Mary, da. of Anthony Browne, Viscount Montague. On a black stone, in Irnham church, is the following:—"The Hon. Dorothea Thimelby, da. of Rt. Hon. Robert, Lord Petre, died 9 Dec., 1720, æt. 86." Next to this is—"John Thimelby, Esq., last heir male of his ancient Family, died 25 June, 1712, aged 78 years, and is here interred."

SIR JOHN WEBB, of Canford, co. Dorset, Bart.—Three-eighths of manor of Ingoldsby for life.—£130 18s. 2½d.

JOHN TALBOT, of Longford, co. Salop, Esq.—Same as foreg.—£130 18s. 2½d.

DOROTHY THIMELBY, widow.—"I desire . . . to make an amendment to my register, made the last Easter Sessions," the yearly rental of one tenant being £48 9s. 8d. instead of £30 9s. 8d.

JEROME BERTIE, of Lown, gent.—Three freehold cottages there, and house at Wytham-on-the-hill.—£46 10s.

Born Mar. 22, 1673, son of Jerome Bertie, by Elizabeth, da. of Lancelot Cape, of —, co. Ebor, and great-grandson of Peregrine Bertie, Lord Willoughby of Eresby. Educated at St. Omer's, he became a Jesuit Father, and died at Ghent, Feb. 28, 1739.—[Foley's *Collect. S.J.*, 55, &c.]

DANIEL BROWNE, of Bulby, in p. of Irnham, gent.—Estate in fee at Bourne.—£3.

JANE BARKER, of Wilsthorpe, spinster.—Estate there, granted to Thomas Barker, gent., for eighty years from Dec. 2, 1675.—£47 10s.

## LINCOLN, HOLLAND DIVISION.

JOHN RAVENSCROFT, of Wickham, Esq.—Estate there and at Spalding and Weston, entailed, with remainder to his brother.—£323 18s. 2d.

In 1650 “Georgius Rider, alias Ravenscraft, Diaec. Lincol.,” took the oath at the Eng. Coll., Douay.—[*Douay Diary*, p. 82.]

ANNE BROWN, widow of John Brown, late of Bulby, in p. of Irnham.—Life estate at Tydd-St. Mary’s and Sutton-St. James.—£16.

Probably, therefore, the parents of Daniel B.

THOMAS GERARD, of Highfield, co. Lancaster, Esq.—Estate at Spalding, &c., lease granted by late Queen-Dowager and her trustees July 1, 1698.—£204 10s. 2d.

MARY CRANE, of Gedney, spinster.—Estate in fee.—£309 16s. 8d.

Da. of Francis Crane, of Woodrising, co. Norfolk, by Mary, da. of William, 1st Lord Widdrington.—[Burke’s *Extinct Baronetage*.]

DENNIS HICKIE, gent., and ELIZABETH, his wife, of p. of St. Dunstan’s, co. Middx.—She being seised in fee of the manor of Sutton-Holland, Cranwell, &c.—£110.

ANTHONY VANE, of Bear Street, near Leicester Fields, p. of St. Anne’s, co. Middx., Esq.—Leasehold at Spalding, from Catherine, late Queen-Dowager of England.—£13 5s.

Foley, in “Records, S.J.,” vi. 387, mentions one Anthony Vane, of Kent, son of Thomas Vane and Anne Stokes, who when at 21, left the Eng. Coll., Rome, on April 12, 1654, “as unfit for the ecclesiastical life.”

THOMAS BOND, of Bruges, in Flanders.—Estate at Molton, leased from late Queen Catherine.—£300.

## LINCOLN CITY.

HENRY HARGRAVE, of the p. of St. Martin, gent.—Two houses entailed, one called the dancing school.—£11.

Sir THOMAS MANBY, of South Weald, co. Essex, Knt.—Estate at Bracebridge and Branston.—£362 4s. 8d.

JOHN MILLINGTON, of p. of St. Peter-at-Arches, baker.—Freehold house.—£12 10s.

## LICHFIELD.

[MS. P. 102.]

SIR EDWARD SINEON, of Aston, in p. of Stone, co. Stafford, Bart.—Two crofts at Bacon Street and Frog Lane, entailed.—£2 5s.

## LONDON.

[MS. L. 54.]

WILLIAM HOLMAN, of Warkworth, co. Northton, Esq.—Houses in Threadneedle Street, entailed, with remainder to Charles, his brother, and houses in fee, in Wood Street.—£449.

ELIZABETH PRUJEAN, of Ormond Street, widow.—Seven houses in Prujean Court, in or near the Old Bailey, in St. Martin's-without-Ludgate, for life; William Prujean named as lessor.—£180.

Probably, therefore, her husband; Le Neve mentioning Will. P. as living in 1700, and son of Robert Prujean, of Hornchurch, “a Roman Catholic living in a monastery in Flanders, before 8 May, 1680), his wife Anne, da. of Sir Andrew Jenoure, of Dummow, Essex, Bart., managing his estate.” In Vol. X., pt. 3, p. 620, of “Beauties of England and Wales,” it is hinted that *Sitney House* might “be the front of the residence of the knight after whom is named *Prujean Square*.” This would be Sir Francis Prujean, the physician, noticed in Evelyn’s *Diary*.

BARBARA ACTON, of Little Wolverton, co. Wigorn., widow. JANE VINCENT, and DOROTHY VINCENT,	} Two houses in Cornhill, } Barbara having a third for } life, and her sisters, the re- } mainder in fee.—£155.
---	--

THOMAS COXON, of St. Giles’, gent.—Two freehold houses in Holborn Conduit.—£29.

Born in 1654, and a native of Durham, he entered the Society of Jesus in 1676, and was at this time a missioner in London, where, in 1730, he edited Ribadeneira’s “Lives of the Saints.” He died at St. Omer’s, 6 May, 1735.—[Foley’s *Collect. S.J.*, 179.]

HENRY MATTHEWS, of Buriton, co. Southton. } Two houses in Little Britain, Sarah having a 3rd, for life, and Henry the re-widow. } remainder in fee.—£52.

GEORGE FULLER, of St. James', Westminster, gent.—Leasehold houses in Temple Street, Whitefriars, Magpie Alley, and Davis' Yard.—£98 9s.

ELIZABETH THOROLD, of St. Giles', widow.—Messuage for life, called "The Three Squirrels," on south side of Fleet Street, and two others, leased by her brother-in-law, Thomas Thorold, subject to annuity to Thomas, son of her husband, Anthony Thorold, late of London, gent.—£60.

JANE DESBROWE, wife of Samuel Desbrowe, of St. Bartholomew, Hyde, Winchester, gent.—Annuity out of Black Swan Court, in or near Candlewick, *alias* Cannon Street.—£6.

MARY FLATMAN, } of London, spinster, daughters of FRANCES FLATMAN, } Henry Flatman, *dec.*—Freehold of "The Cross Daggers," in Shoe Lane, and leasehold of "The Goat," in Chancery Lane, formerly called the "Bolt and Tunn."—£72.

*See* the Oxford register of their brother, Robaldo Fieschi, on whose daughter, Anna Maria Fieschi, upon her marriage with Thomas Heneage, of Hainton, July 14, 1728, her aunt, Frances Flatman, appears to have settled this "Shoe Lane" property.—[*Close Roll*, 2 Geo. II. Pt. 5-26.]

Dame CLARE GULDEFORD, wife of Sir Robert G., of Hemsted, co. Kent, Bart., and } of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields.— "Joint tenants" of five houses in St. Mary-le-Bow.— £196.

HENRY TASBURGH, Esq.

She was a da. of Anthony Monson, of Northorpe, co. Lincoln, Esq., her sister, Mary Frances, being the wife of Henry Tasburgh, who died 18 May, 1706, aged 32, and was buried at St. Pancras.—[Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*; Cansick's *Epitaphs of Middlesex*.]

WILLIAM LANE, of Lincoln, gent.—Freehold house, called the "Three Old Tuns," in p. of St. Mary-at-Hill.—£66.

Possibly, identical with the Jesuit Father of that name, noticed by Foley in his *Collectanea S.J.*, who died at Winchester, 10 May, 1752, æt. 80.

WILLIAM COLEGRAVE, of St. Giles', Esq.—Three leasehold houses in Long Walk, in p. of Little St. Bartholomew.—£35.

"The manor of Cann Hall (Essex) belonged at the beginning of the eighteenth century to William Colegrave, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, and afterwards to his son William."—[Morant's *Essex*, i. 31.]

THOMAS HAWKINS, of Nash, co. Kent, Esq. . . . "Notwithstanding that counsel learned in the law think this estate is not within" . . . . Act 1 Geo. I., "yet for fear of the penalty" . . . . registers as follows:—"£100 a year out of Christ Church Hospital in Smithfield, by decree of the High Court of Chancery, May 27, so long as any of the issue of Mary, my grandmother, are living."

ROBERT LEESON, Sen., of Forty Hill, in p. of Enfield.—Two leasehold houses in Bow Lane and one on London Bridge.—£58.

ANNE, Lady Dowager CARRINGTON.—Ground rents of thirteen houses in Queen Street, p. of St. Anthony.—£160.

RICHARD LEE, of Great Delee, in p. of St. Margaret, Rochester, Esq.—The Red Lion, the Dolphin, and a third house in Aldermanbury, let on lease by himself and Margaret, his wife.—£103.

A family for many years located at Rochester.—[Hasted's *Kent*, ii. 55.]

CATHERINE PALMER, widow of James Palmer, late of Buttington, co. Montgomery, Esq.—Six houses in Duke's Place, St. James', of which three are the "Boot," the "Bell," and the "Dagger."—£201.

The last-named house she appears to have sold to Thomas Culcheth, of Red Lion Street, Holborn, which by his will dated July 1, 1726, he devised to Peter Williams, of Marylebone.—[Close Roll, 3 Geo. II., Pt. 4-4.]

Sir JOHN WEBB, of Canford, co. Dorset, Bart.—Moiety of three leasehold houses in Friday Street, St. Margaret Moyses, in right of Barbara, his wife.—£58.

JOHN TALBOT, of Longford, co. Salop, Esq.—The other moiety of foreg. estate, in right of Catherine, his wife.—£58.

GERARD SALTMARSH, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, gent.—Ground rent out of Long Lane, in p. of St. Sepulchre, in the ward of Farringdon Without.—£25.

*See* his Yorkshire register.

JOHN DE LA FONTAINE, of Lowick, co. Northton, gent.—Ground rent of two houses in Bucklersbury, called the "Star," and the "Lamb."—£34.

ANNE GIFFARD, of London, spinster.—The “White Horse,” in Broad Street, for life.—£20.

Thomas Giffard, of Chillington, co. Stafford, in his will dated Aug. 27, 1715, mentions his “*Cousin Anne Giffard*”—[*Close Roll*, 5 Geo. I., Pt. 10-16.]

SIR JOHN HEWITT, of Waresley, co. Huntingdon, Bart.—“Upon late notice given him of the decease of his kinsman, Thomas Cheeke, Esq.” registers a house in Gracechurch Street, in p. of St. Peter’s, Cornhill.

## MIDDLESEX.

[MS. P. 72, 73.]

DOROTHY PANTON, of St. Martin’s-in-the-Fields, widow.—Houses in Panton Square and Arundel Street in fee, she occupying one in the Haymarket.—£471.

Widow of the celebrated gamester, Colonel Thomas Panton, who died in 1681; their da. Elizabeth marrying Henry, 5th Lord Arundell. Quoting from the Rate Books of St. Martin’s-in-the-Fields, Peter Cunningham, in his “Handbook of London,” says: “Madame Panton, the widow, *lived in a capital mansion on the east side of the Haymarket as late as 1725.*” This, therefore, clearly identifies Dorothy P.

MARY TIBBATS, alias BUTLER, widow.—Leasehold house in St. Andrew’s Holborn, as administratrix of James Butler, her deceased son.

RICHARD MARTIN, of Dublin, Esq.—“The Two Red Spikes,” or “Flower Pots,” in Devonshire Street, in p. of St. Andrew’s Holborn, in right of Helen, his wife, widow of Captain Thomas Nugent.—£30.

SARAH MATTHEWS, of St. Giles’-in-the-Fields, widow—“being sixty-three years old, lame of my right arm, and having a great charge of children upon me.”—Two leasehold houses at St. Anne’s, Westminster, and one in Stoke Newington.—£70.

ELIZABETH RACKETT, of Hammersmith, widow.—Copyhold cottage there.

JOHN GAGE, of Harlestone, co. Suffolk, Esq.—Two freehold houses in Arlington Street.—£66.

THOMAS BARKER.—Moiety in fee of the “Three Cups,” and the “Wool Pack,” in St. John’s Street.—£62.

WILLIAM PERCY, apothecary.—Leasehold house in High Holborn.—£33.

THOMAS MANNOCK, of Great Bromley Hall, co. Essex, Esq.—House opposite the New Exchange in the Strand, and another in Thatched House Alley, for life.—£63.

*See* Essex register of his wife, Mary Mannock.

MARGARET LEE, of Great Delce, juxta Rochester, co. Kent, wife of Richard Lee.—House in Gerard Street, St. Anne’s, Westminster, her trustee being John Webb, of Great Missenden, co. Bucks, Esq.—£40.

CHRISTIAN HASKETT, of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, widow.—Freehold house in Smithfield.—£17.

“Richard Downes, *vere*, Haskett, son of Stephen and *Christina*, of London,” entered the Eng. Coll., at Rome in 1714, being then at. 20. “Downes” would, therefore, probably be the maiden name of his mother, here registered.—[Foley’s *Records S.J.*, vi. 465.]

WILLIAM WOOLFE, of St. Andrew’s, Holborn, Esq.—House in Queen Square, in trust for him for sixty-one years from 1702.

Perhaps identical with W. W., of Great Hasely, co. Oxon, barrister, son of John W., by Anne, granddaughter of Sir Edward Pincheon: he married Frances, da. of Ric. Weston, of Sutton Place, Surrey, and died in 1730. [Foley’s *Records S.J.*, v. 960.]

WILLIAM HERBERT, Esq., *alias* Duke of POWIS.—Houses in Hendon, he occupying Powis House, with gardens, &c., in Ormond Street, entailed.—£777 6s. 2½d.

For an account of “Powis House,” *see* Cunningham’s “Handbook of London.”

CHARLES SOMERSET, of St. Andrew’s, Holborn, Esq.—Two freehold houses and land at Acton and Willesden.—£657 9s.

Probably third son of Charles S., of Ross, co. Hereford, Esq., by his 2nd wife, Catherine, da. of Walter Baskerville, Esq., and widow of Geo. Sawyer. He married, Oct. 14, 1700, Frances Hanford, of Woollashall, co. Wigorn, who died Dec. 3, 1717, at. 32, himself dying July 28, 1721, at. 57; both of them lie at St. Pancras. His father married three times.—[Surtees’ *Hist. of Durham*, iv. 33; Cansick’s *Epitaphs of Middlesex, &c.*]

MARY ROUS, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, widow.—Five houses in Drury Lane and Wild Street, “for life, as her dower,” with remainder in fee to her only son, John Rous.—£69 10s.

DOROTHY, Viscountess DUNBAR, *alias* Countess of WESTMORELAND.—Four freehold houses at Twickenham, and St. Martin’s-in-the-Fields.—£77.

RENALD TOOGOOD.—Houses in Sherrard, Brewer, and Newport Streets.—£151 10s.

THOMAS WHITGREAVE, of Moseley, co. Stafford, gent.—Annuity, by virtue of letters patent from King Charles II.—£200.

This pension, granted to his father, was continued for life of the son.

ALICE GROVE, of St. Martin’s-in-the-Fields, widow of Edward Grove.—House in Lincoln’s-Inn-Fields and Little Queen Street for life.—£100.

Lady MARY RADCLIFFE, da. of the Rt. Hon. Francis, Earl of Derwentwater.—Leasehold house on the west side of Bloomsbury Square, tenanted by Dr. Mead.—£120.

This would be the celebrated Dr. Mead, who died in 1754, and whose monument is in Westminster Abbey.

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, co. Derby, Esq.—Stabling in Little Queen Street.—£18.

JOHN ROKEBY, Sen., of St. James’, Westminster, grocer.—Seven leasehold houses: one he occupies himself in St. Alban’s Street, one in Charles Street “will be empty at Midsummer, and cost me £30 or £40 to make it fit for another tenant.”—£164.

CHARLES BLAKI, Sen., of St. Martin’s-in-the-Fields, gent., “being in the 80th year of my age, this 28 Mar. 1717.”—Five leasehold houses in Albemarle Street, he occupying one himself; and three in King Street, Covent Garden, subject to £200 to his daughter’s husband.—£253.

Dame CLARE GULDEFORD, wife of Sir Robert G., of Hemsted, co. Kent, Bart.—Freehold house in Lincoln’s-Inn-Fields, “and also all that yearly rent for equality of portion of £8 10s. . . . payable to me out of adjoining house, in possession of Henry Tasburgh, Esq.”—£53 10s.

HENRY TASBURGH, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, Esq.—Freehold house in Portugal Row, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, "in which I now dwell," subject to foreg. £8 10s. rental.—£50.

JOHN ROGERS, of Hobbal Grange, in p. of Tong, co. Salop, gent., son of Anne Rogers, of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, widow of John R., and da. of Richard Penderel, gent.—Seised in tail of a pension, granted by King Charles II.—£100.

ELIZABETH ARMSTRONG, of London, widow.—Houses in St. James's, Clerkenwell, for life, "the leases made by my grandfather, Thomas Stokes, being unjustly detained from me."—£154 6s. 8d.

SUSANNAH RAVENSCROFT, of St. Mary-le-Strand, *alias* Savoy, spinster.—Leasehold house on N.E. side of Devonshire Street.—£50.

MARGARET CALVERT, widow of Charles, Lord BALTIMORE.—Leasehold house in Queen Square, which she occupies herself.—£50.

His third wife; he died Feb. 21, 1714. She was buried by his side at St. Pancras, July 26, 1731. "George Freeman, curate of Steeple Aston, co. Oxon, certifies that Benedict Leonard Calvert, Esq., of Middle Aston, is a reputed Papist." This must have been Margaret's son, the 5th Lord, who became a Protestant in 1713.—[Cansick's *Epitaphs of Middx.*; Stonyhurst MS., A. iii. 5; Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.]

GEORGE BROWNLOW DOUGHTY, Esq., of St. James', Westminster.—Houses at Fulham, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, &c., some of which his father, Philip D., inherited by the will of Mrs. Grace Hatcher.—£365.

By his wife, Frances Cicely, da. of Sir Henry Joseph Tichborne, Bart., and who died Aug. 20, 1763, æt. 72: he had a numerous issue.—[Cansick's *Epitaphs of Middx.*; Close Roll, 17 Geo. II., Pt. 6-10.]

ROBERT LEESON, Sen., of Forty Hill, in Enfield.—Freehold house.—£6.

JANE FITZWILLIAM, of St. Anne's, Westminster, widow.—Two leasehold houses in or near Jermyn Street.—£10.

THOMAS DREW, of Harvington, co. Wigorn, gent.—Annuity out of four houses in St. James' Place.—£50.

Sir CHARLES INGLEBY, Knt., Serjeant-at-Law.—Moiety of copyhold houses at Islington.—£107 10s.

The Dowager Lady JUDITH DOVER, of Cheveley, co. Cantab, and Dover Street, St. James', widow of Henry, Lord Dover.—Houses, &c., in Dover Street, Jermyn Street, Portugal Street, alias Piccadilly, &c.—£2,395 12s. 1d.

ANNE DONNE, of St. Clement-Danes, spinster.—Annuity being two-thirds of “The Cock and Pye,” Drury Lane.—£10.

THOMAS STONOR, of Stonor, co. Oxon, Esq.—One-fourth of two houses in St. Giles' and St. James', Westminster, as tenant in common, and further life estate.—£264 10s.

WILLIAM SHIMELL.—Two leasehold houses, in Duke and Little Duke Street.—£54.

ELIZABETH, Countess Dowager of CASTLEHAVEN, widow of James, Earl of Castlehaven.—Moiety of five houses in King Street, St. Margaret's, Westminster, and in Stephen's Alley and White Horse Yard.—£108 11s. 6d.

MARGARET SMALBONE, of Lamborne, co. Berks, spinster.—Estate for life at St. Giles, Cripplegate.—£46 7s.

A da. of Charles Smalbone, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, registered in this co. as of St. Clement-Danes.—[*Close Roll*, II Geo. I., Pt. vi. 12.]

ELIZABETH GAZAIGNE, of p. of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, widow.—A house in Great Russell Street and in St. Martin's Lane.—£64.

ANNE JOHNSON, of London, widow.—The “One Tun” tavern in the Strand.—£88.

GEORGE HALL, of London, gent., son of George Hall.—Houses in Devonshire and Kingsgate Streets, &c.—£239 12s.

GEORGE HALL, gent., } of ditto.—“Thistle and Crown,”  
ANNE JOHNSON, widow, } in Charles Court, and other lease-  
hold houses.—£139 10s.

MARY HYDE.—Leasehold house in Cockpit Alley, St. Giles' tenanted by Dr. Fitzgerald.—£11.

CHARLES FAIRFAX, of York, Esq.—Houses in Dover Street, &c.—£121.

ANNE MOORE, of St. Anne's, Westminster, widow.—Moiety of houses in Drury Lane, High Holborn, &c.—£34 15s.

AURELIUS JONES, of ditto, jeweller.—Other moiety of foreg. estate.—£34 15s.

CHARLES SMALBONE, of St. Clement-Danes, gent.—Ground rents in fee out of several houses in St. Giles', Cripplegate.—£59.

George Scudamore, of Blackbrook, co. Monmouth, in his will, dated Sept. 30, 1715, mentions his kinsman, Charles Smalbone, who is probably the one here registered.—[*Close Roll*, 7 Geo. II., Pt. 20-12.]

EDWARD CARY, of Tor Abbey, co. Devon, Esq.—Other moiety of estate registered by Lady Castlehaven.—£108 11s. 6d.

WILLIAM WALTON [Watson ?], of St. Andrew's, Holborn, gent.—Houses in Berry Street, Wardour Street, Compton Street, &c.—£138.

STEPHEN GALLOWAY (and ELIZABETH his wife), of ditto, M.D., son of Stephen Galloway.—Four leasehold houses in Pall Mail Street, in trust for them, and Edward their son.—£70.

The following is their epitaph at St. Pancras, as given by Cansick:—  
“Here lye the Bodies of Stephen Galloway, Gent., and Elizabeth his wife. She was da. of Sir Edward Turberville, Bart., of that ancient family in Dorsetshire, Obiit 27 Dec., æt. 47, A.D., 1750. He in the 28th year of marriage and on the 28th day after the decease of his deserving Consort, Obiit 24 Jan., æt. 67.



“Also the body of the Rev. M. Edward Galloway, S.J., son of the above Stephen and Elizabeth, who departed this life the 23 June, 1779, aged 73. Requiescat in pace.”

HENRY EVRE, of Gray's Inn, Esq.—Leasehold house in Bloomsbury Square, which he holds as executor of Hon. Thomas Radcliffe, late of Dilston, co. Northumberland, tenanted formerly by John Radcliffe, M.D., and now by John Mead, M.D.—£120.

Evidently the same as that registered by Lady Mary Radcliffe. Cunningham, in his “Handbook of London,” mentions both doctors as “eminent inhabitants” of this neighbourhood.

MARY KIDVILL, of St. Mary's, Whitechapel, widow.—Two freehold houses there.—£37.

JOHN WRIGHT, of Kelvedon Hall, co. Essex, Esq.—Two freehold houses in St. Andrew's, Holborn.—£20.

ELIZABETH MOREN, of London, widow of Dominic Moren.—Freehold house in Castle Street, St. Giles'.—£40.

HENRY NEVILLE, of Holt, co. Leicester, Esq.—He and his son, Henry N., let a house in 1708 for £228, not stated where. Pasture land, &c., for life.—£289 16s.

BRYAN HINDE, of Irnham, co. Lincoln.—Moiety of six copyhold houses in "Three Cup Alley," Shoreditch.—£20 10s.

APOLLONIA YATE, of Longford, co. Salop, spinster.—Life estate in Poplar Marsh, *alias* Stepney.—£389 10s.

Da. of Sir John Yate, of Buckland, Bart., by Mary, da. of Humphrey Packington, of Chaddesley Corbet, her mother dying 12 June, 1696, æt. 86. In her will, dated 17 Aug., 1716, and proved 8 Mar., 1719, she mentions her nephews, William, Lord Widdrington, and John Talbot; and her cousin, William Latton, of Gray's Inn.—[Communicated pedigree; P.R.O. *Forfeited Estates*, W. 64, &c.]

DENNIS MOLONY, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.—"A chamber . . . in the New Square, Lincoln's Inn, . . . in No. 4 staircase, up one pair of stairs . . . over the Great Gate, leading from Bell Yard into the square, with a vault," . . . for lives of self and Thomas Powis, of Lincoln's Inn, son of Hon. Sir Thomas Powis, Knt.

A member apparently of the family of Molony, of Kiltanion, co. Clare, Ireland, and admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 21 Nov., 1711, Thomas Powis being also admitted, 12 July, 1701. Cansick (*Epitaphs of Middx.*, p. 33) gives the St. Pancras' epitaph of one, Dennis Molony, who died 11 Dec., 1726, æt. 76, unmarried; he may have been an uncle of the one here registered.—[*Lincoln's Inn Register*; Burke's *Commoners*, iv. 767.]

MARY HILLS,      } of St. Mary-le-Savoy, spinsters.—  
CATHERINE HILLS, } Leasehold house.

ANNE HILLS, of ditto, spinster, sister of Charles Hills, grocer.—Long leasehold estate in p. of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch.—£72 18s. 1d.

Probably a sister also of foreg.

LUCY HAROURT, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, widow of "Vere Harcourt, late of the same, gent."—Two leaseshold houses in Gerard Street, and St. Anne's, Westminster.—£58.

Identical, probably, with Lucy, da. of Roger Thornton, of Snailwell, co. Camb, and widow of Rev. Vere Harcourt, D.D., archdeacon of Notts, rector of Plumtree, co. Notts, and prebend of Lincoln, who died in 1683.

and was buried in York Cathedral, leaving issue by her two sons and two daughters.—[Collins' *Peerage*, iv. 441.]

SIR JOHN WEBB, of Canford, co. Dorset, Bart.—Three eighths of two houses in St. Giles' and St. James', Westminster, for life, as tenant in common.—£105.

JOHN TALBOT, of Longford, co. Salop, Esq.—Same as foreg. estate, together with two mansions, in St. James' Square, let for £300, and land at Stepney, for £82 10s.—£487 10s.

HENRY, Earl of STAFFORD.—Stafford House, formerly called Tart Hall, and garden in St. Margaret's and St. Martin's-in-the-Fields.—£34 13s. 4d.

MARY BRENT, of London, spinster.—Annuity out of houses in Warwick Street, &c., “to which I am entitled as nominee to Rob. Brent, Esq., my father, which, expiring one year hence, at Michaelmas, 1718, is no profit to me, but I lose thereby £383, now due in arrears . . . and never like to be received.”—£50.

NATHANIEL PIGOTT, of the Inner Temple, Esq.—Freehold house, without Temple Bar.—£50.

HENRY CURZON, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, gent.—Two leasehold houses in Lamb's Conduit Passage.—£30.

JOHN WHITE, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, gent.—Leasehold house in Dover Street.

THOMAS, Duke of NORFOLK.—Houses in Strand, Arundel, Howard, Surrey streets, &c., entailed.—£2,207 13s. 10d.

DENNIS HICKIE, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, gent., and ELIZABETH WALDEGRAVE, alias HICKIE, his wife.—Three leasehold houses in Park Place, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, in her right, as executrix of Richard Waldegrave, Esq., *dec.*—£120.

LETITIA LANGHORN, of ditto, spinster.—Annuity out of houses in Hatton Garden.—£65.

HENRY, Lord ARUNDELL, Baron of Wardour.—“Stanley House,” in Chelsea, . . . on the north side of which was a fish-pond, and a grove of trees called the Wilderness.—£50.

ALICE RICHARDS, widow of Lewis R., of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, gent.—Annuity out of a house and garden in Lincoln's Inn Fields.—£20.

ALICE RICHARDS,      } spinster daughters of Lewis  
 CATHERINE RICHARDS,    } Richards. — The aforesigned  
 house in fee, as their joint estate, charged with the £20 annuity,  
 and a third of yearly profit to their sister, Dorothy Siedy,  
 widow.—£55.

ANNE, Countess Dowager of SUSSEX. — Leasehold houses  
 in St. Mary-le-Savoy.—£357 10s.

Born in 1660, da. of Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, by Barbara, Duchess  
 of Cleveland. By her husband, Thomas, Lord Dacre, and Earl of Sussex,  
 who died in 1715; she left two daughters, and died herself, 16 May, 1721.

HENRIETTA COPLEY, widow of John Copley (son of Mrs.  
 Anne Copley), late of St. Clement-Danes, Esq.—Two houses  
 in Strand and eight others in Naked Boy Court for her life;  
 but she “having been many years out of the kingdom, cannot  
 say much particularly about leases.”—£82.

RICHARD WRIGHT, of St. Paul’s, Covent Garden, goldsmith.  
 —Houses and land at Hoxton and St. Leonard’s, Shoreditch.—£15 2s. 6d.

*See his Essex register.*

ELIZABETH PLUNKET, wife of Christopher P., of East  
 Greenwich, co. Kent, gent.—Annuity out of houses in St.  
 Clement-Danes’ and St. Martin’s-in-the-Fields.—£200.

JANE WYVELL, wife of Thomas W., of	House in Brownlow
St. Anne’s, Soho, gent.,	Street, as tenants in
PHILIPPA DEMPSTER, wife of Nicholas	common for a term
D., of Muresk, Scotland, Esq.,	of forty-four years,
DIONYSIA WYNDHAM, wife of Charles	from 5 Feb., 1683.
W., of Tale, co. Devon, Esq.,	—£18.

ELIZABETH HEVENINGHAM, of St. Martin’s-in-the-Fields,  
 spinster.—Four leasehold houses in that parish.—£197.

DOROTHY GARRARD, of St. Andrew’s, Holborn, widow.—  
 Houses and ground rents there and at St. Giles’, &c.—£122.

FRANCIS BIRD, of St. Giles’, engraver.—Two leasehold  
 houses in Stone-Cutter’s Alley, Lincoln’s Inn Fields.—£32.

Some of his work is in St. Paul’s Cathedral and Westminster Abbey.  
 Ob. 1731. *See also* Gillow’s *Bibliograph. Dic. of Eng. Cath.*

EDWARD CHAPMAN, of ditto, mason.—Houses in Queen  
 Square, Lamb’s Conduit Street, &c.—£654.

James Chapman, an engraver, ob. Mar. 4, 1824, æt. 56, and was buried at St. Pancras.—[Cansick's *Epitaphs of Middx.*]

HENRY EVRE, of Gray's Inn, Esq.—Manor of Stebunhethie, alias Stepney, &c., in trust.—£281.

SIR JOHN HEWITT, of Waresley, co. Huntingdon, Bart.—House at Tottenham, called "Hangers," late the property of his deceased kinsman, Thomas Cheeke.

THOMAS WOODMAN, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, periwig-maker.—Four houses in Windmill Street, St. James'.—£109.

MARY ROUGE, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, spinster.—Three leasehold houses in Bedford Street.—£94.

THOMAS CHAMPION, of Sutton-Mandeville, co. Wilts, leather seller.—Two houses in Great Newport Street.—£60.

JOHN FAIRCLOUGH, of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, weaver.—House in Westborough Street, Spitalfields.—£14.

ANNA MARIA CARTER, of St. Giles', widow.—Leasehold house in Lamb's Conduit Street.—£30.

SIR HENRY BOND, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Bart.—Freehold houses in Pall Mall, King Street, &c., charged by Act of Parliament with the payment of £4,225 12s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. . . . . and liable to a judgment obtained by Madame Elizabeth le Noir, widow, against him for a debt of £12,000.—£779 13s. 6d.

Son of Sir Thomas Bond, by Marie, da. of Mons. Charles Peliot, Sieur de la Gard, of Paris. Burke says that Sir Henry lived much in France, and "married a lady of the name of Noir," so that probably Elizabeth le Noir, mentioned in the register, was his wife's mother. In his will, dated Aug. 22, 1721, he mentions his daughters Elizabeth and Lelia, as also another da. Charlotte, wife of Dr. Michael Procope, while his son, Thomas, was committed to the guardianship of his friend, Stafford Wynne; and it may have been that Dorothy Wynne, afterwards this son's wife, was the guardian's daughter.—[Burke's *Extinct Baronetage: Close Roll*, 11 Geo. I., Pt. 3-1.]

GEORGE ERRINGTON, of Gray's Inn, Esq.—Freehold house at Hillingdon, and others in Brownlow Street; also land called Warwick Court, in St. Andrew's, Holborn, as executor to Dame Barbara Allibone.—£273.

"Sir Richard Allibone, a papist, and one of the Judges of the King's bench, dyed of a feavor," on Aug. 22, 1688, æt. 47, at his house in Brownlow Street, and probably, therefore, it is his widow, Dame Barbara, who is mentioned in the register.—[Luttrell's *Diary*, i. 456.]

## MONMOUTH.

[MS. P. 70.]

WILLIAM ATWOOD, of the Tything of Whistons, in p. of Claines, co. Wigorn, gent.—Freehold house called the “Crown,” in Abergavenny, and further estate.—£14 10s.

RALPH LEWIS, of Ullenhall, in the p. of Wootton-Wawen, co. Warwick, yeoman.—Farm called Pentry Brithaine, in p. of Llanthewy-Rytherch.—£15.

Probably a brother of “Philip Lewis, son of John L. and Mary Jones, of Monmouthshire,” who, when æt. 22, was admitted to the Eng. Coll. at Rome in 1709.—[Foley’s *Records S.J.*, vi. 460.]

BENEDICT WILLIAMS, of Monmouth, gent.—“The old demolished Priory in Inch Lane, with gardens, land,” &c.—£5 11s.

“In the beginning of the eighteenth century, the Priory house was occupied by Mr. Benedictus Williams.”—[Dugdale’s *Monasticon*, iv. 596.]

JOHN WILLIAMS, of Llanbadock, gent.—Freehold house at Usk.—£17 10s.

HENRY WILLIAMS, of ditto, gent., son of Henry, and grandson of Reginald W.—Freehold houses at Usk, and also an estate formerly leased by Philip, Earl of Pembroke, to his father, for lives of Henry, Reynold, and John W., sons of Henry W., sen.—£24 16s. 8d.

REYNOLD WILLIAMS, of London, gent., brother of foreg.—House at Wolves-Newton, and another at Monkswood, for lives of self and his two brothers.—£30.

WILLIAM WATERS, of Risca, gent., “a Roman Catholic.”—Freehold there, and estate at Llantarnam; for lives of self, and his son, John.—£61.

JANE DAVIES, of Clytha, widow.—Estate at Tregare.—£46.

Widow of Robert D., of Clytha, and da. of William Jones, of Llanarth Court.—[Burke’s *Commoners*, iv. 733.]

THOMAS BERKELEY, of ditto, gent.—Estate there, and at Llanarth.—£18 15s.

Third son of Thomas Berkeley, of Spetchley, by Elizabeth, da. of William Holyoke, of Morton-Basset, co. Warwick. He married Mary Davies, da. of foreg., his son, Robert, afterwards succeeding to the Spetchley estates. Ob. in France.—[Burke's *Commoners*, i. 471; *Close Roll*, 6 Geo. I., Pt. 18-15.]

JOHN JONES, of Dingestow, Esq.—Estate there and at Llangoven, &c.—£360 12s.

EDWARD WATKINS, of Llanarth, gent.—Freehold estate there, and at Grosmont.—£66 10s.

JOHN SCUDAMORE, of Ragland.—Estate there, charged with £100, payable at his death, to Elizabeth Ward, his daughter.

EDWARD BEST, of Abergavenny, flaxdresser.—Estate at Llanover, for life of Winifrid, his wife.—£11.

JOHN PRICHARD, of Gwenddew, gent.—Freehold at Abergavenny.—£10 7s.

Foley ("Records, S.J.", vi. 473) mentions one John P., *alias* White, born in 1700 and admitted to the Eng. Coll., Rome, in 1722, and "son of John Prichard and Catherine of Monmouthshire;" son, therefore, probably of the one here registered.

WILLIAM HUGHES, of Usk, a smith.—A house there.

JOHN MATTHEWS, of Rockfield, carpenter.—Estate at Ragland, and moiety of a smith's shop, which his father, William, occupies, rent free.—£3.

JANE WATKINS, of Abergavenny, spinster.—Farm at Chepstow, for lives originally of self, Mary, and Elizabeth Watkins.—£12.

JOHN WATKINS, a smith.—House at Bryngwyn.—£4

JANE WATKINS and FRANCES WATKINS,	}	of Tregare, spinsters.—Freehold farm there, called the Waine.— £34.
---	---	---

MARY GUNTER, of Abergavenny, spinster.—Life estate, she paying 5s. 7d. to Judith Gunter, widow.—£53 18s. 6d.

WALTER WILLIAMS, gent.—Estate at Rockfield, &c., for life, then to his wife, as jointure, and afterwards to Nicholas, his son.—£28 13s.

WILLIAM SAUNDERS, of Abergavenny, periwig maker.—Freehold house.—£12 10s.

NICHOLAS WILLIAMS, of p. of Llanfoist, gent, son of Walter W.—Freehold estate and lands at Tregare, &c., in right of his wife, who was the widow of Isaac Williams.—£219 12s.

Sir JAMES MORGAN, of Abergavenny, Bart., son of Sir Edward M.—Life estate at Panteague, &c., and estate at Llanllowell, for life of his wife, Dame Alice, "a Protestant," the widow of Nicholas Jones, Esq.—£159 9s. 2d.

The last of his family, he succeeding to the baronetcy upon the death of his nephew, Sir Edward M., in 1681.—[Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*.]

CATHERINE GUNTER, of ditto, widow of Thomas Gunter, Esq.—Life estate.—£42 12s. 10d.

JOHN VAUGHAN, of "Courtfield," gent.—Freehold farm at Welsh-Bicknor, and leasehold at Redwick.—£52.

Born in 1675, and son of Richard Vaughan, of Welsh-Bicknor, by his second wife, Agatha, da. of John Berington, of Cowarne Court, co. Hereford, Esq. He married, first, Catherine, da. of Sir John Curzon, of Waterperry, co. Oxon, Bart., and secondly, Elizabeth, da. of Philip Jones, of Llanarth Court. Ob. 1754. Foley, in "Records S.J.," v. 893, gives an interesting account of the above-mentioned Agatha Vaughan, who used to carry provisions at night to Father James Richardson, S.J., chaplain at Courtfield, who, in 1689, for seven weeks, lay concealed in a lime-kiln, as a retreat from the fury of the mob.—[Burke's *Landed Gentry*.]

MARY TURNER, of St. Maughan's, widow of William T.—Freehold estate, mortgaged by her husband and one Thomas Turner, 27 Car. II.—£2.

MARGARET STREET.—Estate at Tregare.—£2 12s. 6d.

Probably connected with the Streets of Gattertop, co. Hereford, one of whom, Margaret, was, when æt. 33, professed a nun, O.S.B., at Brussels in 1666. [Foley, *Records S.J.*, v. 895.]

EDWARD WATKINS, of St. Maughan's, yeoman.—Life estate.

ANNE PHILPOTT, of Dixton, widow.—House and twenty-five acres there, as jointure, tenanted by Edward P.—£7.

EDWARD PHILPOTT, of ditto, yeoman.—Freehold estate at Monmouth.—£9.

In his will, dated 3 Mar. 1735, he names his sister, Jane Winter, and her daughters, Anne, Mary, and Elizabeth W., "sister" Joan, wife of Ric. Prichard, and nephew, Edward, son of his brother, Geo. Philpott, &c. — [Close Roll, 11 Geo. II., Pt. 13-22.]

HENRY JAMES, of St. Maughan's, labourer.—A house.

HUGH WILLIAM JAMES, of Llangattock-Vibon-Avell, yeoman.—Freehold estate in own possession, Walter William James being a tenant.

MARY POWELL, of Llanvetherine, widow.—House and lands for life, tenanted by herself.

WILLIAM WATKINS, of Llantilio-Crossenny, gent.—Freehold estate called "Treadham," and one let for £29 10s.

JOHN SCUDAMORE, of Pembridge Castle, co. Hereford, gent.—Freehold farm at Llangeview.—£28.

Possibly identical with the Jesuit Father of that name, who was born Mar. 8, 1696, and entered the Society, Sept. 7, 1718, or he may be the "lunatic" mentioned in the second register of Henry Scudamore.—[Foley, *Collect. S.J.*, p. 694.]

MARY HANNIS, widow.—House for life at Skenfrith.—£2.

EDWARD BOWYER, of the city of Hereford, gent.—Estate at Penny-Clouth and Llanishen, in right of Mary, his wife.

HENRY SCUDAMORE, of Pembridge Castle, co. Hereford, gent.—Freehold estate at Penrose, &c., and an annuity out of tithes of Grosmont, from the estate of George Scudamore, under the will of Milbourne S.—£51 5s.

CATHERINE SCUDAMORE, of p. of Rockfield, spinster.—Annuity from same source as foreg.—£6.

GEORGE SCUDAMORE, *junior*, of Skenfrith, gent.—Annuity, not as foreg., but out of Llangeview.—£4.

ROBERT ANDREWS, of ditto.—Freehold house.

NICHOLAS ROBERTS, of Llanthewy-Rytherch, yeoman.—Freehold estate.—£4.

JOHN JONES, of Skenfrith, blacksmith.—Freehold house.

JOHN AYLEWORTH, of Llangoven, gent.—Estate there, and at Llanvair.—£64 7s. 6d.

Probably a nephew of Father William Aylworth, S.J., whose sufferings in the Oates' persecution are narrated by Foley, "Records S.J.", v. 480.

MARY BUBB, of Lydney, co. Gloucester, widow.—House at Redwick, as part of jointure.—£4 10s.

THOMAS NEVILL, and Dame FRANCES WINTOUR, his wife.—Two freehold houses at Monmouth.

FRANCIS BASKERVILLE, of Rockfield, gent.—House in fee.

THOMAS HARRIS, of Skenfrith, yeoman.—Annuity, £5.

MARY CHADWICK, of Lamborne, co. Berks, widow.—Annuity out of Monmouth and Grosmont, late the estate of her uncle, Milbourne Scudamore, and now in possession of his brother George.—£12.

JOSEPH PRICHARD, of the p. of Three Castles, gent.—Annuity out of the lands of widow Mary Prichard, at Llantillio and Skenfrith.—£20.

JOHN WILLIAMS, of Skenfrith, gent.—Freehold house called "Bringyrth."—£10.

ELIZABETH SMALBONE, of Lamborne, co. Berks, spinster.—Annuity out of estate of her late uncle, Milbourne Scudamore.—£5.

CLARE HANNIS, of Welsh-Bicknor, widow of John Hannis.—Seised for life of the "Angel" inn, at Monmouth.—£22 10s.

MATTHEW JONES, of Skenfrith, gent.—Freehold estate.—£68.

MARY WATKINS, of p. of Cowarne, co. Hereford, widow.—An "uninhabited, decayed messuage," at St. Maughan's, and lands for life.—£27 15s.

EDWARD PROGERS, of Llantillio-Perthole, gent., son of Catherine Thomas, to whom he pays £40 annuity, and grandson of Hieronyma Progers (living Jan. 1699).—Estate there and at Llangoven in fee; was married.—£85 9s. 8d.

Perhaps a son or certainly a connection of the Edward Progers several times mentioned in Pepys' Diary, who died in 1713, æt. 96, and was buried at Hampton Court, having been page of honour to Charles I. and groom of the bedchamber to his son, when Prince of Wales, and whom "Andrew Marvel in his poem, called 'Instructions to a painter about the Dutch Wars in 1667,' describes in colours not the most reputable."—[Jones' *Hist. of Brecknock*, ii., pt. ii. 459.]

ROBERT NEEDHAM, Jun., of St. Maughan's, gent.—House called the "Blackmoors," and another, called "Pontary," and

freehold estate at Rockfield, &c. He married in April 1706.—£92 7s.

Probably a brother of Father Sebastian Needham, S.J., their mother being Susan Morgan.—[Foley's *Collect. S.J.*, 538.]

THOMAS JONES, "late of the hamlet of Hardwick, in p. of Abergavenny," gent.—Freehold estate there, &c., charged with £200 to the younger children of his father, George.—£54 10s.

WINIFRED JONES, late of Hardwick, in p. of Abergavenny, widow.—Jointure estate there and estate in trust for her son George, during his minority.—£56.

Probably mother of foreg. She was a cousin also of Elizabeth Griffin, of Orleton, co. Hereford.—[Close Roll, 11 Geo. I., Pt. 15-27.]

HENRY WILLIAMS, of Usk, gent.—"A further specification" of his estate. [See his former register.]—£32 15s. 10d.

JOHN ROBERTS, of Llangattock-Vibon-Avel, gent.—Annuity, £10.

BRIDGET POWELL,      }  
CATHERINE POWELL,    } of Rockfield, spinsters.—Freehold  
WINIFRID POWELL,    } estate there, and house called "Perti,"  
                        } in their own possession.—£31 15s.

JOHN VAUGHAN, of Hunsome, in p. of Goodrich, co. Hereford, Esq.—"Courtfield," leased by him in 1699, to his brother, John V., Jun., gent., at a rental of £130; also manor of Welsh-Bicknor, &c., entailed.—£248 12s. 6d.

GEORGE SCUDAMORE, Sen., of Skenfrith, Esq.—Freehold estate at Grosmont, Llanarth, &c., he occupying the messuage of "Blackbrook."—£91 18s.

Son of Rowland Scudamore, of Treworgan, co. Hereford, by Lucy, da. of George Milbourne. He married Anne, da. of Roger Bodenham, of Rotherwas, Esq. In his will, dated Sep. 30, 1715, when "very aged," he expresses "great displeasure" with his son, Henry, for "refusing to give up" a former will; and mentions also his nephews, Charles, Thomas, and niece Elizabeth Smalbone; his kinsman, James, son of his kinsman, Henry Scudamore, of Pembridge Castle, &c.—[Close Roll, 7 Geo. II., Pt. 20-12; Robinson's *Mansions of Hereford*, p. 183; *Visit. of Berks*, 1664, &c.]

ROBERT NEEDHAM, Sen., of St. Maughan's, gent.—Leasehold estate there, and at Rockfield, &c., he occupying a house called "Upper Hillstone;" and one estate for life of Robert, his son.—£59 1s.

His first wife, Jane, was living, April 4, 1667.—[P.R.O. *Forf. Est.*, P. 58.]  
*See* register of his son, Robert.

MARY PRICHARD, of Skenfrith, widow of William P.—Estate there, and at Llantilio-Crossenny for life, and a farm until her son, John, attains his majority, for maintenance of her children.—£116 8s. 4d.

HERBERT CROFT, of Llanthony, gent.—Estate at Llangattock, &c., in right and for life of Blanche, his wife, the widow of William Watkins, gent., having a daughter, Mary Watkins.—£82.

MARY CROFT, of Llantilio-Crossenny, widow of Thomas Croft, gent.—Freehold messuage called Llanvair-Gilgeed, to which a chapel is annexed.—£66 16s.

Parents probably of foreg.

JOHN WILLIAMS, of Michael-Troy, weaver.—House.—£3.

ANNE POWELL, of Abergavenny, widow of Roger Powell.—A house for jointure at Christchurch.—£13 15s.

WILLIAM JONES, of Llanarth, Esq.—Freehold estate there and at Llangattock, &c., he occupying Llanarth Court.—£636 2s. 5d.

Son of Philip Jones, by Anne, da. of Anthony Bassett, of Kamain, co. Glamorgan, Esq.—[Burke's *Commoners*, iv. 733.]

ANNE JONES, of Llanarth Court, widow.—Annuity out of preceding estate.—£30.

Evidently mother of foreg.

HENRY SCUDAMORE, of Pembridge Castle, co. Hereford, gent.—Seised in trust of estate at Gwernesney and Llangeview for John Scudamore, an idiot or lunatic, subject to annuity of £4 to George Scudamore.—£28.

HENRY WILLIAMS, of Usk.—Apparently his third register. It is dated Sep. 24, 1717.—£30 3s. 6d.

JOHN ROMSEY, of Usk, gent.—House in own possession, and estate let for £12.

JOHN WILLIAMS, of Llanbadock, gent.—Two annuities, one of £2 from Henry W., of Usk, and one of £6, for life of Anne Gibbs, widow.—£8.

JOHN GEORGE, of Llantarnam.—Estate at Risca, &c., in right of his wife.—£17 3s. 7d.

JOHN WILLIAMS, of Llanrothal, co. Hereford.—Copyhold house at Llanvapley.—£5.

EDWARD JONES.—A house for life at Llanthewy-Vach.—£9.

CATHERINE PROGERS, alias THOMAS, late of Gwarindee (or Gwernthee), claims annuity of £40 for two years, and of £36 afterwards, from the estate of Edward Progers, gent.—£36.

FRANCES PROGERS, spinster, of Llantillio-Pertholey.—AN-JERONYMA MOSTYN, widow,  $\frac{1}{2}$  nunities.—£28.

See register of Edward Progers. Jones, in his "History of Brecknock," says that Edward P., who died in 1713, had several children, and that his property was divided among his three surviving daughters, Philippa, Catherine and Frances.

MICHAEL LORIMER, of Rockfield, gent.—Freehold estate there, and at Monmouth.—£11 5s.

Foley, in "Records S.J." vi. 474, mentions two brothers, Michael and Francis L., born respectively in 1706 and 1708, and sons of Michael L., of Monmouthshire, and his wife, Anne Unite.

## MONTGOMERY.

[MS. P. 71.]

THOMAS LACON, gent.—Seised of estate at Kerry, to me and my heirs, by Elizabeth, my late wife.—£24 10s.

ROWLAND BARTLETT, Esq.—Farms for life at Bettws.—£81 5s.

HENRY FOX, Esq., son of George Fox.—Life estate in p. of Gillesfield, the mansion of Rhydteskin being in his own possession.—£35.

THOMAS IRELAND, Esq., son of Thomas Ireland.—Estate at Berriew, &c.

WILLIAM HERBERT, Esq., "commonly called" Duke of Powis,—Life estate at Welshpool, &c. Powis Castle in own possession.—£2,732 os. 7d.

Son of William, third Lord Powis, and Lady Elizabeth Somerset. He married Mary, da. of Sir Thomas Preston of Furness, co. Lanc., Bart., and died in 1745.—[Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.]

CATHERINE PALMER, widow of James P.—Estate at Buttington, &c., being portion of her marriage settlement, £1,500 arrears being due to her.—£145 2s.

## NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

[MS. P. 74—75.]

RALPH BRANDLING, of Middleton, co. York, Esq.—Freehold houses.—£4 1s. 2d.

## NOTTINGHAM.

[MS. P. 87—90.]

ROBERT HUNLOKE, of Wingerworth, co. Derby, Esq.—Manor of Chilwell, &c., in p. of Attenborough, in fee.—£199 4s. 2d.

PERCY MARKHAM, of Claxby, co. Lincoln, Esq.—The third Prebend and Parsonage of Norwell, for lives of himself, Thomas, and George, sons of Thomas Markham, of Ollerton.—£75.

*See register of his brother, Thomas. Ob. cœlebs, April 6, 1753.—[Herald and Genealogist, vii. 334.]*

SARAH BAYNHAM, of Nottingham, spinster.—Annuity out of the p. of Blyth.—£51 17s. 8d.

Sir GERVASE CLIFTON, of Clifton, Bart.—Manor of Clifton, &c., entailed.—£2,981 12s. 10½d.

Son of Robert Clifton, and 4th Bart. By his wife, Anne, da. of Dudley Bagnall, of Newry, Esq., he had fifteen sons. Ob. Feb. 27, 1731.

JOSEPH PATTISON, of Sixhills, co. Lincoln, gent.—Freehold house at Newark-on-Trent.—£24.

ANNE DONNE, of the p. of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, spinster.—Annuity out of Blyth Spittle.—£50.

PHILIP SALTMARSH, of York, Esq.—Life estate at Lowdham.—£181 14s. 10½d.

JOHN MOORE, sen., of Kirklington, Esq.—Manors of Hockerton and Langford for life.—£1,172 1s.

By his wife, Catherine, da. of John Constable, second Viscount Dunbar, he had a son, John, and a da., Winifred.—[Burke's *Extinct Peerage; Close Rolls*, 5 Geo. I., Pt. 20-13, and 9 Geo. I., Pt. 9-II.]

THOMAS, Lord FAUCONBERG, Baron of Yarum, co. York.—Manors of North Muskham, Holme, &c.—£676 4s. 4d.

Hon. EDWARD HOWARD, one of the brothers of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk.—Annuity out of Worksop.—£400.

Afterwards ninth Duke. He married Nov. 6, 1727, Mary, second da. of Edward Blount, of Blagdon, co. Devon, Esq. Ob. s. p. Sep. 20, 1777.

FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY, of Aspley, in p. of Radford, gent.—Freehold estate there, and at Bilbrough, by the will of his uncle, Francis Willoughby.—£48 6s. 8d.

Only son of Edward W. He married Mary, da. of John Slack, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, and his son, Edward Francis, born in 1707, who married Margaret, da. of Francis Bird, of London, inherited, in 1721, the Cossall estate under the will of his kinsman, Robert Willoughby, whose register see. —[*Genealogist*, iii. 156.]

JOHN TOURNER, of Easebourne, co. Sussex.—Freehold estate at Laneham, &c.—£172.

THOMAS MARKHAM, of Ollerston, gent.—Manors of Ollerston, Walesby, &c., entailed.—£592 14s. 7d.

Born 1665, and son of Thomas M., by Anne, da. of William Neville, of Holt, Esq. By his wife, Catherine, da. of Philip Constable, of Houghton, he had fourteen children. Ob. 1743.—[*Herald and Genealogist*, iii. 516.]

ROBERT VAVASOUR, of Scarrington, gent.—Life estate at Orston, in right of his wife, Elizabeth, da. of John Enderley, late of Dorrington, co. Lincoln, dec.—£57 14s. 5d.

SUSANNAH SMITH, of Bucknall, co. Lincoln, widow.—Third of a house at Sturton for her life, tenanted by W. Smith, next registered.—£6 13s. 4d.

WILLIAM SMITH, of Sturton-High-Steeple, husbandman.—Seised in fee of remainder of aforesaid house.—£20.

RICHARD REVILL, of Eastwell, co. Leicester, gent.—“Equity of redemption of estate” at South Muskham, and £60

more per annum on death of his mother, Elizabeth Revill, who has life estate therein.—£90.

ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, of Cossal, Esq.—Estate in fee there, and at Attenborough, charged with portions for his sisters by the will of his father, Francis Willoughby, *dec.*—£186 14s.

In his will, dated June 17, 1721, of which Francis Cholmeley, of Bransby, co. York, is a trustee, he mentions his mother, Catherine, his sisters, Catherine, Elizabeth, and Ann Cassandra, as also his heirs, Edward and Charles Fairfax Willoughby, sons of Francis Willoughby.—[*Close Roll*, 8 Geo. I., Pt. 6-12.]

JAMES JAKEMAN, of Ollerton, yeoman.—Houses at Mansfield in right of his wife, Margaret, da. of Thomas Balme.—£4 6s.

ROWLAND BELLASIS, of Winchester, co. Southton, Esq., heir and executor of his brother John.—Manor of the Prebendary of North Muskham, &c., in fee.—£298 6s. 6d.

THOMAS, Duke of NORFOLK.—Estate in fee at Worksop, &c.—£1,049 4s. 8d.

JOHN MOORE, junr., of Kirklington, Esq.—Life estate at Langford and Hockerton.—£1,300.

*See register of his father, J.M. He married Margaret, only da. of Peter Fermor, Esq., and Mary, his wife.*—[*Close Roll*, 9 Geo. I., Pt. 9-11.]

Hon. PHILIP HOWARD, brother of Duke of Norfolk.—Annuity out of Worksop.—£100.

He married, first, Jan. 7, 1724-5, Winifrid, da. of Thomas Stonor, of Stonor, co. Oxon, and secondly, Henrietta, da. of Henry Blount, of Blagdon, co. Devon, and widow of Petre Proli, of Antwerp.—[*Peerage; Close Roll*, 11 Geo. I., Pt. 23-3.]

HERCULES TYRWHITT, of Newport in Flanders, gent.—Annuity out of Rectory of Laneham, formerly the inheritance of Francis Tyrwhitt, of Kettleby, co. Lincoln.—£100.

### NOTTINGHAM TOWN.—[*Id.*]

ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, of Cossal, Esq.—Freehold land.—£4.

THOMAS MARKHAM, of Ollerton, gent.—A garden in St. James' Lane.—10s.

## NORFOLK.

[From original Returns in custody of the Clerk of the Peace, Norwich.]

THOMAS BARKER, of Old Buckenham.—Estate in fee, tenanted by Daniel Cann.—£18 os. 9d.

JOHN PASTON, of Horton, co. Gloucester.—Manor of Appleton, entailed on sons by Frances, his late wife.—£349 7s. 2½d.

The mansion of Appleton was destroyed by fire in 1708.—[Oliver's *Western County Collections*, p. 115.]

Hon. HENRY HOWARD, brother of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk.—Rent charge out of Manor of Fornett, &c.—£200.

Born Dec. 10, 1684, "filius Thomæ Howard, et Mariæ Savill." A priest, and nominated as Coadjutor Bishop to Bishop Giffard, but died Nov. 22, 1720, of a fever, caught when visiting the sick, at. 36. Buried at Arundel.—[*Douay Diary*, pp. 54, 88, 90; Brady's *English Catholic Hierarchy*, p. 157.]

Hon. EDWARD HOWARD, another brother.—Annuity out of aforesaid manor.—£100.

ELIZABETH HEVENINGHAM, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, spinster. Estate at Ketteringham, held by Hon. Robert Paston, of Westminster, in trust for her, and demised for her life to Henry Heron, of Cressy Hall, co. Lincoln, and Abigail, his wife.—£48.

This Abigail, born in Mar. 1676, was d. of Sir William Heveningham, of Ketteringham, Knt., by Barbara, d. of George Villiers, third Viscount Grandison. Her brother, Charles H., born Mar. 8, 1675, was baptized at *St. Martin's-in-the-Fields*; probably Eliz. H. was either her aunt or her sister.—[*Norfolk Archaeology*, iii. 284.]

JOHN TYLDESLEY, of Fornham, co. Suffolk, gent.—Freehold estate at Ringland.—£20.

THOMAS PALIN, of Dearnsdale, co. Stafford, gent.—Rent charge out of Stoke Wretton, or Wercham, in right and for life of Isabella, his wife.—£10.

FRANCIS FORTESCUE, of Sawston, co. Cantab, Esq.—Life estate at West Watton and Walsoken.—£152 4s.

Probably identical with Sir Francis Fortescue, who, upon the death of his cousin, Sir John Fortescue, in 1717, became fourth and last Baronet. He married Mary, da. of Ric. Huddlestone, of Sawston Hall, co. Cambridge, Esq., died at Bath, Nov. 9, 1729, and was buried at Mursley, co. Bucks.—[Lord Clermont's *Hist. of Fortescue Family*, ii. 293.]

WILLIAM COLEGRAVE, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, Esq.—Manor of Little Ellingham, in fee.—£192 4s. 0½d.

JOHN BEAUMONT TASBURGH, of Bodney, Esq.—Estate there, &c., in fee.—£166.

Son of John Tasburgh, of Flixton, co. Suffolk, by Mary, widow of Sir Edmund Williams, and 4th da. of Sir John Beaumont, of Grace Dieu, co. Leicester. He married Eliz., d. of Sir George Blount of Sodington, co. Worcester, and had issue.—[Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vi. 15, &c.]

"Mr. Tasburgh is a very cunning, designing man, and indefatigably diligent in the interests of his party, and it's believed he maintains a correspondence with St. Germains."—["*Extracts of some letters from Norwich relating to the Papists, &c.*," dated Feb. 28, 1696, Brit. Mus. Add. MSS., 28,941, fo. 23.]

Dame DOROTHY YALLOP, of Bowthorpe, widow.—Life estate at Great Massingham, &c.—£347 5s.

Da. of Clement Spilman, Esq., Baron of the Exchequer, and widow of Sir Robert Yallop, of Bowthorpe, Knt., who died May, 1705. "Sir Rob. Y. (2 Mar. 1696) hath a chapel near his house, which he calls a free chapel, and says the Bishop hath nothing to do with it; there he hath one, Skelton, a Jacobite minister, who left his living for not taking the oaths, to preach every Sunday," &c.—[Le Neve's *Knights*, p. 183, Add. MSS., 28,941.]

MARGARET BEDINGFIELD, of Redlingfield, co. Suffolk, widow.—Manor of Holm Hale, &c., for life.—£93.

Widow of Anthony B., who died Sept. 9, 1707, æt. 60. She had a son, Francis. Ob. Dec. 19, 1722, æt. 78.—[Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vi. 7.]

ROBERT BROWNE, of Walsoken, gent.—Life estate at Walpole St. Peter's; mentions Eliz., his wife.—£60.

This estate he left to his brother-in-law, Charles Reynolds.

Sir FRANCIS JERNEGAN, of Costessy, Bart.—Manor of Costessy, &c.—£571 13s.

Son of Sir Henry J., by Mary, da. of Benedict Hall, of High Meadow, co. Gloucester, Esq. By his wife, Anne, da. of Sir George Blount, of Sodington, co. Worcester, he had 7 sons and 2 daughters. Ob. 1730.

Hon. ESME HOWARD, brother of Henry, late Duke of Norfolk, ELIZABETH HOWARD, his daughter, spinster,	} Rent-charge of £100 for him, for lives of self and Margaret, his late wife; and of £50 for said Eliz. out of manors of Earsham and Bungay.
---	--

Ninth and youngest son of Henry, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, by Elizabeth, eldest da. of Esme Stuart, Earl of March. He died June 14, 1728, æt. 82; his wife, Margaret, Jan. 11, 1716, æt. 69; and Eliz., their da.,

Feb. 26, 1736, æt. 61; all three being buried at St. Pancras, Middx.—[Peerage; Cansicks *Epitaphs of Middlesex*, p. 34.]

THOMAS WOOD, of Bracon-Ash, Esq.—Manors of Bracon-Ash, Aylsham-Wood, &c., for life, charged with annuity of £100 to Anne, his mother.—£362 6s. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

Son of Thomas W., by his 2nd wife, Anne, d. of Thomas Peyton, of Rougham, Esq. He married, first, Ellen, da. of Thomas Eyre, of Hassop, co. Derby, Esq., who died Aug. 20, 1712, æt. 27; secondly, Eliz., da. of Edward Heath, of Hemblington, gent., who died Mar. 5, 1723, æt. 31; and thirdly, Dorothy —, who was living in 1759; he had issue by all three wives.—[Blomefield's *Norfolk*, v. 85, &c.]

ANNE WOOD, of ditto, widow.—Annuity as stated.—£100.

Her will, dated 1718, was proved in 1728. *See* foreg.

Sir HENRY BEDINGFIELD, of Oxburgh, Bart.—Manor of Oxburgh, &c.—£1,551 1s. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

Son of Sir Hen. B., by his 2nd wife, Eliz., da. of Sir John Arundell, of Lanherne. He married Lady Eliz. Boyle, eldest da. of Charles, Earl of Burlington. She died Nov. 25, 1751, and he, July 15, 1760.—[Norfolk *Archæology*, iv. 134.]

HENRY TIMPERLEY, of Hintlesham, co. Suffolk, Esq.—Estate in fee at Colkirk, Gateley, &c.—£518 0s. 10d.

Sir FRANCIS ANDREWS, of Norton, Bart.—Manor of Pudding-Norton.—£205.

Son of Sir William A., by Helen, d. of Edward Attslow, of Downham Hall, co. Essex, Esq. By his wife, Bridget, da. of Sir Thomas Clifton, of Lytham, Bart., he had a son, William (a lunatic), and two daughters.—[Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vii. 117; Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*.]

HENRY EYRE, of Gray's Inn, Esq.—The Mansion of Bury's Hall, and entailed estate at Holm Hale, Ashill, and North Pickenham.—£140 18s.

JANE PASTON, of Town-Barningham, widow.—Life estate at Binham, &c.—£322.

Second wife of Edward Paston, of Town-Barningham (ob. Oct. 1713), and da. of Richard Frampton, of Moreton, co. Dorset, by Jane, da. of Sir Francis Cottington, of Fonthill, co. Wilts. "Henry VIII. granted the site of Binham Abbey to Sir Thomas Paston, whose son . . . began to build . . . until a wall fell and killed a workman. Perplexed with the accident, he gave over the work, and built a mansion at Appleton." Will dated Jan. 27, 1734.—[Burke's *Commoners*, iv. 196; Murray's "Handbook for Norfolk;" *Close Roll*, 12 Geo. II., Pt. 2-12.]

TERESA NORRIS, of Bowthorpe, widow.—Life estate at Colney, and freehold at Raveningham, &c.—£334 5s. 1d.

Blomefield (iv. 321) gives the following epitaph of her husband at the church of St. Michael-at-Plea, Norwich:—"Hic tibi alte, inclamat, viator, vel muti hi cineres, *Hieronimus Norris*, gen. natus Nordovici, A.D. 1630, ob. 1700, Dec. 27, Antique fidei, et morum vir, sit in Pace locus ejus, et Habitatio in Sion, sic illi appreccata quarta conjux, *Teresa*, filia *Thome Eyre* de Hassop in agro Derbiensi, arm. Saxum hoc funebre mærens posuit." She was born Jan. 6, 1675-6.

EDMUND BLACKBOURNE, of Wymondham, gent.—Manor of Halworthies and Burtfield Hall in fee.—£138 1s. 4d.

Æt. 24 in 1664, and son of Henry B., by Anne, da. of Edmund Anguish of Melton; admitted to Gray's Inn, Feb. 21, 1659-60. He died Sep. 9, 1720, aged 82.—[Blomefield's *Norfolk*, ii. 527; Foster's *Collect. Genealog.* vi. 72.—Visit. of Norfolk, 1664, Coll. of Arms.]

LUCY HARcourt, of Norwich, widow.—Estate in fee at Clay, Little Walsingham, &c., upon trusts named in the will of Vere Harcourt, her husband, and of Dame Anne Colston.—£97 15s.

GEORGE MARCH, of Toft-Monks, gent.—Freehold there, and at Aldeby, &c.—£75 4s.

STEPHEN WRIGHT, of Oxburgh, grocer.—Estate there.—£21.

Mr. HENRY DEVALL.—Estate at Swaffham.—£25.

On the pavement of the church there is a stone in his memory. Ob. Jan. 30, 1728, æt. 45.—[Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vi. 209.]

Mrs. ELIZABETH BARKER.—Estate at Holm-Hale.—£20.

Perhaps identical with her whose death is recorded in *Gent. Mag.*, as upon Feb. 22, 1736.

THOMAS HAVERS, Esq.—Manor of Thelveton, entailed.—£151 18s. 1d.

Eldest son of William H., by Mary, sister of Charles, 5th Lord Dormer. He married Henrietta-Maria, da. of Sir Simeon D'Ewes, of Stow-Langtoft, co. Suffolk.—[Blomefield's *Norfolk*, i. 151.]

MARY HAVERS, widow.—Annuity of £140 out of Thelveton, paid her by Thomas, her son, and the leasehold of Shelsanger Hall, in trust for her younger children, Mary, William, and John H.—£361 8s. 6d.

See foreg. She was living Sep. 1721, when her son, Thomas, was Alderman of the City of Norwich.—[*Close Roll*, 8 Geo. I., Pt. 21-2.]

CATHERINE PEARSE, widow.—Life estate at Wootton, and moiety of estate in fee, at Wheatacre All Saints, late the property of James Hacon, her father, dec.—£215 4s. 9½d.

Widow of William Pearse, of Wootton, gent., and da. of James and Eliz. Hacon, of Mutford, co. Suffolk, her sister, Judith Hacon, being the wife of John Berkeley.—[*Close Roll*, 3 Anne, Pt. 5-5; and 6 Geo. I., Pt. 18-15.]

THOMAS BERKELEY, Esq.—The other moiety of Manor of Wheatacre.—£135 10s. 9d.

*See foreg. register.*

HENRY GOSTLING, of Thelveton.—Copyhold estate in own possession, and tenement let for 15s. to Mary Gostling.

JOHN TASBURGH, of Flixton, co. Suffolk, Esq.—Estate at Earsham.—£3.

ROBERT DORMER, of Peterley, co. Bucks, gent.—Moiety of Manor of West Walton, entailed, with power to alter settlement by consent of Frances, his wife.—£80.

JAMES BALDWIN, of Washbrooke, co. Suffolk, gent.—Entailed estate at Newton St. Faith.—£87.

ANNE BROWN, of Bulby, co. Linc., widow of John Brown.—Life estate at Terrington St. John's.—£20.

SARAH SMITH, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, widow.—Annuity out of lands in Marshland.—£100.

RICHARD BOSTOCK, of Nantwich, co. Chester, M.D.—Manor of Bawsey.—£59.

Probably identical with Ric. B., who died in 1747, and whose monumental inscription is in Bath Abbey Church.—[*Gent. Mag.*, vol. liii., pt. i., p. 213.] Or elder brother of James B., whose Cheshire register *see*.

JOHN ARDEN, Sen., of Upton-Warren, co. Wigorn, gent.—Marsh lands in South Walsham for life.—£59.

THOMAS, Duke of NORFOLK.—Manor of Shelsanger, &c.—£969 1s. 1½d.

Hon. PHILIP HOWARD, brother to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk.—Annuity out of Manor of Forngett.—£200.

CLEMENT PASTON, of Barningham, Esq.—Annuity out of lands in Hennesby.—£100.

Hon. RICHARD HOWARD, brother to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk.—Annuity out of Lopham.—£300.

HENRY EYRE, of Gray's Inn, Jun. (?), Esq.—Bury Hall, and other estates entailed.—£805 4s. 6½d.

Probably identical with Hen. E., already registered.

MATTHEW HALCOTT, of Litcham, gent.—Estate there, and at Bradenham, charged with £100 to Anne H., his mother, and £25 each to Anne, Thomas, John, Jane, Yelverton, and Ellen H., his brothers and sisters, and £30 more to his mother, on the death of his grandmother, Helena Lawrence. Estate also at Mulbarton, of which he has late become seised in right of Elizabeth, his wife.—£539 1s. 10d.

Son of Matthew H. [ob. Aug. 7, 1707], by Anne, da. of Thomas Wood, of Bracon-Ash, Esq., who married secondly, William Shawter, gent., and died Aug. 2, 1739. Blomefield ("Hist. of Norfolk," x. p. 12) gives also the following tombstone inscription in the nave of Litcham church. . . . . "Helen Lawrence, widow, died Jan. 16, 1741, aged 88 years; and near to her lyeth Matthew Halcott and Francis Lawrence, her two husbands."

EDWARD PASTON, of Town-Barningham, Esq.—Barningham Hall estate, in fee, subject to annuity of £300 to Jane Paston, widow, and £100 to Clement Paston, gent.—£1,413 13s. 7½d.

*See* register of his mother, Jane P. He married Mary, da. of John Clerk, of Hale.—[Blomefield's *Norfolk*.]

MARY HAVERS, spinster.—One-third of lease of Shelfanger Hall, held in trust for her by her mother.—£73 2s. 10d.

*See* her mother's register. She married Henry Bedingfield, of Stoke Ash, co. Suffolk, Esq.—[Burke's *Commoners*, i. 382.]

## NORTHAMPTON.

[MS. P. 79, 80.]

WILLIAM HERBERT, alias Duke of POWIS.—Manors of Benefield, Oundle, Upper and Nether Heyford, &c.—£4,259 11s. 2d.

*See* his Montgomery register. In his will, with three codicils, dated April 6, 1742, he mentions, among others, his daughters, Lady Mary Herbert and Lady Charlotte Williams, and sister, Lady Lucy Herbert.—[Close Roll, 19 Geo. II., Pt. 4—1. 2.]

DOROTHY, Countess of DUNBAR, *alias* Countess of Westmoreland, widow of Charles, Earl of Westmoreland.—Rent-charge out of manors of Apethorpe, Woodnewton, &c.—£1,200.

Third da. of Rob. Brudenell, second Earl of Cardigan. She married first, Charles, Earl of Westmoreland, being his second wife. On his decease, in Sept. 1691, she married secondly, Robert Constable, third Visct. Dunbar, who died Nov. 25, 1714, and was buried in Westminster Abbey, where she too was buried, dying Jan. 26, 1739, æt. 90.—[Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.]

WILLIAM GIBSON, Esq.—Estate at Welford, entailed on children by Frances, his wife.—£403 10s. 4½d.

*See* register of Mary Saunders.

CHARLES FORTESCUE, Esq.—Tithes out of rectory of Rothwell.—£146.

WILLIAM FISHER, of Denton, chirurgeon.—House there for life, in right of his wife.—£3.

THOMAS CHAMBERLAIN.—Freehold houses at Desborough and Kettering.—£10 18s.

GEORGE BROWNLOW DOUGHTY, Esq.—Seised in tail of estate at Aldwinckle, Oundle, &c., under will of his father, Philip Doughty.—£1,366 9s. 8d.

WILLIAM HOLMAN, Esq., son of George H.—Estate at Warkworth, Chalcombe, &c., entailed, with remainder to Charles his brother.—£1,915 8s. 3d.

*See* Hereford register of his sister Anne. He married first, Mary Alexandrina Sophia, da. of Francis Egon, Baron of Gunnich, in Germany; and secondly, Mary, da. of Henry Wells of Brambridge, co. Hants. Ob. s.p., Oct. 11, 1740, æt. 52. His brother, Charles, ob. s.p. April 9, 1717, æt. 25.—[Baker's *Hist. of Northampton*, i. 740.]

SIR FRANCIS ANDREWS, of Norton, co. Norfolk, Bart.—Manor of Thorpe, *alias* Rothersthorpe, &c.—£345 3s. 6d.

WILLIAM PLOWDEN, of Plowden Hall, co. Salop, Esq.—Manor of Aston-le-Walls, in fee.—£672 15s. 6d.

JAMES FERMOR, of Tusmore, co. Oxon, Esq.—Estate at Croughton, in fee.—£208 16s. 7d.

HENRY FERMOR, Esq.—Annuity out of manor of Croughton.—£200.

HELEN FERMOR, widow of Henry F., and mother of foreg.—Jointure annuity out of Croughton.—£600.

ELIZABETH LANE, of Preston-Deanery, spinster.—Estate in fee, at Piddington, Ashton, &c.—£79 13s. 4d.

ROBERT ROOKE, of Weston-Underwood, co. Bucks, gent.—Freehold estate at Wollaston.—£4.

MARY SAUNDERS, widow of William Saunders, of Welford, Esq.—Life estate there.—£296.

In her will, dated Feb. 26, 1718, she mentions Elizabeth, Anne, and Frances, "daughters of Frances Gibson, my daughter-in-law, wife of Will. Gibson, Esq."—[*Close Roll*, 4 Geo. II., Pt. 19-24.]

AYME GENTIL, gent.—Estate at Pilton.—£21.

JOHN BRAY, of Turvey.—A messuage called the Nether House, at Stanwick.—£17.

ELIZABETH CONQUEST,	}	of Larkestoke, co. Gloucester.—
MARGARET BRENT,		Four-fifths of estate at Houghton, Weedon, Weston, &c.—
MARY BRENT,		
FRANCES BRENT,		£3 14s. 8d.

GEORGE COMMYNS.—Manor of West Haddon, in fee.—£181 12s. 2d.

"The lordship (of West Haddon) is divided among several freeholders, Mr. Cummins, a merchant, residing in Spain (1791), impropriator and patron of the vicarage, having the largest estate."—[*Bridges' Hist. of Northampt.*, i. 601.]

Sir JOHN WEBB, of Great Canford, co. Dorset, Bart.—Estate at Bramston.—£534 12s. 8d.

JULIA PULTON, widow of Ferdinand Pulton, late of Desborough, Esq.—Seised of an equitable estate.—£135.

Bridges ("Hist. of Northampt.", ii. 28) gives the following M.I. in the chancel of Desborough church :—

"Hic jacet Robertus Garter, gen., filius Georgii Garter de Brickstock in hoc comitatu, Gen. Pater *Julia*, Ux. *Ferdinan.* *Pulton*, Ar. qui obiit 2 Aprilis, 1696. R.I.P." Also: "Here lieth the body of Elizabeth Jackman, aunt to Julia, the wife of Ferdinando Pulton. She died 18 Novemb. 1698. May she rest in peace." Within the altar rails is the following: "Hic sepultus jacet Ferdinando Pulton, Ar. 57<sup>o</sup> ætatis anno et Augusti Idus 4<sup>o</sup>. defunctus anno Domini 1708. Anima ejus," &c.

Dame ANNE LYTTON, widow.—Her fifth share of estate registered by her sisters, Eliz. Conquest, &c.

Dame CATHIERINE HOWARD, wife of Hon. Bernard Howard, of Norfolk.—Annuity out of a messuage at Chalcombe.—£100.

Da. of Geo. Tattershall, of Finchampstead, co. Berks, by Mary, da. of Hen. Astell, of Basledon, Esq. Catherine was widow of Sir Ric. Lichford, of Dorking, co. Surrey, Knt.—[Peerage.]

EDWARD BERNARD GAGE, of Wappenham, yeoman.—Freehold house there and life estate at Greens-Norton and Silveston.—£38.

## NORTHUMBERLAND.

[MS. P. 81-84.]

Sir NICHOLAS SHERBURNE, of Stonyhurst, co. Pal. Lanc., Bart.—Estate at Rothbury and Alwinton.—£560 1s. 6d.

GILBERT ERRINGTON, of Hexham, gent.—Freehold hamlet, called Portgate, in p. of St. John Lee.—£60.

Apparently son of Nicholas E., by his first wife, Mary, da. of Simon Scroope, of Danby, co. York, Esq. M.I. at Carlton.—[Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*; Burke's *Commoners*, i. 451.]

ROBERT WILSON, of Morpeth, gent.—Freehold house there, tenanted by Faith Wilson, widow.—£6.

"Presentments at the 'Visitation,' at Morpeth, at Michaelmas, 1683. We present John Fenwick and his wife . . . Mrs. Mary Coates, Mrs. *Faith Wilson*, *wid.*, &c., for not coming to church, and not receiving the sacrament according to the rites of the Church of England."—[Hodgson's *Hist. of Northumb.*, vol. ii., pt. ii., p. 520.]

JOHN HESLOPP, of Glanton, yeoman.—Freehold farm in right of his wife.—£12.

MARY ERRINGTON, of New Elvet, co. Durham, widow of Lancelot Errington, gent.—Annuity, formerly granted to her husband by Mark E. and others, out of farms at Denton and Lemington, by indenture dated Sept. 24, 1702.—£50.

This may have been the Lancelot who, in company with his nephew, Mark E., seized upon the castle of Holy Island, Oct. 10, 1715, and who, upon their capture, afterwards escaped from Berwick gaol. The whole story is discussed in detail by Raine in his "Hist. of North Durham," p. 166. There was, however, another Lancelot Errington living at this time, and who, later on, under the Act 9 Geo. I. registered himself as "of the town

and county of Newcastle-on-Tyne, mariner," his estate being "a third part of a messuage in a street called the Pullen Market, in the parish of St. Nicholas, lately in the possession of George Errington, father of Catherine E., wife of the said Lancelot E., and afterwards in the possession of Ralph E., brother of the said Catherine." This entry, among the Forfeited Estate Papers, at P.R.O., is dated Aug. 13, 1724. Gilbert Errington, of West Denton, commonly called Major E., was son of Mark E., by Catherine, da. of Nich. Tempest, of Thornley. He married first, a da. of — Reed, of Chirton, Esq., but by his second wife, Margaret, da. of Christopher Bulmer, he had a son Lancelot who was buried at Cramlington.—[College of Arms, MS. Howard; P.R.O. Forfeited Estates, E. 11.]

ANNA MARIA RADCLIFFE, widow of James, late Earl of Derwentwater.—Rent-charge out of baronies of Langley, Whittingtonstall, &c.—£1,000.

"The *Langley* barony estate of the last Earl of Derwentwater, which was forfeited to the Crown in 1715, and which has since been in the hands of the Greenwich Hospital trustees, is being broken up, and 8,000 acres of it, together with a large quantity of property upon it, have just been sold by auction in Newcastle-on-Tyne. The estate, which is watered by the South Tyne and its tributaries, is one of the most fertile parts of the Tyne valley. Additional value attaches to it from its rich mineral properties, but the lead, iron-stone, coal, and fire-clay were excepted from the sale. All the lots were not sold. Those which were disposed of realized an aggregate sum of £192,000. The land averaged from £20 to £30 an acre."—[Catholic Times, Nov. 17, 1882.]

HON. ARTHUR RADCLIFFE, of Capheaton, younger son of Francis, late Earl of Derwentwater.—Rent-charge out of Corbridge, &c.—£300.

WINIFRED COATES, of Alnwick, widow.—Moiety of estate there, in fee.—£70 18s. 4d.

"June 10, 1681, a true bill was found against Mary Coates, of Morpeth, for high treason, for sending her son, John, to school at St. Omer's."—[Foley's Records S.J., v. 701.]

WILLIAM SANDERSON, of Healy, gent.—Freehold estate.—£168.

*See register of Geo. S.*

JAMES FENWICK, of East Matfen, gent.—Third of a farm at Stamfordham.—£25.

THOMAS FENWICK, of ditto, son of James F.—The other two-thirds of foreg. farm.—£50.

"The Fenwicks, a famous family of Saxon origin, resided at Fenwick Tower, in p. of Stamfordham, from the reign of Hen. III. to that of Will. III., when their estates were forfeited by the rebellion of Sir John Fenwick."—[Murray's Handbook for Northumb., p. 282.]

JOHN LAWSON, of Trinity Parish, co. York, Esq., son of Sir Henry L.—Life estate at Byker-in-All Saints, and at Cramlington.—£261.

Sir HENRY LAWSON, of Brough, co. York, Bart.—Moiety of Manor of Cramlington and Byker.—£365 16s. 6d.

ANTHONY ERRINGTON, of Ponteland, gent.—Annuity out of East Denton, by virtue of deed, dated Mar. 10, 1684, between Will. Riddell, of Gateshead, co. Durham, Esq., Lancelot Errington, of East Denton, Esq., and Anne Errington, widow, of same place, of the one part, and William Errington and Anthony E., both of East Denton, gents., of the other part.—£60.

This Anne E. must have been the da. of Gilbert Stapylton, of Carlton, co. York, and widow of Mark E., named in Visit. of Northumberland of 1666 as æt. 32, and eldest son of Nicholas Errington, of Ponteland, by his first wife, Margaret, second da. of Roger Widdrington, of Cartington.—[College of Arms, MS., C. 41.]

THOMAS DREW, of Harvington, co. Wigorn, gent.—Annuity out of a farm in St. John Lee.—£40.

RALPH BRANDLING, of Middleton, co. York, Esq.—Seised in fee tail of coal mines in p. of Jesmond, the property formerly of his grandfather, Sir Francis Brandling, Knt.

ROGER FENWICK, of London, gent.—Entailed estate at Bolam.—£125.

Apparently second son of William F., of Bywell, by Catherine, da. of Christopher Hall, of Newsham.—[Hodgson's *Northumb.*, vol. i., pt. ii., p. 360.]

MARGARET CHARLTON, of the City of York, widow.—Annuity out of the Manor of Hesleyside.—£150.

Widow of Edward C., who died in 1710, and da. of Sir Francis Salkeld, Knt.—[Burke's *Landed Gentry*.]

WILLIAM RIDDELL, of Swinburne Castle, gent.—Annuity out of Manor of Swinburne by virtue of indenture, dated April 25, 1693, between his father, Thomas, his brother, Edward R., and others.—£50.

Very probably a priest. See his brother's register.

CHARLES COLLINGWOOD, of Eslington, gent., son of George, and brother of William C.—Annuity under indenture, dated Oct. 20, 1677.—£20.

Æt. 5 in 1666, and seventh son of George C. (æt. 46, Aug. 30, 1666), by Agnes, da. of John Fleming, of Rydal, co. Westmoreland. Entered the Soc. of Jesus; was Prefect of St. Omer's College in 1696, and died in Oxfordshire, Feb. 6, 1719.—[*College of Arms, MS. C. 41*; *Surtees' Hist. of Durham*, i. 7; *Foley's Collect. S.J.*, 147.]

GEORGE RIDDELL, of London, gent., son of Thomas R.—Annuity out of manor of Swinburne.—£20.

A Benedictine Father, professed Mar. 21, 1688.—[Weldon's *Chronolog. Notes of Eng. Cong. O.S.B.*, Appendix, 24.]

Hon. ANNE WIDDINGTON, of Cheeseburn Grange, widow of William W., Esq., and da. of Caryl, Lord Molyneux.—Annuity, dating from June 14, 1693.—£400.

Sister of Will., Lord Molyneux, whose register *see*.

MARGARET BROWN, of Bolton, widow of William B., Esq.—Annuity out of Ellingham, &c.—£120.

ISABEL, Lady SWINBURNE, widow of Sir John S., Bart.—Jointure estate at Kirk-Whelpington.—“Capheaton” being let to farm to her grandson, Sir John S., her deceased son, Sir Will. S., formerly having “Capheaton White House.”—£560 16s. 8d.

Da. of Henry Lawson, of Brough Hall, co. York, by Catherine, eldest da. of Sir William Fenwick, of Meldon.—[*Baronetage*.]

Lady MARY SWINBURNE, widow of Sir William S.—Jointure estate at Chollerton.—£200.

Da. of Anthony Englefield, of White Knights, co. Berks, Esq. Her husband died April 17, 1716.—[*Baronetage*.]

WILLIAM ORD, of Sturton Grange, Esq.—Moiety of that freehold, and farms at Warkworth, his mother having the other moiety, for her jointure.—£46 10s.

“Mr. Forster and Lord Widdrington proclaimed James III. at Warkworth in 1715.”—Murray's “Hand-book to Northumb.” 193. Foley, (“Records S.J.” v. 644) mentions Will. Ord, of Stourton Grange, as living in 1752; perhaps a son of the one here registered.

JANE CARNABY, of Hexham, widow of Richard C.—Annuity out of lands there, in possession of Francis, her son.—£20.

MARY ERRINGTON, of ditto, widow of Will. E., late of Walwick Grange, gent.—Jointure estate at Simonburn.—£53 10s.

Da. of Francis Howard, of Corby, co. Cumberland, by Anne, da. of William Gerard, of Bryn, Esq. Her husband was buried at Warden, April 29, 1701.—[Hodgson's *Northumb.*, vol. iii. pt. ii., p. 415.]

CUTHBERT LAMBERT, of ditto, gent.—Copyhold estate.

ALEXANDER ROTHERFORD, of Burradon, yeoman.—Two freehold houses there in p. of Alwinton.—6s.

JOHN GASCOIGNE, of Parlington, co. York, Esq.—A castle and messuages at Hallystone, and Alwinton, with Harbottle Park, for lives of self and Mary, his wife, remainder to his heirs.—£187 16s. 4d.

MARY STAPLETON, of Carlton, co. York, widow.—Jointure estate at Ponteland.—£311 12s.

NICHOLAS STAPLETON, *alias* ERRINGTON, of ditto, Esq.—Freehold estate at Ponteland, as heir to his father, Nicholas S., subject to annuity of £155 to his grandmother-in-law, Mrs. Joyce Holtby, and of £50 to his brother, Gregory Errington.—£443 19s.

GREGORY ERRINGTON, of ditto, gent.—Annuity as above.—£50.

Brother of Gilbert E., and Nicholas Stapleton.—*See* their registers.

Hon. CATHERINE COLLINGWOOD, widow of George C., and one of the daughters of Henry, Lord Montague.—Jointure estate out of Eslington and Whittingham.—£200.

For some time previous to her death, on Dec. 28, 1776, aged 91, she resided at Long Birch, co. Stafford. Her M. I. on a flat stone, in the chancel of Brewood Church, in that co., says of her: "She was a lady endowed with all virtues, but most remarkable for her charity to the poor, and her Christian fortitude under divers afflictions. Req. in pace."

Her mother was Barbara, da. of James Walsingham, of Chesterford, co. Camb. Of her husband, George (et. 13, Aug. 30, 1666), the eldest brother of Charles C., Patten ("Hist. of Rebell. of 1715," p. 110) says: He was "a Papist, ordered for London, seized with the gout at Wigan, carried to Liverpool, and executed there, 25 Feb. 1716, a very pious gentleman, and well beloved in his country."—[Coll. of Arms, MS. C. 41; J. H. Smith's *Brewood, a Résumé*.]

DOROTHY HANKIN, of the Town and County of Newcastle-on-Tyne, widow.—Estate at Haltwhistle, passing at her death to Matthew, her son, she letting one farm for no rent, but "out of charity," to Edward Hankin.—£24 10s.

"Joan. Hankin, e Northumbria," took the College oath at Douay, Dec. 24, 1725.—["Douay Diary," p. 59]. A name early known in Newcastle, Gilbert H. being bailiff there in 1318.—[Brand's *Hist. of Newcastle*, ii. 404].

MARGARET HANKIN, of ditto, spinster.—Freehold estate at Haltwhistle.—£17.

JAMES SELBY, of Alwinton, gent.—Estate there to him and his heirs by Jane, his wife.—£1.

THOMAS WILLIAM SELBY, of the city of York, Esq.—Entailed estate at Alwinton, &c., subject to £240 annuity to his aunt, Anne Selby.—£1,609 3s. 6d.

Son of Charles S., of Biddleston, by Eliz., da. of — Gillibrand, of Chorley, co. Lanc. He married Barbara, da. of Christopher Percehay, of Ryton, co. York, and died Feb. 17, 1755, æt. 74, his wife dying sixteen days afterwards, both being buried at St. Pancras, Middx.—[Herald and Genealogist, iii. 518; Cansick's *Epitaphs of Middx*, 37].

GEORGE ROTHERFORD, of Biddleston, gent.—Freehold estate at Hallystone.—£10 10s.

JOHN CLAVERING, of Callaly, Esq.—Entailed estate at Whittingham, &c.—£660 18s. 8d.

Born in 1659, and son of Ralph C., by Mary, da. of William Middleton, of Stockeld, co. York. He married Anne, da. of William, second Lord Widdrington, and had a numerous issue.—[Burke's *Commoners*, i. 237].

EDWARD HAGGERSTON, of Ellingham, Esq., son of Sir Thomas H., Bart.—Entailed estate there, and at Chatton.—£841.

Sixth son by his father's first wife, Margaret, da. of Sir Francis Howard, of Corby Castle, Knt. He married, first, Mary, da. of Gerard Salvin, of Croxdale, who was buried at St. Oswald's, Durham, March 2, 1720-1; and, secondly, Mary, da. of . . . Fitzherbert—probably, youngest da. of William Fitzherbert, of Norbury, co. Derby. Ob. s.p., and was buried April 24, 1740. —[Raine's *North Durham*, 224.]

Hon. HENRY WIDDINGTON, one of the younger brothers of William, Lord Widdrington.—Annuity.—£100.

As chaplain at Callaly Castle, he is naturally registered in this county.—See his Lincoln register.

Hon. ELIZABETH WIDDINGTON, of Horsley, widow of Edward W., and da. of Caryl, Lord Montague.—Annuity out of Felton, dating from June 24, 3 Jac. II.—£400.

Her husband, Ed., is named in the Visit. as æt. 3, Aug. 25, 1666.—[*College of Arms, MS. C. 41.*]

JOHN COLLINGWOOD, of Eslington, Esq.—Entailed estate there, and at Whittingham, with £20 annuity from estate of his late father, George C., and of his late elder brother William.—£889 16s. 2d

Third son, æt. 9 at Visit., and brother of Charles C., whose register *see.*

EDWARD RIDDELL, of Swinburne Castle, Esq.—Estate at Chollerton, and Fenham, &c.—£941.

Third son of Thomas R., and æt. 6, Aug. 24, 1666, by Mary, eldest da. of Edward Grey, of Bichfield, Esq. He married Dorothy, da. of Rob. Dalton, of Thurnham, co. Lanc., and died in 1731. His son, Thomas, was engaged in 1715, and escaped from Lancaster Castle.—[*Surtees' Durham, ii. 129.*]

THOMAS GIBSON, of Stagshaw Close, gent.—Life estate there, and at Corbridge, and freehold at Hexham.—£104 11s.

Second son of Ric. G., of Hexham, by Isabella, his wife. He married, first, Bridget, da. of Jasper Charlton, of Hawkheope, who, dying Feb. 9, 1694, was buried at Corbridge, by whom he had six children; and, secondly, Anne Pudsey, of Yarm, who was living in 1724, and by whom he had only one da., Jane. His son George (*see* next register), was found guilty of high treason, condemned, but died in Newgate of spotted fever, Dec. 21, 1716. Patten describes him as "a Papist, well beloved in his country."—[*Hodgson's Northumb., iii. 2, 394.*]

MARY GIBSON, widow of George Gibson, of Stone-Croft, gent.—Jointure estate at Swinburne, Bellingham, &c.—£99.

Da. of Will. Bradshaw (æt. 17, Sept. 23, 1664), of Haigh, co. Lanc., by Troath, da. of John Kennett, of Coxhoe, her husband, George, being a son of foreg., by Bridget Charlton.—[*Hodgson's Northumb., vol. iii., pt. ii., p. 394; Chetham Soc. Pub., vol. Ixxxiv.; Baines' Hist. of Lanc., iii. 553.*]

MATTHEW LEADBITTER, of Wharnley, yeoman.—Freehold estate at Hexham.—£23 2s.

Second son of Matthew L., of Warden, gent., by Frances, da. of Thomas Jefferson, of Hexham. He married thrice: First, Anne, da. of Ralph Fewster, of Ebchester; secondly, Mary, da. of Thomas Lawes, of Wharnley; thirdly, Mary, da. of W. Pearson, of Hexham Spital. He was buried at Warden, June 10, 1751.—[*Hodgson's Northumb., iii. 2, 410.*]

NICHOLAS LEADBITTER, of Nether-Warden, yeoman.—Two freehold houses, and a mill there.—£13 5s.

Elder brother of foreg. He married, first, at Michaelmas, 1697, Mary, da. of Thomas Taylor, of Cornsay Raw, in p. of Lanchester, co. Durham, and secondly, Eliz., da. of Ralph Fewster, of Ebchester.

JOHN HERON, of Hexham, yeoman.—Copyhold.—£24 10s.

ROBERT SPOOR, of ditto, yeoman, or blacksmith.—Freehold house.

FRANCIS CARNABY, of Hexham, gent., son of Richard and Jane Carnaby.—House there, for life of Mary, his wife, subject to annuities to his mother, his sisters, Jane—wife of William Marley, gent.—Margaret, Mary, and Bridget C., his brother Richard being dead.—£116 15s.

THOMAS KIRKOP, of ditto, yeoman, son of Thomas K.—Freehold houses at Newbrough and Hexham.—£33 10s.

BARBARA JEFFERSON, of ditto, widow.—Houses there.—£1 17s.

THOMAS LAWS, of Upper Eshalls, yeoman.—Moiety of house at Hexham, in right and for life of Jane, his wife.

JOSEPH STUDHOLME, of Hexham, blacksmith.—Copyhold house.

CHRISTOPHER DICKINSON, of ditto, tanner.—Freehold houses.—£5 6s.—Jane D., widow, named as lessor. *MS.*, P. 81, calls one house “*a shattered house.*” *MS.*, P. 82, calls the same “*a thatched house.*”

Lady MARY RADCLIFFE, of Durham.—Life estate at Newsham, &c.—£1,000 15s.

FRANCIS REED, of Long Horsley, yeoman.—Annuity by will of Edward Horsley Widdrington, “or some other instrument in writing for that purpose.”—£5.

CATHERINE SELBY, of the town and co. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, widow of Thoms Selby, gent.—Annuity of £12 out of Jesmond Collieries, and another out of the estate of late Ralph Widdrington, Esq.—£24.

A da. of John Hodgson, sometime of Jesmond, by Anne, his wife, and executrix, in 1686, to her mother’s will.—[Surtees’ *Durham*, ii. 77.]

ANNE THORNTON, widow of Nicholas T., of Netherwitton. “Her thirds or right of dower” out of p. of Hartburn.

Daughter of Sir John Swinburne, of Capheaton, Bart., and Isabel, his wife. Her husband, Nich., was buried Mar. 13, 1700. According to tradition,

Netherwitton was the hiding-place of Lord Lovat after the battle of Culloden. [Hodgson's *Northumb.*, vol. i., pt. ii., p. 318; Murray's *Handbook to Northumb.*, 300.]

JOHN MACKAY, gent.,  
and

MARGARET MACKAY, his wife,

} of Newbiggin.—Estate at Ovingham in her right, she being the widow of Rob. Fenwick, late of Newcastle-on-Tyne, gent.—£20.

This Rob. Fenwick apparently died at Newcastle about 1711.

RICHARD HODGSON, of Gateshead, co. Durham, gent.—Life estate in a third of coal mines in Manor of Benwell, tenant paying him 11*s.* 6*d.* a ton for coals wrought out of mine.

WILLIAM ERRINGTON, of Beaufront, Esq.—Estate in fee at St. John Lee, &c., the property formerly of his brother, John.—£1,345 19*s.* 6*d.*

Second son of William E., by Anne, youngest da. of Mark Errington, of Walwick Grange. He married a da. of John Girlington, of Thurland Castle, co. Lanc., and dying Feb. 22, 1725, was buried at St. John Lee, as also was his brother, John, who died unmarried, Dec. 19, 1713. The above-named Mark E. is probably the one who is said to have lived to the age 108—viz., from 1588 to 1696.—[Coll. of Arms. MS. Howard; Foley's Records S.J., v. 740.]

EDWARD WIDDINGTON, of Colt Park, gent.—Freehold estate at Hartburn.—£176.

ROBERT WIDDINGTON, of Plessy, gent.—Freehold estate at Chollerton, subject to £200 to his younger brother, Michael; £150 each to his sisters, Barbara and Margaret W., and £20 annuity to the widow of his elder brother, Henry; Dorothy, the widow of Will. Widdington, of Butland, gent., being named as lessor.—£120 12*s.*

Perhaps the Jesuit Father named by Foley, "Collect. S.J.," 842, as born in 1660, and dying at Durham in Jan., 1741-2.

JOHN NEWTON, of Stocksfield Hall, (*probably*) son of Robert Newton, *d.c.*—Estate at Bywell St. Peter and St. Andrew.—£100 10*s.*

Lady CATHERINE RADCLIFFE, spinster, second da. of Francis, Earl of Derwentwater.—Annuity under indenture, dated June 16, 1688, out of farms at Bywell St. Peter.—£100.

Lady ELIZABETH RADCLIFFE, spinster, third da. of aforesaid Earl.—Similar annuity.—£100.

MARY PHILLIPS, of the City of York, widow, da. of James Wallis, late of Copeland, Esq.—Annuity out of Copeland, estate now in possession of Ralph Wallis, of Knaresdale, granted Jan. 17, 3 Jac. II., through her father's natural love and affection.—£40.

Her mother seems to have been Margery Wallis, and her husband, probably Vaughan Phillips.—[Hodgson's *Hist. of Northumb.*, vol. iii., pt. ii., p. 85.]

JOHN TALBOT, of Cartington, gent.—Life estate there, and at Rothbury, &c.—£433 5s. 6½d.

"A brave young gentleman who took part in 1715, and afterwards made his escape from Chester, his father being noted for his courage at the siege of Buda, where he was killed." Son apparently of John T. and Mary Charlton, of Northumb. In his will, dated June 27, 1724, he mentions his wife, Barbara, brother Gilbert, and sister Catherine T.—[Patten's *Hist. of Rebellion*, p. 110; Foley's *Records S.J.*, vi. 455; *Close Roll*, 18 Geo. II., Pt. 1, and 21 Geo. II., Pt. 7.]

WILLIAM HARDWICK, of London, gent.—Estate at Rothbury and Woodburn, &c.—£168 3s. 6d.

ROBERT COLLINGWOOD, of Boscobel, co. Salop, gent.—Annual sum of £20 out of Manor of Eslington Hall.

Brother of John C., and æt. 7 at visit of 1666. He entered the Soc. of Jesus in 1677, died at Boscobel, Jan. 24, 1740, and was buried at "Black-ladies," where for a time he was missioner.—[College of Arms, M.S. C. 41; Foley's *Collect. S.J.*, 147; P. R. O. *Forfeited Estates*, S., 94<sup>a</sup>.]

LANCELOT ORD, Esq., and MARY ORD, his wife.	Freehold Messuage of "Weet- wood," in p. of Chatton.— £70.
---	--

Son of Lancelot O., his father being baptized Mar. 14, 1630. In his will dated Aug. 4, with codicil, Aug. 16, 1734, from Boulogne-upon-the-Sea, he mentions his sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Ord; niece, Mrs. Mary Butler, d. of Henry Butler, late lord of Rawcliffe, co. Lanc. &c.—[Raine's *North Durham*, 311; *Close Roll*, 12 Geo. II., Pt. 6—7.]

RICHARD CARR, of Gateshead, co. Durham, gent.—Freehold houses at Hexham, Swinburne, &c.—£37 15s.

John Carr and John Heron are named as his trustees, and Thomas Carr as lessor.

JOHN POTTS, of Everingham, co. York, gent.—Annuity out of Rothbury, "settled and confirmed to me for life, by Act

of Parliament, passed in the reign of her late Majesty."—  
£10.

EDWARD HORSLEY WIDDINGTON, of Horsley, Esq.—Estate at Felton, and Bockenfield, subject to £400 annuity to his mother, the Hon. Mrs. W., and of £5 to Francis Read, gent.—£1,283 14s. 7d.

See register of his mother, Hon. Eliz. W. He married Eliz., da. of Humphrey Wcll, of Lulworth Castle, by whom he had an only da., Eliz.—[Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*.]

RICHARD PEPPER, of Gray's Inn, co. Middlesex, gent.—Two houses at Hexham.—£2 8s.

EDWARD ERRINGTON, of Kenton, gent.—Entailed estate at Warden, charged with payment of £140 to Eliz., late the wife of Mr. Edward Errington, of Walwick Grange, and now wife of Mr. Edward Charlton.—£383 10s.

Son of Robert E., of Hexham, by his first wife—Blenkinsop, of Blenkinsop. Ob. s. p. at Aydon, and buried at Warden, Sept. 4, 1719.—Hodgson's *Northumb.*, iii. 2. 414.]

GEORGE SANDERSON, of Errington, gent.—Annuity out of Bywell St. Peter, and St. Andrew, for lives of self, and wife Elizabeth, by indenture dated Oct. 20, 1696, between Barbara Sanderson, of Healy, widow of William Sanderson: himself, and his brother, Will. S., William Widdington, eldest son of Ralph Widdington, of Cheeseburn Grange; John Layburn, eldest son of Geo. L., of Conswick, co. Westmoreland; Ralph Salvin, son of Will. S., of Manor House, co. Durham, and Michael Johnston, of Elvizell, in Chester-le-Street.—£80.

EDWARD CHARLTON, gent.—Rent-charge out of Manor of Hesleyside.—£60.

Apparently son of Margaret C., whose register *see*.

WILLIAM POTTS, of Castlesteads, co. Cumberland, gent.—House at Rothbury.—£124.

HELENA FAIRFAX, of London, spinster.—Annuity out of p. of Woodhorn, under indenture, dated March 20, 1682, between Will., Lord Widdington, of one part, and Sir David Foulis, Bart., of other part.—£40.

Lord Wid. married Alathea, da. of Charles, Lord Fairfax.

CATHERINE HAYLES, of the town and county of Newcastle-on-Tyne, spinster.—Three freehold houses at Elsdon.—£41.

LADY MARY RADCLIFFE, of Durham.—“A particular . . . of lands . . . not before registered.”—Annuity of £16 out of Horsley, and “an assignment of a mortgage of the castle of Swinburne, and other lands,” whose rental value appears to be £90, formerly the property of Thomas Radcliffe.—£106.

GEORGE ERRINGTON, of Gray's Inn, co. Middlesex, Esq.—Annuity from Berwick-on-the-hill, in Ponteland.—£30.

ÆT. 10, Aug. 25, 1666, and son of Nicholas Errington, of Ponteland, by his second wife, Frances, d. of Cuthbert Heron, of Chipchase. Admitted to Gray's Inn, Jan. 27, 1674. [College of Arms, MS. C. 41; Gray's Inn Register.]

EDWARD CHARLTON, of Walwick Grange, gent.—Annuity in right, and for life of his wife, out of pp. of Over-Warden and Swinburne.—£140.

Identical, apparently, with E. C., of Hesleyside. See also register of Edward Errington, of Kenton. Patten (“Hist. of Rebellion,” p. 116) notices “William Charlton, son to Mr. C., of the Bower, in Northumb., lately pardoned by Queen Anne, for murthering Mr. Widdrington. Edward Charlton, his brother, is a Doctor of Physic, and lately turned Papist, having married one of that Church.”

## NORWICH.

[MS. P. 85, 86.]

THOMAS Duke of NORFOLK.—Houses in fee simple.—£62 10s.

HENRY EVRE, of Gray's Inn, Esq.—“Seised in trust” of the Angel Inn (rent, £80), and of another house (rent, £28), “to raise and pay to John and Elizabeth Brown £500 and arrears of interest.”—£108.

JOSEPH JEWETT.—Houses in Norwich.

## OXON.

[MS. P. 91, 92.]

FRANCES SMITH, of the city of Winchester, co. Southerton, widow of Bartholomew S.—Estate at Newnham-Murren, passing at her death to Barthol., her son.—£94 5s.

MAURICE BELSON, of Brill, co. Bucks, Esq.—Life estate at Aston Rowant, &c.—£246 2s.

“John Day, vicar of Aston Rowant” (1706) “presents Maurice Belson, Esq., and his wife, together with Elizabeth Allen and Elizabeth Brent, their servants, for being reputed Papists. The said M. B. has about £200 a year in the parish.”—[*Stonyhurst MSS.* A. iii. 5.]

MICHAEL BLOUNT, of Maple-Durham, Esq.—Entailed estate.—£977 10s. 8d.

Born Mar. 26, 1693, son of Lister B., by Mary, da. of Anthony Englefield, of White-Knights, Esq. By his wife, Mary Agnes, who died May, 1777, æt. 82, da. of Sir Joseph Tichborne, of Tichborne, co. Hants, whom he married in 1715, he had three sons and two daughters. Ob. Nov. 2, 1739.—[Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 6th Edit.]

THOMAS PHILLIPS, of Ickford, co. Bucks, gent., son of Thomas P.—Estate at Tetsworth.

CHARLES, Lord DORMER, Baron of Wing.—Estate at Swyncombe, entailed on sons by Elizabeth his wife, charged with annuity of £150 to his mother,—Fettiplace.—£330 2s.

The mother of Lord Dorner's first wife, Catherine Fettiplace, was Mary, da. of William Englefield, fourth son of Sir Francis Englefield, Bart.—[Napier's *Notice of Swyncombe*, 408.]

ELIZABETH WINSLOW, of the borough of Chipping-Wycombe, co. Bucks, widow.—Freehold estate at Great Hasely.—£5 15s.

JOHN AYLEWORTH, of Llangoven, co. Monmouth, gent.—Estate at St. Giles', Oxford.—£72 14s.

THOMAS STONOR, of Stonor, Esq.—Estate at Watlington, Pirton, &c.—£1,405 8s. 1d.

Born June 20, 1677, son of John S., by his wife, Lady Mary Talbot, da. of Francis, eleventh Earl of Shrewsbury. Married, first, Mar. 16, 1696, Isabella, youngest da. of John, Lord Bellasis, of Werlabye, by his third wife, Lady Anne Powlett, da. of John, fifth Marquis of Winchester, who died childless, June 4, 1704: and secondly, Winifred Roper, da. of Christopher, fifth Lord Teynham, by his wife, Eliz., da. of Francis, third Viscount Montague, by whom (who died Jan. 28, 1721-2) he had ten children. T. S. died Aug. 10, 1724.—[*Peerage; Burke's Commoners*, ii. 442.]

MATTHEW HASKEY, of Pirton.—House there for lives of self, Mary his wife, and James their son.—2s. 6d.

Foley (“Collect. S.J.,” 641) mentions three brothers, Joseph, Richard, and Thomas Reeve, all of them Jesuit Fathers, who took the *alias* of Haskey—

probably their mother's name—and who were born respectively May 11, 1733; Feb. 25, 1740; Sept. 7, 1752; their father being Ric. Reeve, of Island Hill, Studley, co. Warwick. And on Sept. 7, 1766, Matthew and Sarah Haskey were sponsors at the baptism of Matt. Scoles.—[*Catholic Register of Britwell.*]

EDWARD WALLIS, gent.—Copyhold house at Berwick-Prior. £29.

Sir EDWARD SIMEON, of Aston, in p. of Stone, co. Stafford, Bart.—Freehold estate at Bix, &c.—£784 15s.

"Britwell House was compleated in the year of our Lord 1728. Sir Edward Simeon, Bart., the founder, came first to settle at the house, the 23 Oct. 1728, o.s."—[*Catholic Register of Britwell, co. Oxon.*]

WILLIAM HOLMAN, of Warkworth, co. Northampton, Esq.—Entailed estate at Mixbury, &c.—£496.

CHARLES TRINDER, of Bourton-on-the-Water, co. Gloucester, Esq., son of Charles and Jane T.—Manor of Hollwell, in p. of Bradwell, in fee; his brother Henry, serjeant-at-law, being formerly interested in a portion of estate, when in 1690 he granted a lease to his sister, Mrs. Jane Jordan, subject to a payment, under certain conditions, of £10 annually to another of his sisters, Mrs. Anne Brookes.

Hen. Trinder married Anne, d. of Will. Stonehouse, of Cockthorpe.—[*Coll. of Arms, MS., D. 25.*]

June 16, 1682. "The plea put in by the city [of London] to the quo warranto against their charter is signed by several able council, as . . . Mr. Trinder," &c.

"Mr. Greyhme and Mr. Burton, the two famous scilicitors for the king, are dismissed that employment [11 July, 1688], and Mr. Charles Trinder and John Trinder are put in their room."—[Luttrell's *Brief Narration of State Affairs*, i. 195, 450.]

MARY HYDE, widow of William Hyde, gent.—Entailed estate at Stanlake.—£93.

"Francis Hyde, Esq., living in Berkshire, hath an estate on Whitchurch, of seven score and ten pounds per annum," and is a Roman Catholic."—[*Stonyhurst MSS. A. iii. 5.*] This was probably a son of the above registered Mary Hyde.

HELEN FERMOR, widow of Henry F., of Tusmore, Esq.—Jointure estate out of manors of Cottesford, Somerton, and Fritwell; John Dormer, Esq., being one of her trustees.—£600.

Her husband's will is dated 1702: she was da. of Sir George Browne, K.B., her mother being a da. of Sir Francis Englefield, and

herself the mother of Arabella Fermor, made famous by Pope.—[*Gent. Mag.*, vol. xcvi., p. 580. *Lyson's Berks*, p. 359; *Burke's Extinct Baronetage*.]

JOHN POWELL, of Sandford, Esq., son of John P.—Life estate, with annuity of £5 from Sir John Curzon, who married the widow of Edmund Powell, his brother.—£395 5s. 5d.

"24 June, 1706. A true list of all the Popish Recusants, men, women, and children, above the age of 13 years, inhabitants of the parish of Sandford ..... *John Powell; Anne, his wife.*"—[*Stonyhurst MSS. A. iii. 5.*] The wife of Edmund Powell, named in register, was Anne, da. of Robert Dormer, of Grove Park, county Warwick, by his wife, Anne, da. of Thomas Eyre, of Hassop, co. Derby.—[*Nicholls' Leicester*, iv. 398.]

ROBALDO FIESCHI, of London, gent.—Moiety of freehold estate at Chinnor, &c., leased by his mother, Mary Fieschi, to John Dutton, subject to £15 each, annually, to Mary and Francis Flatman.—£80.

Son of Sinibaldo, Count Fieschi, descended from Obrietto, second son of John Lewes Fieschi, Count of Lavagna and Lusetta Fregoso, and who in 1660 married Mary Hoveden, of an ancient family in Kent, who, it would seem, married, secondly, Henry Flatman, of London. Rob. F. married Diana, sister of John Brinkhurst, of Lane End, co. Bucks, their da., Anna Maria, marrying, July 14, 1728, Thomas Henry Heneage, of Hainton, co. Lincoln.—[*Archives in possession of E. Heneage, Esq. : Hainton Parish Register; Teatro Araldico, &c., da. L. Tettoni, vol. viii. ; Lipscomb's Hist. of Bucks*, i. 160, 170; *Close Roll*, 2 Geo. II., Part 5—26; *Topographer*, ii. 115.]

MARY FLATMAN,	and	FRANCES FLATMAN,	} Of London, single women.— Annuity, as named in foreg. register.—£30.
---------------	-----	------------------	--

THOMAS PURCELL, of the Hay, co. Salop, gent.—Leasehold estate at North Aston.—£42.

ROBERT KILBY, of Souldern, gent.—Freehold estate there, and "Hyett House," in his own possession.—£107 18s.

Son of Richard K. by his second wife, Alicia, da. of William Reynolds, of Cassington, co. Oxon, by his wife Alice Whitgreave. He married Anne Reynolds, also of Cassington, who died Sep. 8, 1754, aged 84, and with her husband, who d. s. p. Mar. 12, 1757, was buried at Souldern.—[*Communicated Pedigree; Burke's Commoners*, iv. 559.]

MARY BALDWIN, of Upper Brailes, co. Warwick, spinster.—Estate in fee at Hook Norton.—£6 1s. 4d.

APOLLONIA YATE, of Longford, co. Salop, spinster.—Rectory of Clanfield, for life.—£33.

JOHN DAY, of Burcott, in p. of Dorchester, yeoman.—Copyhold house.—£8 5s.

EDWARD DAY, of Dorchester, yeoman.—Copyhold mes-susage.—£7.

In a list of the Catholic Congregation at Britwell, in 1769, appear the names of John and Mary Day, and Philadelphia Day (sen. and jun.), all of Dorchester, and an old man, named "Bobby Day," is still remembered as living in 1830 or thereabouts.—[*Britwell Catholic Register.*]

The curate of Somerton, too, in 1706, returned as Papists there, "Robert Day, his wife, two sons and daughter."—[*Stonyhurst MSS. A. iii. 5.*]

ELIZABETH CONQUEST,	}	Fee farm rents out of Banbury,	
MARGARET BRENT,			&c.—£13 1s. 3d.
MARY BRENT,			
FRANCES BRENT,			

WILLIAM DAVEY, of Overy, in p. of Dorchester, yeoman.—Copyhold estate in own possession.

Born Mar. 19, 1656, and son of Roger D. He married, April 22, 1680, Margaret Wise, and died in 1745. An old Catholic, and still represented, family, resident for generations at Dorchester, as the tombstones in the Abbey Church-yard abundantly testify.—[*Dorchester Parish Register and Communicated Information.*]

ROBERT PRINCE, of ditto, labourer.—Copyhold estate.

THOMAS DAY, of Hardwick.—Copyhold land at War-borough.—£2 1s. 6d.

THOMAS KIMBER, of the city of Oxford, yeoman.—Lease-hold houses at Holywell, and Littlemore.—£47.

In 1706, the Curate of Holywell returned as Papists, "Thomas Kimber, sen. and his wife, and Thomas Kimber, jun., his wife and some children." A Jesuit Father also of this name was born April 23, 1688, and died at Powis Castle, April 1, 1742.—[*Stonyhurst MSS. A. iii. 5 ; Foley's Collect. S.J., 419.*]

CHARLES FORTESCUE, of Husbands-Bosworth, co. Leicester, Esq.—Estate at Idbury; James Day, and Anne, mother of Richard Day, being among his tenants.—£338 2s. 5d.

Sir JOHN CURZON, of Waterperry, Bart.—Entailed estate, a portion being jointure of Dame Anne, his wife, with estate at Sandford in her right.—£929 15s.

[See also register of John Powell.]—Son of Sir Thomas C., by Elizabeth, da. of Will. Burrow, of Burrow, co. Leicester. By his first wife, Penelope,

da. of Will. Child, of co. Worcester, he had a numerous issue, but none by Dame Anne, his second wife. In his will, dated Feb. 3, 1724, he "desires to be kept a fortnight above ground after death," and among others, mentions his granddaughter, Catherine Brinkhurst.—[Burke's *Extinct Baronetage; Close Roll*, 1 Geo. II., Pt. 12—6.]

ALICIA COX, of Oxford, widow of Samuel C., Esq.—Leasehold estate at Fritwell, Sir Edward Longueville, Bart., being one of her tenants at a rental of £32.—£89 10s.

Sister of Rob. Kilby, whose register see. Her husband, who was of Farningham Lodge, co. Kent, died in 1716, she dying April 7, 1729, aged 52, was buried at Souldern. They were presented by the minister of Fritwell in 1706 as recusants.—[Communicated Pedigree; *Stonyhurst MSS.* A. iii. 5.]

HENRY BENNETT, of Souldern, carpenter.—Freehold there, and at Hethe.—£1 10s.

FRANCIS CURZON, of Great Milton, Esq.—Estate at Waterperry, &c., entailed on sons by Elizabeth, his wife, "who is a Protestant"—£300.

Son and heir of Sir John C., and afterwards last bart. Eliz., his first wife, was da. of Francis Knollys, of Winchendon, co. Bucks, Esq., and he married, secondly, a da. of Edmund Powell, of Sandford, Esq., dying s.p. May 28, 1750.—[Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*.]

JOHN SHARPE, of Sandford, labourer.—Leasehold house.

He and his wife, Rebecca, are named in *Stonyhurst MSS.* A. iii. 5, among the Sandford recusants, June 24, 1706.

JAMES FERMOR, of Tusmore, Esq.—Entailed estate.

Son of Henry and Helen F., whose register see. Married "25 Aug., 1713, Mrs. Mary Throgmorton," da. of Sir Robert T., "teste numerosa congregatione." Ob. Nov. 30, 1722. The manor house at Tusmore "had hiding places for priests ingeniously hidden, and the great fish pond is said to have been dug by a priest, disguised as a labourer—a task that employed him and his one trusted assistant twelve years."—[Cattell's *Register of Weston-Underwood*; *Gent. Mag.*, vol. xvii., p. 580; Murray's *Hand-book to Oxfordshire*, p. 258.]

HENRY FERMOR, of ditto, Esq.—Annuity out of Manor of Tusmore.—£200.

Brother of foreg., and described in ped. [“*Gent. Mag.*”] as of Banbury. He married Anne, da. of — Wightwick, of Banbury.

SIR ROBERT THROCKMORTON, of Weston-Underwood, co. Bucks, Bart.—Life estate at Bampton, &c., in right of his wife.—£239 11s. 5d.

ANNE CLEMENTS, of Kiddington, widow.—Jointure house at Radford, in p. of Enstone, which she occupies.

Perhaps the widow of "Richard C., of Radford; buried Aug. 15, 1697."—[Enstone *Par. Reg.*]

Sir CHARLES BROWNE, of Kiddington, Bart., son of Sir Henry and Dame Frances B.—Entailed estate with remainder to George, his only son.—£650 10s. 7d.

He married Mary, da. of George Pitt, of Stratfield-Saye, co. Southton, Esq. Died Dec. 20, bur. Dec. 24, 1751, æt. 88. His son, Geo., named in register, was "Sir Plume," in the "Rape of the Lock."—[Warton's *Hist. of Kiddington*, p. 9; Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*.]

Dame FRANCES BROWNE, of ditto, widow.—Annuity of £200, and having "the little parlour and the room beyond," &c., in the mansion of Nether Kiddington, occupied by her son, Sir Charles B.

Mother of foreg., and third da. and co-heir of the Hon. Sir Charles Somerset, sixth son of Edward, fourth Earl of Worcester, ancestor to the Duke of Beaufort. Her husband died in 1689, aged 50.—[Warton's *Hist. of Kiddington*, p. 9.]

RALPH SHELDON, of Beoley, co. Wigorn, Esq.—Entailed estate at Sibford, Steeple-Barton, &c.—£749 18s. 8*½*d.

Sir JOHN WEBB, of Great Canford, co. Dorset, Bart.—Estate at Shipton, &c.—£10 6s. 8d.

Dame ANNE LYTCOT, widow.—The fifth part in fee of estate registered by her sisters, Eliz. Conquest, &c.—£3 5s. 3*½*d.

CHARLES GREENWOOD, of Brize-Norton, Esq., son of John G.—Entailed estate, subject to £1,000 to his sister, Mrs. Mary Greenwood.—£239 6s. 9d.

*See also* register of his mother, Margaret G., whose husband, John, æt. 3 in 1668, was son of John G., by Eliz., da. of Francis Fettiplace, of Swyncombe.—[Coll. of Arms, MS. D. 25.]

MARGARET FETTIPLACE, widow of Bartholomew F., late of Swyncombe, Esq., she being at this time resident at Liége, in Flanders.—Annuity out of Swyncombe.—£150.

Daughter of Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart., by Eliz., da. of Robert Downes, of Bodney, co. Norfolk. Her husband, Barthol. Fettiplace, was only son of Francis F., by Dorothy, da. of Thomas Yate, of Lyford, co. Berks. By his first wife, Mary, da. of Will. Englefield, fourth son of Sir Francis E., Bart., he had four children, but no issue by Margaret, his second wife, here registered. He was buried at Swyncombe, May 6, 1686, she long surviving him, dying at Liége in 1741.—[Napier's *Hist. of Swyncombe*, p. 408.]

FRANCES CHAPMAN, widow, da. of Thomas Horde, Esq.—Life estate at Aston, formerly her father's.—£48 10s.

Born Mar. 29, 1664, and da. of T. H., of Cote, in Bampton, by Barbara, da. of Charles Trinder, of Holywell, Esq.—[*Topog. and Genealogist*, i. 33, ii. 515.]

BENEDICT HALL, of High Meadow, co. Gloucester, Esq.—Estate at Berwick-Salome, &c.—£3 19s. 4d.

## RADNOR.

[MS. P. 95.]

THOMAS BASKERVILLE.—Estate in p. of Bryngwyn.—£213 3s. 6d.

<sup>1</sup> Perhaps identical with T. B. (son of seq.) who, in 1700, married Sybill, da. of — Collins, of Bryngwyn.—[Burke's *Landed Gentry*.]

JAMES BASKERVILLE.—Estate in fee at Aberedow, &c.—£71.

Probably father of foreg.; married, in 1664, Eliz., da. of Edward Griffin, of Bickmarsh, Esq.—[Burke's *Landed Gentry*.]

JOHN BASKERVILLE, gent.—Estate at Llambedr, &c.—£29.

NICHOLAS BASKERVILLE, gent.—Estate at Llowis and Llambedr.—£34 10s.

HUMPHREY ELLIOTT, of Beobridge, co. Salop, gent.—House at Llanbister for life.—£12.

WILLIAM HERBERT, alias Duke of Powis.—Estate at Kevenlleece, &c.—13s. 4d.

JOHN VAUGHAN, of Courtfield, co. Monmouth, Esq.—Estate at Bryngwyn.—£173.

MARY COOK, of Lydney, co. Gloucester, widow.—House at Llandrindod.—£8.

## RUTLAND.

[MS. P. 96.]

ELIZABETH DIGBY, of South Luffenham, spinster.—Two houses there in fee; one at Barrowden, and annuity of £6 out of Luffenham, granted her by John Digby, Esq.—£40 18s.

One of the four daughters of James D., of North Luffenham, by Elizabeth, da. of James Ravenscroft, of co. Middx. In her will, dated June 29, 1725, she mentions her sister, Magdalen, and kinsman, George Ravenscroft, eldest son of John R., of South Luffenham.—[Burke's *Commoners*, iv. 465; *Close Roll*, 1 Geo. II., Pt. 12-2.]

## S A L O P .

[MS. P. 97.]

MARY AUDLEY, of Ramsden Heath, co. Essex, spinster.—Moiety of manor of Priors Ditton in fee.—£473 3s. 4d.

Sir ROBERT THROCKMORTON, Bart.—Seised in trust of estate at Ashford-Bowdler, &c., for the three daughters of Martin Wollascott, Esq., *dec.*—£83 4s. 8d.

RICHARD ADDY, of Acton-Burnell, yeoman.—House for life.

MARY PURCELL, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, spinster.—Annuity out of Madeley, by the will of John Purcell, late of Hay, gent.—£20.

Da. of John and Cath. P.—[Will of John P., *Principal Probate Registry*.]

THOMAS PENSON, of Gray's Inn, co. Middx., gent.—Annuity under foreg. will of John Purcell, payable to his wife, Catherine (née) Purcell.—£20.

Fourth son of Thomas P., of Lilleshall, co. Salop (his wife being sister of foreg.), and admitted to Gray's Inn, May 21, 1719.—[*Gray's Inn Register*.]

JOSEPH PHILLIPS, gent.,	}	of Ludlow.—Estate at Ashford-
and		

CATHERINE, his wife,

ELIZABETH SMITH,	}	of Ludlow, spinsters.—“Barnaby	
JULIANA SMITH,			
MARY SMITH,			

ANNE SMITH,

“Barnaby House,” a freehold in Mill Street.

WILLIAM WINTER, of ditto, tailor, and SUSANNAH, his wife.—Leasehold house.—£1 2s.

THOMAS LUTLEY, of the More, gent.—Annuity out of Aston for the support of his son Thomas.—£20.

Possibly identical with T. L., named in *Visit.* of 1663-4 as second son of Adam L., of Lawton, by Eliz., da. of Will. Smith, of Whitchurch, co. Berks.—[*Coll. of Arms, MS. C. 35.*]

JAMES WILCOX, of Ludlow, stoncutter.—Freehold house there, in p. of St. Laurence.

PHILIP PURCELL, of Arundel Castle, co. Sussex, gent.—Similar annuity to that of Mary P.—£20.

Brother of Mary P. *See* registers of his mother, Catherine P.

ROBERT UNDERHILL, of Pershall, in p. of Eccleshall, co. Stafford, gent.—Freehold house at Dorrington.—£20.

FRANCIS SMITH, of Aston, Esq., brother of William and son of Francis and Audrey S.—Estate at Millichope, &c., in fee.—£181 12s. 2d.

His mother, Audrey Atwood, living in 1676. He married Catherine Southcott, and died 1721.—[B. M. *Add. MSS.*, 14,844 c.]

ELIZABETH SMITH, of Aston, spinster, da. of Sir Edward S., of Acton-Burnell, Bart., *dec.*—Annuity out of Acton-Burnell.—£100.

Ob. unm. Her mother was Mary, da. of Sir Richard Lee, of Langley, co. Salop.—[*Surtees' Durham*, ii. 338.]

WILLIAM BERINGTON, of Mote Hall, in p. of Pontesbury, gent.—Life estate; his father, Thomas B., granting a lease for lives of three of his sons, John, Thomas, and Jacob.—£120 2s. 6d.

Thomas B., sen., *et. 23* on Aug. 24, 1663, was son of Will. B. (*et. 63*), by Magdalen, da. of John Lutley, of Bromscroft Castle.—[*Coll. of Arms, MS. C. 35.*]

THOMAS FLEETWOOD, of Gerards-Bromley, co. Stafford, Esq., and Hon. FRANCES, his wife.—Third of an equitable estate at Drayton, held in trust for them.—£10 2s. 4d.

ELIZABETH IRELAND, late of Albrighton, and now of St. Andrew's, Holborn, widow of Thomas I.—Jointure estate at Shrewsbury, &c.—£396 11s. 7d.

Her husband, *et. 21*, Sept. 6, 1664, was eldest son of Robert I., by Lucie, d. of Thomas Leigh, of Adlington, co. Cestr., Esq. —[*Coll. of Arms, MS. C. 35.*]

CHRISTOPHER MOLYNEUX, of Chipnall, yeoman.—Freehold estate at Cheswardine.—£11 2s.

Mathias Molynceux, *et. 15*, son of Christopher M. and Alice How of Salop, was admitted, Nov. 19, 1704, to Eng. Coll., Rome.—[*Foley's Records S.J.*, vi. 455.]

EDWARD TALBOT, of Albrighton, gent.—Moiety of house called the “Bowling Green,” leased formerly by Charles, Duke of Shrewsbury, to Hon. Gilbert Talbot; in possession of self and daughters, Anne and Mary T.

Charles, Duke of Shrewsbury, granted this lease originally to Hon. Gilbert Talbot previous to 1694.

THOMAS WIGMORE, of Newport, gardener.—Freehold house.

ELIZABETH BOSTOCK, widow of Nathaniel B.—Estate at Whixall, in p. of Prees.—£49.

Her husb. Nath., æt. 11, Aug. 28, 1663, was eldest son of Ric. B., of Wem, by Mary, da. of Thomas Walshe.—[*Coll. of Arms, MS. C. 35.*]

RICHARD PENDRELL, of St. Clement )

Danes, co. Middx., apothecary ;	Fee farms rents out of Lilleshall, &c.— £83 3s. 7d.
THOMAS HOW, gent ;	
JOHN PENDRELL, gent. ;	
RICHARD PENDRELL, gent. ;	

The following Pendrell M.I. are taken from those at the romantic and picturesque Catholic cemetery of “White Ladies”—the site of the ruined Cistercian Convent. The Rev. Louis Groom, of St. Mary’s, Brewood, co. Stafford, writes that these have all been copied into his burial register, to which they must form an interesting and valuable supplement :—

“Here lieth the Bodie of a friende the King did call Dame Joane, but now she is deceast, and gone. Interred A.D. 1669.”

“Here lyeth the body of William Pendrill, of Baskabell, son to him that preserved the King, who dyed March 7, A.D. 1707. Pray for us.”

Dodd (*Church Hist.*, iii. 181) gives an exact list of the Penderels, who assisted the King.

CHRISTOPHER MOLYNEUX, of Little Sowdley, yeoman.—Third of an estate there, in fee.—£7 2s.

AUGUSTINE GIFFARD, of Chillington, co. Stafford, gent.—£20 annuity out of Shifnal, and leasehold estate at Hales Owen.—£44.

Brother of Bp. Bonavent. Giffard, and second son of Andrew G., by Cath., da. of Sir Walter Leveson, of Wolverhampton, Knt. He was priest at Chillington.—[*Coll. of Arms, MS. C. 36; Birmingham Diocesan Archives.*]

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, co. Derby, Esq.—Estate at White Ladies, entailed; the mansion of Boscobel, formerly leased by John Giffard, the elder, Esq., Basil Fitzherbert, and Jane, his wife, to Thomas How, the elder, at a rental of £92.—£167 1s.

RICHARD BLEST, yeoman.—Freehold farm at Madeley.

WINIFRED PURCELL, of Stafford, spinster.—Annuity similar to that of Mary P.—£20.

ANNE PURCELL, of ditto, spinster.—Similar annuity.—£20.

CATHERINE PURCELL, of ditto, widow.—Annuity since Oct. 4, 1675, out of a messuage called the "Hay."—£100.

WILLIAM WATSON, of Besford, co. Wigorn, Esq.—Tithes of Rudge, in p. of Pattingham, in fee.—£20.

WILLIAM HERBERT, *alias* Duke of Powis.—"All that decayed . . . manor house called the Castle of Oswestry . . . with the site thereof, abutting upon the new Market House on the East, and upon the decayed town hall of Oswestry on the West," &c.—£798 3s. 0½d.

WILLIAM SYLVESTER, of Wolverhampton, baker.—Freehold houses at Quatt, &c.—£16 17s.

ELIZABETH CLOUGH, of Mindtown, widow of Richard C.—Annuity out of Wilmington, in p. of Chirbury.—£100.

Under the Act 9 Geo. I., Ric. Clough, of London, gent., registered the Manor of Myndtowne, as then in the possession of *his mother*, Eliz. C., *widow*. This Ric. married Mary, da. of John Hornyold, of Blackmore Park, by Mary, da. of Sir Pyers Mostyn, of Talacre, co. Flint, Bart., as appears by his will, dated Sep. 19, 1732, of which also he appointed his *uncles*, William Berrington and Doctor Berrington, overseers. Hence his mother, Eliz., may have been the sister (Eliz.) of Thomas Berrington, of Mote Hall, named in Visit. of 1663.—[College of Arms, MS. C. 35; Close Roll, 14 Geo. II., Pt. 2-7; Foley's Collect. S.J., 1392; P.R.O. Court of Exchequer, Q.R. Papists' Estates, temp. Geo. I.]

EDWARD PURCELL, of Stafford, gent.—Annuity out of Manor of Broseley, in right of his wife, Elizabeth Langley, a Protestant, decreed by Court of Exchequer to be paid him for her maintenance until she attain the age of eighteen years.—£150.

Brother of seq.

THOMAS PURCELL, of the Hay, in p. of Madeley, gent.—Estate to him and his heirs.—£105 15s.

Eldest son of John P., and Catherine, his wife. See his mother's Stafford register.

THOMAS LACON, of Linley, gent.—Estate to him and heirs by Eliz., his late wife.—£126 11s. 8d.

Æt. 18, Aug. 13, 1663, eldest son of Ric. L., by Anne, da. of Edward Fowler, of St. Thomas', co. Stafford. One of his sons, Richard, by his wife, Elizabeth Astley, registered his Lincolnshire estate in 1723, and another son, Walter, was at Eng. Coll., Douay.—[*College of Arms, M.S. C. 35; P.R.O. Court of Exchequer, Q.R. Papists' Estates, temp. Geo. I, Lincoln; Douay Diary*, p. 90.]

HUMPHREY ELLIOTT, of Beobridge, gent.—Estate at Claverley, &c. The mansion of Beobridge for life, by virtue of lease for ninety-nine years, made to Henry E., his father, for lives of self, Winifred, his mother, and Henry, his brother.—£43 12s.

THOMAS BERINGTON, of Shrewsbury, gent, son of William B., who is named as lessor.—Estate at Bracemeole.—£251 3s. 10d.

ALETHEA CLIFFORD, late of Leahall, but now of parish of St. James, Westminster, widow of — Clifford, of Leahall, Esq.—Annuity out of manors of Stanton and Roden, the estate of her son, Ric. Cleaton, Esq., and under settlement, dated May 24, 1682.—£200.

HENRY FOX, of Shrewsbury, Esq.—Estate there in fee, Henry and Edward F., both dec., named as lessors.—£151 1s.

RALPH CLEATON, late of Leahall, but now of St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middx., gent.—Annuity out of Harlescott.—£30.

A priest, serving in co. Middx., about 1702, and probably son of Ric. C., by his wife, Margaret Gower.—[*Birmingham Diocesan Archives; Foley's Records S.J.*, iii. 490.]

WILLIAM PLOWDEN, of Plowden Hall, Esq., son of Edmund P.—Entailed estate at Lydbury, &c.—£609 16s. 10d.

Born 1666, his mother being Penelope, da. of Sir Maurice Drummond. Married, first, Mary, da. of — Morley, of Sussex, Esq.; secondly, Mary, da. of John Stonor, of Watlington Park, co. Oxon; thirdly, Mary, da. of Sir Charles Lyttleton, of Hagley, co. Worcester, Bart. Ob. Mar. 5, 1740-1.—[*Foley's Records S.J.*, iv. 537; *Burke's Landed Gentry*.]

FRANCIS ROOKWOOD, of Acton-Burnell, gent.—Annuity out of Berrington, &c.—£20.

Born Dec. 13, 1660, priest of the Order of St. Benedict, and professed in 1680, son of Ambrose R., of Coldham, co. Suffolk, by Elizabeth, da. of — Cadwell, of Cantys' in Duntons, co. Essex.—[*Weldon's Chronological Notes of Eng. Cong. O.S.B.*, Appendix, 4, 11, and p. 240.]

WILLIAM HASSAL, of Berrington, yeoman.—Freehold estate at Middleton, in p. of Priors, and at Shinton, in right of his wife.—£73 10s.

Thomas H. (perhaps son of this W. H.) registers his estate at Shinton, in 1723, and in his will, dated May 3, 1741, mentions his wife, Frances, his sons, William, Thomas Francis, John, and Hugford H.; daughters, Mary and Frances H., and his brother, William H., of Yeldersley, co. Derby.—[P.R.O. *Court of Exchequer, Q.R. Papists' Estates, temp. Geo. I.; Close Roll, 15 Geo. II., Pt. 9-20.*]

THOMAS HILL, of Edgmond, yeoman.—Freehold house.

JOHN HEATHERLEY, of Madeley, gent.—Leasehold estate.—£60.

Perhaps identical with J. H., born 1682, son of Francis and Sarah H.—[*Douay Diary, 54, 92.*]

BARTHOLOMEW MARTIN,	}	of Cosford, in Albrighton, yeo-
GILES MARTIN,		men.—Estate in fee at Madeley.

—£61 15s.

The M. I. of the following are in "White Ladies" Cemetery :—  
Margaret Martin, died Mar. 9, 1698.

Mary Martin, da. of Barthol. M. and Elizabeth, his wife, of Cosford, died Jan. 6, 1701; Eliz., wife of Barthol. M., died Jan. 21, 1707.

JOHN GOODMAN, of Madeley, yeoman.—Moiety of house there for life.—£5.

MARY GOODMAN, of ditto, widow.—Moiety of house there, in fee.—£9.

SAMPSON STRATTON, of ditto, butcher.—Freehold cottage.—18s.

THOMAS HILL, of ditto, yeoman.—Freehold cottage.—£1.

JOHN FARMER, yeoman.—House at Sutton-Maddock.—10s.

CALEB HIGGINS, of Shifnal, glazier.—Freehold house at Bridgnorth.—£6 5s.

ANNE ELLIOTT, of Brockmanton, co. Hereford, widow.—Jointure house at Clunbury.—£31.

MARY HOWARD, widow of Henry Howard, of Clun, Esq.—Jointure estate at Bucknell and Aston; Robert, her husband's brother, being his heir.—£267 14s. 2½d.

Da. of Sir Geo. Blount, of Sodington, co. Wigorn, Bart., by Mary, da. of Ric. Kirkham, of Blagdon, co. Devon, Esq. In her will, dated Sep. 19, 1730, she mentions "sister" Lady Jernegan, sister Tasburgh, sister Minshull, niece, Mary Howard, of Norfolk, &c.—[*Baventage; Close Roll*, 6 Geo. II., Pt. 20-II.]

EDWARD HUNT, of Moreton, gent.—Estate there, and at Oswestry, entailed on sons by Brace, his wife.—£98 16s.

Probably son of Ed. H. (æt. 30, Aug. 27, 1663), by his 2nd wife, Margaret, da. of Edward Kynaston, of Oteley. See also register of his wife.—[*College of Arms, MS. C. 35.*]

SAMUEL DAVYS, of Twyffrwd, in p. of Kinnerley, gent.—Freehold estate at Masbrook-Ucha, in Kinnerley.—£22 5s.

Sir RICHARD SMYTHE, Bart.—Estate at Acton-Burnell, &c.—£857 3s. 2d.

THOMAS IRELAND, of Albrighton, Esq., son of Thomas and Eliz. Ireland.—Estate there and at Shrewsbury, &c.—£380 5s.

See his mother's register. In his will, dated Mar. 25, 1729, he mentions his wife, Mary, and children.—[*Close Roll*, 4 Geo. II., Pt. 17-4.]

HENRY, Earl of STAFFORD.—Manor of Shiffnal, &c.—£1,053 14s. 7d.

Son of William, Viscount Stafford, who suffered in the Oates' plot, Dec. 29, 1680. Himself created Earl of Stafford, Oct. 5, 1688, he followed King James II. into France, where, on April 3, 1694, he married Claude-Charlotte, eldest da. of Philibert, Count de Grammont, and d.s.p. in 1719.—[Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.]

MARGARET BRAND, widow,	} spinsters,	} of Turvey, co. Beds.— House at Chelmarsh.— £30.
CHRISTIAN BRAND,		
SUSANNAH BRAND,		
WINIFRED BRAND,		
MARGARET BRAND, MARY BRAND,		

WILLIAM WOLLASCOTT, of Woolhampton, co. Berks, Esq. son of Martin, and grandson of Thomas W.—Estate in fee, at Albrighton and Leaton.—£107 10s.

Hon. CATHERINE TALBOT, wife of John T., of Longford, Esq., she "being this 18 June, 1716, beyond the seas."—Annuity out of Aston.—£300.

One of the four daughters of John, Lord Bellasis, of Worlaby, by his 3rd wife, Anne, da. of John, 5th Marquis of Winchester. Her will is dated

Nov. 18, 1735, from the parish of St. Giles' in-the-Fields, co. Middx.—[Burke's *Extinct Peerage*; *Close Roll*, 11 Geo. II., Pt. 6-8.]

THOMAS KING, Sen., of Newport, yeoman.—Two freehold houses.—10*s.*

THOMAS JOHNSON, of ditto, tailor.—Two freehold houses.—£6 14*s.*

JOHN TALBOT, of Longford, Esq., son of Hon. Thomas Talbot.—Entailed estate there, and at Aston-Parva, &c. £808 11*s.* 3*d.*

His mother was Anastatia, da. of Sir John Yate, of Buckland, Bart., by Mary, da. of Humphrey Packington, of Chaddesley Corbet, co. Wigorn, Esq., his father being a son of John, 10th Earl of Shrewsbury, by his 2nd wife, Frances, da. of Thomas, Lord Arundell, of Wardour.—[Communicated *Pedigree*.]

FRANCIS WORLEY, of Benefield, co. Northton, gent.—Reversion of a messuage at Madeley, after death of Mary W., of Madeley, widow, and her da. Eliz.—£15.

WILLIAM HICKEY, of Richmond, co. Surrey, gent.—Leasehold houses at Burton, &c.—£13 1*s.*

BRACE HUNT, wife of Edward H., of Moreton.—Houses at Oswestry, &c., as pin-money.—£13 10*s.*

By her will, dated Oct. 10, 1729, she appears to have been the da. of Francis Woolmer, of Spetchley, co. Wigorn, and to have married about Oct., 1710. Desires to be buried by her parents in St. Helen's Church, Worcester. Ob. s. p.—[*Close Roll*, 4 Geo. II., Pt. 19-27.]

## SOMERSET.

[*M.S. P. 98.*]

WILLIAM GILLDON, of Chideock, co. Dorset, gent., son of Joseph Gilldon.—Leasehold estate at Witham-Friary.—£38.

Born Sep. 28, 1680, his mother being Jane Barnes; admitted to Eng. Coll., Douay, May 27, 1703, and became a secular priest, Chideock being apparently the field of his labours. The fact of his having assumed the alias of *Byflet* may perhaps explain the discrepancies in the account given of him by Oliver in his "Collections Illustrative of Cath. Religion in Western Counties," pp. 257, 327. He appears to have died Oct. 19, 1746.—[*Douay Diary*, 53, 90, 38, &c.] The name of Will. Byflet occurs in "Birmingham Diocesan Archives," as priest at Chideock, about 1702.

JOSEPH PEARCE, of Wells, innholder.—Leasehold of the “Swan Inn” there, in Sadlers Street.—£20.

A relative perhaps of Rev. James P., mentioned by Foley, “Collect. S.J.” 578.

JONAS BOURNE, of ditto, mercer.—Leasehold houses.—£17 5s.

JOHN HUSSEY, of Marnhull, co. Dorset, Esq.—Leasehold estate at Bath.—£31 12s. 6d.

JOHN TAUNTON, of West Lydford, mercer, “aged 72 years.”—Leasehold houses there, and much land in fee.—£6.

Dr. Oliver appears to have obtained much information from *Thomas Taunton*, Esq., who was born at Veers-Wootton, near Bridport, June 9, 1745, educated at St. Omers, and died March 17, 1828.

JOYCE SHEPPARD, of Weston, juxta Bath, spinster.—House for life.—£2.

THOMAS TAUNTON, of West Lydford, yeoman.—Leasehold estate.

JOHN HORTON, of Woolverton, gent., son of Copplestone H., by Frances, his wife.—Freehold estate.—£209 14s. 7d.

This family lived at Chatley House in Woolverton. J. H., in his will, proved Sep. 3, 1724, mentions his sisters, Anne Crabb, Anne Allen, Eliz. Golden, and a nephew, John, son of his brother, Charles H.—[*Principal Probate Registry*.]

JOHN MOLINS, of Hull within Horsington, gent., son of John M., dec.—Estate at Goathill, &c., charged with £60 to Anne, wife of Charles Fairfax, of the City of York, Esq., and widow of John M., being her jointure.—£104 5s. 2d.

FRANCIS CARNE, of Bath, gent.—Houses in Stall Street, there, for lives of self, Anne his wife, and Edward their son, one of which he now inhabits.—£102 1s. 6d.

“Here lies the body of Barkeley Carne, who died the 28 April, 1695, in hope of a joyful resurrection, cuius,” &c.

“Under this stone lies the body of Mary Carne, wife of Mr. Francis C., who dyed 24 May, 1696.”—[*Antiquities of the Abbey Church of Bath*, p. 235.] Berkeley C. appears to have married Eliz., da. of Geo. Speke, of Ditteridge, co. Wilts. Foley, “Collect. S.J.” 116, also mentions Father Francis Carne, born June 24, 1686, ob. Oct. 15, 1715.

JOHN STIBBS, of ditto, gent., son of John S.—Leasehold house at Twerton.—£45 3s.

FRANCIS COTTINGTON, of Fonthill-Gifford, co. Wilts, Esq.—Brewham Lodge, in fee.—£60.

MARY BARNES, of Stourton, spinster.—House at Brewham, bought by her father, Walter B., for lives of Mary, William, and John B.—£20.

THOMAS STOURTON, Esq., great-grandson of William, Lord Stourton.—Manor of Bonham, entailed on heirs male, remainder to his brother Charles.—£74 3s. 4d.

Afterwards 13th baron. Ob. s. p. Mar. 24, 1743. *See* register of his brother.

WALTER BARNES, of Rode in Gasper, gent.—Houses in fee, as heir apparent of Walter B., *dec.*—4s. 6d.

See *Douay Diary*, 86. Joseph Gilldon mentions in his will his brother, *Walter Barnes*, the father probably of W. B. here registered.

HENRY WALL, of Stourton.—Freehold house at East Camel, as heir to Judith Thurnor, late of Thornbury, co. Gloucester.—2s.

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, of Gasper.—Life estate at Stourton.—£3.

THOMAS DAVIES, of Stower.—Provost, co. Dorset, gent.—House at Stourton, for lives of self, Jane his wife, and another.—£3 10s.

MARGARET COFFIN, of North Cadbury, widow.—Leaschold estate there.—£23.

CHARLES FAIRFAX, of York, Esq. —Annuity in right of his wife Anne, as per register of John Molins.—£60.

THOMAS KNOYLE, of Sandford Orcas, gent.—Leaschold house there.—£17.

Bap. May 6, 1652, and son of Will. K., by Lucy, da. of Edward Smith, and his wife Honor Pople. His wife, Hannah, was buried Aug. 2, 1716, and himself on Dec. 12, 1732, leaving three daughters, so that in him the male line of this ancient family became extinct.—[*Sandford Orcas Parish Register*.]

DOROTHY GREEN.—Part of a house at Willett, in Elworthy.—£8.

MARGARET HARVEY, of Wootton-Wawen, co. Warwick, widow.—Freehold house at Wincanton.—£50.

ELIAS PEARCE, of Wells, baker.—House.—£22.

EDMUND SOUTHCOTT, of Blyborough, co. Lincoln, Esq.—The rectory of Bradford, for life.—£55.

GILES CHICHESTER.—Annuity out of the Barton of Leighland, in possession of Robert Rowe.—£20.

MARGARET GREEN, } Spinsters.—Copyhold house at  
MARY GREEN, } Willet.—£16.

ROBERT ROWE, of Leighland, in p. of Old Cleeve, Esq.—Freehold estate.—£322 19s. 8½d.

A nephew of John Rowe, who, Nov. 25, 1697, married Ursula, a sister of Giles Chichester. By his wife, Prudence, another sister of Giles C., whom he married Aug. 15, 1706, he had several children, of whom are named in his will, dated Feb. 11, 1739, his son, John R., daughters, Prudence-Dorothy and Mary, as also "cousin" John Chichester.—[Oliver's *Western Co. Collections*, p. 62; *Close Roll*, 17 Geo. II., Pt. 21-12.]

WILLIAM KNIGHT, the elder, of Cannington.—Estate in fee there and at Bridgwater, &c.—£100 10s.

Foley, "Collect. S.J." 424, mentions two Jesuit Fathers of this family, born respectively in 1733 and 1780.

Hon. THOMAS CLIFFORD, of ditto.—Entailed estate.—£374 18s. 2½d.

Born 1687, and 2nd son of Hugh, 3rd Lord C., whose registers see. He married Charlotte Livingston, Countess of Newburgh, who, on his death, married, 2ndly, Hon. Charles Radcliffe (beheaded). She died Aug. 4, 1755, and is buried with her 2nd husb. in St. Giles'-in-the Fields.—[Peerage.]

MARY EVANS, of Wells, spinster.—One estate for lives of John and Thomas Evans; another, "as heir to Thomas E. who is supposed to be dead."—£208 2s. 4d.

JOHN ACTON, of Hindley, co. Lanc., gent.—Copyhold house at Martock.—£37.

GEORGE KENTON, of Shepton-Malet, clothworker.—Freehold houses there, one tenanted by his brother John.—£8 10s.

GABRIEL GREEN, of Morchard-Bishop, co. Devon, gent.—Two houses in reversion, at Elworthy, one tenanted by Margaret and Mary G., spinsters, and one by "Mary G., the elder, for her life."—19s.

HUMPHREY STEARE, of London, gent., probably son of Francis S.—Estate at Sandford, &c., in right, and for life of

Anne, his wife ; and at Wembdon for lives of self, wife, and Robert S., of Bridgwater.—£199 10s.

In "Close Roll," 7 Geo. I., Pt. 15-14, he is described as "of Lyon's Inn, co. Middx., gent."—See also register of Thomas Monington.

JOHN COTTINGTON, of Godmanstone, in p. of Pitcombe, Esq., son of Charles C.—Freehold estate at Bruton, &c.—£106 14s. 2d.

*See* registers of his brother, Francis C.

SAMUEL JAMES, of East Harptree.—Freehold houses there, subject to wife's jointure.—£2 10s.

JAMES, Lord WALDEGRAVE.—Manor of Chewton, &c., entailed.—£410 13s. 10*½*d.

MARGARET WOOLMER, "a Papist, or reputed Papist, of the City of Wells, widow."—House, for life, at Burcott, in p. of St. Cuthbert, Wells.—£15.

SAMUEL RICH, of Woodbridge, in p. of Holwell, Esq.—state in fee, subject to £100 annuity to Elizabeth, his wife, for her jointure.—£246.

ELIZABETH RICH.—Annuity as per foreg.—£100.

EDWARD POVNTZ, of Arlington, co. Devon, gent.—Annuity out of the messuage of Lower Marsh, in p. of Carhampton, "which I desire may be registered, as I am a Roman Catholic."—£10.

Brother of Giles P., and apparently identical with the Jesuit Father, E. P. named by Foley, "Collect. S.J." 547, who took the alias of Nixon. He was buried at Arlington, Dec. 22, 1732, "without a Priest, at least unattended by a lawful Presbyter of the Church of England."—[Communicated.]

HENRY, Lord ARUNDELL.—Manor of South Petherton, &c.—£80 16s. 10*½*d.

JOHN JAMES, of East Harptree.—Houses there in fee.

JOHN TAUNTON, of the City of Bristol, shipwright.—House at Bedminster, and annuity of £10 out of a house at Charlton-Mackrel, for life of Catherine, his wife, "provided she remains in England."—£18.

ANNE POVNTZ, widow of Giles P.—Life estate called Fore-marsh, in p. of Carhampton, subject to £10 annuity "to one Edward Poyntz."—£54.

The will of her husband, G. P., of Yarnscombe, co. Devon, was proved by his widow, Aug. 26, 1715. They had a son, John, and seven daughters. M. I. of the family are in Dunster Church.

Hon. HENRY WALDEGRAVE, 2nd son of Henry, Lord W.—  
Annuity.—£200.

Ob. unm. *See register of his brother, James, Lord W.*

JOAN STODDEN, } of Shiverton, in p. of Stogursey, spinsters.  
and } —Freehold estate there, and at Lilstock,  
MAUD STODDEN, } &c.—£23 8s.

## SOUTHAMPTON.

[MS. P. 99, 100.]

HENRY, Viscount MONTAGUE.—Tithing of Ambersham, in  
p. of Steep.—£18.

ANNE HYDE, of Hartley-Wespall, widow.—Jointure estate  
at Ewhurst.—£189.

ELIZABETH CATTAWAY, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, co.  
Middx., spinster.—Farm at Stoke.—£31.

Foley ("Collect. S.J.", 123) mentions a Jesuit Fr. of this name, born in  
Suffolk, Sep. 26, 1675, and who died Mar. 13, 1718.

MATTHEW FRIEND, of Bishops-Waltham, husbandman.—  
Tithes of two houses there and at Hambledon.—£10.

ROBERT COOKE, of Winchester, tailor.—Freehold houses  
there, his son James occupying one.

THOMAS STUBBINGTON, of Easebourne, co. Sussex, maltster.  
—House in p. of St. Maurice, Winton, for lives of Thomas S.,  
the elder, Thomas S., the younger, and Mary, wife of the latter,  
and house at Bishopstoke.—£25 10s.

AUGUSTINE FISHER, of Kilmeston.—Freehold estate there.  
—House called Holt, in own possession, &c.—19s. 6d.

*See register of Hen. Matthews.*

JOHN LANE, of Winchester.—Two houses in p. of St.  
Thomas, occupied by self and Mary, widow of Roger Lane, who  
has her third.—£4.

RICHARD CLAPCOATE, of Sopley, carpenter, son of John C.—House for lives of self, wife Mary, and da, Elizabeth; land for lives of his children, John, Dorothy, Barbara, Winifred, and Anne.—£9 15s.

SIMON WHITE, of Wardour Castle, gent.—House at Ringwood for lives of self, Mary Biddlecombe, and Stephen Dalton.—£12.

HENRY SMALLWOOD, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, painter-stainer.—Leasehold farm at Heriard.—£16 10s. 8d.

JOHN VINN, of Otterbourne, cordwainer.—Freehold house.

WILLIAM MOODY, of Winchester, carpenter.—Ditto.

JAMES MOODY, of ditto, carpenter.—House at Owslebury.—£5.

FRANCES SMITH, of ditto, widow of Barthol. S.—Houses there and at Eversley for life.

WILLIAM FISHER, of Cheriton, yeoman.—Copyhold house.

JANE DESBROWE, of p. of St. Bartholomew, Hyde, near Winchester, spinster.—Freehold house.

MARY MAGDALEN TICHBORNE, of Sherfield-English, widow.—Annuity out of a farm there.—£80.

Widow of Michael T., and one of the three daughters of John Roper, of North Court, co. Kent, Esq., by Mary, da. of Hon. Robert Dormer, of Peterley, co. Bucks. *See* register of her son, William T.—[Communicated Pedigree; Hasted's *Hist. of Kent*, iii. 641.]

WILLIAM HOLMAN, of Warkworth, co. Northton, Esq.—Entailed estate at Stoke-Charity.—£204.

HENRY MATTHEWS, of Buriton.—House there, "but in part furnished, called Heath House," and houses in the Hundred of Forecombe.—£71 10s.

THOMAS CARD, of Little Sombourn, yeoman.—House (tenanted by his brother John) for lives of self, wife Mary, and son Charles, and another for lives of his da. Mary and others.

AMBROSE PLOWMAN, of Weeks, in p. of Christ-Church-Twyncham, yeoman, son of Michael and Margaret P.—House for lives of self, John, the son of Martin Biddlecombe, and

John, the son of John Mackrell ; house also for lives of self and daughters Mary and Elizabeth.—£72 10s.

GEORGE BOLNEY, of Winchester, gent.—Manors of Leckford-Abbys, and Old Stoke entailed ; Sir James and Dame Marina Philips named as lessors.—£159 18s. 1d.

In the will of his widow, Eliz. B., dated June 20, 1736, she names her kinsman, Sir Henry Tichborne, as executor.—[*Close Roll*, 15 Geo. II., Pt. 11-14.]

JOHN WYBARNE, of ditto, Esq.—Life estate at Otterbourne and South Stoneham ; some to be sold for benefit of his sons, Benjamin and Henry, by Letitia, his wife.—£261 3s.

Æt. 28 in 1686, and son of John W., of Hawkwell, co. Kent., by Mary, da. of Barthol. Smith, of the Soake, Esq., his wife being a da. of Ric. Tasburgh, of Flixton, co. Suffolk, and who afterwards, under the Act of Geo. I., registered her estate as his widow, and as "of Tunbridge, co. Kent." His eldest son, John, appears to have married, in Sept. 1719, Eliz., only da. of Will. Percy, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, gent.—[*College of Arms*, M.S. K. 8; *Close Roll*, 7 Geo. I., Pt. 14-12; P.R.O. *Court of Exchequer*, Q.R. *Papists' Estates*, temp. Geo. I., Southton.]

WILLIAM TURBERVILLE, of Barton, near Winchester, miller.—Estate in pp. of St. Cross and St. Michael, for lives of his sons, William and John T., and his da. Elizabeth Ford.

Sir HENRY JOSEPH TICHBORNE, Bart.—Manor of Tichborne, &c., entailed.—£1,531 0s. 10d.

Son of Sir Henry T., by Mary, niece of Thomas, second Lord Arundell, of Wardour. By his wife, Mary, da. of Anthony Kemp, of Slindon, co. Sussex, he had three sons and three daughters. Will dated Mar. 11, 1742, with codicil, July 11, 1743.—[*Baronetage*; *Close Roll*, 17 Geo. II., Pt. 6-10.]

BARTHOLOMEW SMITH, of Winchester, Esq., son of Barthol. and Frances S., grandson of Barthol. and nephew of Willm. S.—Manor of Sherfield English, &c., entailed.—£333 16s. 9d.

His brothers, Thomas and Will., sisters, Eliz., Frances, and Isabella S., and Anastasia Sheldon, were all living Aug. 1724. —[*Close Roll*, 2 Geo. I., Pt. 20-6; P.R.O. *Court of Exchequer*, Q.R. *Papists' Estates*, temp. Geo. I.]

RICHARD WHITE, of Evilton, in p. of Milford, clothier.—Estate there and at Fawley, for lives of self, da. Eliz., and John Parnell, jun., and house as administrator to his da. Mary, dec.—£156 12s.

WILLIAM MOORE, of St. Giles' in-the-Fields, co. Middx., gent.—Estate at Little Sombourn and King's Sombourn, as trustee of Charles Wells, Esq., *dec.*—£221 14s.

THOMAS WELLS, of Brambridge, gent., son of Charles W.—Annuity of £200 out of Sombourn, and copyhold house at Twyford.—£240.

*Aet.* 16, Aug. 30, 1686, and third son of C. W., by Dorothy his wife, da. of Thomas Browne, of Haresfield, co. Gloucester.—[College of Arms, MS. K. 8].

HENRY WELLS, of ditto, Esq., son of Charles W.—Freehold estate there, and at Otterbourne, &c.—£520 6s. 5d.

*Aet.* 17 in 1686, and brother of foreg. His eldest brother Charles, named in *Visit.* as then *aet.* 23, was probably therefore not living in 1717.

Sir JOHN WEBB, of Great Canford, co. Dorset, Bart.—Estate at Sopley and Christchurch.—£337 8s. 7½d.

DOROTHY HUNT, of Winchester, widow.—Leasehold house.—£15.

In 1723, Francis Hunt, of the parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, co. Middx., laceman, registers “a house near the Guildhall, in City of Winchester, leased by the Mayor, &c., of Winchester, 17 Nov. 1715, to Dorothy Hunt, his mother, widow of John Hunt, a glover.”—[P.R.O. *Court of Exchequer, Q.R. Papists' Estates, temp. Geo. I., Southton.*]

REBECCA EDWARDS, of Longham, in p. of Hampreston, widow (apparently) of Morris E.—Two freehold houses there.—£8.

JOHN MACKRELL, of Benfield, in p. of Corscombe, co. Dorset.—Estate at Milton, entailed on sons by Dorothy, his wife, subject to £1,000 to his brothers and sister—viz. Richard, George, Charles, William, and Mary M.—£104 2s. 6d.

His wife was a da. of George Penne, by Susannah Thomas. This Geo. P., whose register *see*, “took the part of King James, and was present at the battle of the Boyne as a brigadier-general.”—Hutchin’s *Hist. of Dorset*, iii. 421.]

MARTIN BIDDLECOMBE, of Merryton, in p. of Christchurch-Twineham, yeoman.—Freehold farms.—£193 10s.

*See* his Dorset register.

JOHN LACY, of Harmsworth, in p. of Alresford.—House, “by copy of inheritance from Bishop of Winton.”

WINIFRID HAMMOND, of Brook, in p. of Bramshaw, widow.—Freehold house at Burton Hill, in Christchurch.—£1 13s.

RICHARD VEALE, of Cheriton.—Two small copyhold tenements.—£5 9s.

THOMAS GIFFARD, of Chillington, in p. of Brewood, co. Stafford, Esq.—Manor of Neatham.—£215 16s. 10d.

FRANCIS COTTINGTON, of Fonthill-Gifford, co. Wilts, Esq.—Freemantle Park, near Kingsclere, settled upon Helena, his wife.—£130.

HENRY CUFFAUD, of Cuffaud, in p. of Basing, Esq.—Manor of Cuffaud, in fee tail, subject to £150 annually to Anne, wife of John Fincham, Esq.—£270 19s. 11d.

*See John Fincham and Bryan Hinde.*

CHARLES FAIRFAX, of York, Esq.—Annuity out of Manor of Stratfield-Mortimer, &c.—£120.

THOMAS LOVATT, of Draycott, co. Stafford, husbandman.—Estate at Christchurch, with remainder to his son, Thomas.—£10.

RICHARD MARTIN, of Goodworth-Clatford, yeoman.—Copyhold farm.

THOMAS HARRIS.—Leaschold tenement in Hyde Street, St. Bartholomew, Winchester.—£3.

ROBERT DORMER, of Peterley, co. Bucks, gent.—Estate at Millbrook and Wymering.—£176 5s.

MARY HYDE, of Hyde End, in p. of Brimpton, co. Berks, widow.—Jointure farms at Kingsclere, &c., from "her late husband, Mr. John Hyde," her son Francis one of her tenants.—£124 10s.

JOHN HYDE, of ditto, gent.—Estate in fee, at Kingsclere, &c., his brother Francis, a tenant.—£24 15s.

CHARLES, Lord DORMER.—Manor of Idsworth, and estate at Chalton.—£55 10s. 5d.

Hon. JOHN DORMER, his son.—Annuity out of Manor of Hook Heath, in pp. of Cosham and Wymering.—£20.

Afterwards seventh Lord D., and born June 2, 1691. By his wife Mary, da. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, of Parham, co. Sussex, Bart., he had four sons and three daughters. Ob. 7 Oct. 1785.—[*Peerage; Close Roll, 10 Geo. I., Pt. 16 4.*]

JOHN KING, of Warblington, yeoman.—Moiety of copyhold house at Havant, demised to William K. at £2 rental "so long as they shall both agree."

FRANCIS STANLEY, of Havant, glover.—Copyhold house at Dean, in p. of Chalton.—£6 15s.

WILLIAM BLUNDEN, of Bedhampton, yeoman.—House at Havant, for life of his Protestant wife, Elizabeth.—£8.

JOHN BLUNDEN, of Wymering, yeoman.—Freehold house at Warblington.—£27.

MARY COLLINS, of Catherington, widow.—Life estate there, which her sons, John and Philip, have at her death.—£5.

JOHN COLLINS, of ditto, yeoman.—Copyhold house at Horndean.—£2 15s.

JOHN BARNS, of Havant, carpenter.—Moiety of copyhold house there.—£2.

RICHARD HUNT, of Aldsworth, in p. of Westbourne, co. Sussex, yeoman.—House at Havant, in trust for him.—£4.

WILLIAM TODD, of Warblington, yeoman.—Freehold land at Farlington.—£2.

FRANCIS HIGGINS, yeoman.—House and twenty-eight acres of land at Leigh, in Havant.—£14.

"We present . . . Francis Higgins . . . as persons unqualified for selling beer, being Papists, and not having licenses." [Longton's *Hundred of Bosmere*, p. 41.]

THOMAS ATKINSON, of Racton, co. Sussex, carrier.—Houses at Havant and Bedhampton.—£7.

JAMES AYLES, of Warblington, saltmaker.—Leaschold estate at Northwood, in Hayling Island, with "house for the officer of the salt duty to lye in."—£20.

Hon. ELIZABETH COTTON, of ditto, widow.—Estate there, and at Emsworth, &c., for life, passing at her death to her son, William C., a Protestant.—£497.

Widow of Ric. Cotton, of Warblington, sister of Ric., 2nd Earl of Scarboro', and da. of Hon. John Lumley, by Mary, da. of Sir Henry Compton, of Brambletye, co. Sussex.—[*Peerage.*]

ELIZABETH WINGHAM, of Leigh, in p. of Havant, widow.—Copyhold estate there.—£7 10s.

PHILIP CARYLL, of "North House," in p. of Catherington, gent.—This messuage in own possession.—£154.

JOHN FRIEND, of Ashton, in p. of Bishops-Waltham, yeoman.—Copyhold house.

JOHN SIMS, of Pillhill, in p. of Bishopstoke.—House.

JOHN RATTEY, of ditto, tailor.—House at North Stoneham, granted him in 1693, for lives of self and Francis Rattey, jun., since *dec.*, after the death of Christian R., widow, also since *dec.* —£6.

MARY GLASSPOLE, of Horton, in Bishopstoke.—House there for her widowhood.

THOMAS TUFTON, of Fair Oak, in ditto, yeoman.—Copyhold house.

CATHERINE GLASSPOLE, of Twyford, widow of Richard G.—House called "Drapers," for her widowhood.

JOHN LINCOLN, of Otterbourne, yeoman.—Freehold.

FRANCIS FISHER, of Durley, gent.—Two freehold houses.

In 1723, William Fisher, of Durley, a nephew of John F., and brother of John F., registered this estate.—[P.R.O. *Court of Exchequer, Q.R. Papists' Estates, temp. Geo. I., Southton.*]

MARY STUBBINGTON, of Pillhill, in p. of Bishopstoke, widow.—Freehold house there, and at Otterbourne.—£1 15s.

*See Thomas S. .*

WILLIAM PRIMMER, of Hursley, labourer.—Copyhold house.

PHILIP COX, of Otterbourne, labourer.—Ditto, ditto.

GEORGE STREET, of Little Sombourn, tailor.—Freehold house.

Registered in 1723 by *Anne Street*, widow.

CHARLES ALDRIDGE, of Winchester, cordwainer.—Copyhold house at Hinton-Ampner.—£1 10s.

ANNE SPENCER, of Barton-Stacey, widow of Richard S.—Two jointure annuities.—£26 10s.

RICHARD PEPPER, of Gray's Inn, co. Middx., gent.—Copyhold house, called South End, in p. of Soberton.—£26 10s.

Feb. 20, 1679-80. "One *Richard Pepper* was committed by the Council to Newgate for endeavouring to corrupt the King's evidence against Thomas Thwing, priest, and Mary Pressick, now in Newgate." [Luttrell's *Brief Narration of State Affairs*, i. 36.]

JOAN ABINETT, of Hambledon, widow.—Freehold house.

Registered in 1723 by *John Abinett*, periwig maker.

JOSEPH SILVESTER, of Soberton, tailor.—House at Kingsworthy, for lives of self, William, and John S.—£17.

*See reg. of Mary Stickland.*

THOMAS POUND, of West Boarhunt, gent.—Farm there, entailed.—£22 10s.

MARY FLEET, of ditto, widow.—House for lives of self and son, John.

EDWARD MOULDEN, of Soberton, carpenter.—House at Bramdean, for lives of his sons, Joseph and Edward M., and freehold at West Aston.—£20.

MARY GLASSPOLE, of ditto, widow.—Copyhold house.—£16.

RICHARD BRUNING, of Winchester, gent.—Estate in fee at Hambledon, &c.—£14 12s. 3d.

Son and heir of Edmond B. (et. 70 in 1686) by his first wife Anne, da. of Henry Winchcombe, of Bucklebury, co. Berks. In his will, dated Jan. 13, 1718, he mentions "Mrs. Anne Colestock, Thomas, Charles, and George Bruning, children of his father Edmond, by a second venter," and cousin, Mrs. Anne Padwick.—[Coll. of Arms, MS. K. 8; Close Roll, 17 Geo. II., Pt. 6-18.]

JOHN FINCHAM, of Chalvestone, in p. of Roxton, co. Beds.—Annuity in right of his wife, Anne Cuffaud, out of estate of Henry Cuffaud, Esq.—£150.

Son of John F., of Outwell, co. Norfolk, by Susan, da. of Richard Nixon, of Frenze. He probably married Anne, widow of John Cuffaud, of Cuffaud. See Bedford register of Bryan Hinde.—[Norf. and Norwich Archæol. Soc., ii. 115; Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vii. 462.]

JOHN MORRICE, of Fawley, mariner.—A salt-house, &c., there.—£22.

RICHARD AYLING, of the p. of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., victualler.—Freehold of “The Rose and Crown,” at Winchester.—£8.

ALEXANDER KING, of Hurn, in p. of Christchurch, carpenter.—Freehold land.—£2 18s.

ELIZABETH BRUNING, of Sheet, in p. of Petersfield, widow.—Copyhold land in Hambleton.—£5.

Second wife of Edmond Bruning, and da. of Henry Henslow, of Boarhunt. *See register of Ric. Bruning.—[College of Arms, MS. K. 8.]*

FRANCES WINGHAM, of Hursley, widow.—Copyhold tenement and brick-kiln.—£5.

ROBERT BERRY, of Gosport, in p. of Alverstoke, gent.—Freehold house, called the “Ship on Wheels,” at Forton, in Alverstoke.—£9 15s.

Perhaps identical with Rob. B., described in Foley’s “Records S.J.” vi. 456, is son of Henry B. and Eliz. Townsend, of Hants, who entered Eng. Coll., Rome, in 1705, and ordained priest in 1711, went on the English Mission.

THOMAS, Duke of NORFOLK.—Manor of Hayling, &c., entailed.—£384.

WILLIAM TICHBORNE, of Sherfield, gent., son of Michael and Mary Magdalen Tichborne.—Entailed estate, with limitations to his brothers, Joseph and Benjamin.

HENRY, Lord ARUNDELL, Baron of Wardour.—Manor of Ringwood, &c.—£109 10s. 6½d.

WILLIAM SHORT, of London, gent.—Annuity out of Manor of Wallop, the estate of Bartholomew Smith.—£60.

A priest, C.S.B., and professed, Dec. 23, 1689.—[*Weldon's Chronological Notes, O.S.B., Appendix, 21.*]

AMY BLOOMER, widow of JAMES BLOOMER, LEWEN BLOOMER, JOHN BLOOMER,	Richard B. of Crow, in p. of Ringwood ; the sons having a copyhold there, and the widow a life estate at Christchurch, given her by her uncle, Richard Lune [? Lewen].—£20.
--	--

MARTIN HOUNSHILL, of Ringwood, brazier.—Estate for lives of Elizabeth, his wife, and their sons, Martin and George.—£14.

MARY LEWEN, of Crow, in p. of Ringwood, widow.—Estate at Christchurch for lives of self and daughters, Mary and Amy.—£39.

*See reg. of Amy Bloomer.*

MARY COLE, of Idsworth, widow.—Copyhold cottage at Twyford.—£3.

CHARLES, Lord DORMER.—Estate at Chalton, recently acquired by death of Edward Heberdine.—£1 19s. 2d.

PHILIP SALTMARSH, of York, Esq.—Estate at Sherfield, &c., charged with £100 annuity to Anne his wife.—£295 1s. 4d.

## LIBERTY OF SOUTHWELL.

[MS. P. 87-90.]

JOHN MOORE, sen., of Kirklington, Esq.—£597 10s. 5d.

WINFRID ARTHUR, of ditto, widow.—Tithes out of rectory of Kirklington.—£65.

## STAFFORD.

[MS. P. 101.]

WILLIAM STAFFORD, of London, Esq., son of John S.—Estate in fee at Bradley, Castle Church, &c.—£300 10s.

Afterwards 2nd Earl of Stafford, his mother being Mary, da. of Sir John Southcote, Knt. He married Anne, da. of Geo. Holman, of Warkworth, Esq. Will dated July 19, 1733. Ob. 1734. [Suckling's *Hist. of Suffolk*, 46; *Close Roll*, 7 Geo. II., Pt. 27.]

FRANCES HOLLAND, of St. Giles', co. Middx., spinster.—Rental out of a farm at Podmore, in p. of Eccleshall.—£10.

MARY FLEETWOOD, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, spinster.—Rentals from farms, &c., in Mucklestone and Ashley.—£50.

Sir WILLIAM GORING, of Burton, co. Sussex, Bart.—Rent-charge, in right of his wife, Dame Dorothy, widow of Philip

Draycott, of Paynesley, Esq., out of manors of Draycott and Paynesley, &c.—£600.

BRYAN HINDE, of Irnham, co. Lincoln.—House at Eagles-hall.—19s.

Third son of Francis Hinde, of Pershall-juxta-Eccleshall, by Anne, da. of Henry Trickett, of Pershall. Entered the Eng. Coll., Douay, about Aug. 15, 1675, and was afterwards priest at Irnham, about 1702.—[*Coll. of Arms, MS. C. 36; Douay Diary, p. 49; Birmingham Diocesan Archives.*]

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, co. Derby, Esq.—Estate at Swinnerton, Brewood, &c.—£133 4s. 8d.

BASIL FITZHERBERT, of Gray's Inn, gent., brother of foreg.—Annuity out of manor of Swinnerton.—£100.

Admitted to Gray's Inn, Jan. 28, 1686.—[*Gray's Inn Register.*]

ANNE HICKIN, of Sardon Magna, spinster.—Freehold houses at Wolverhampton.—£27 12s.

URSULA KEMPSON, of Wolverhampton, widow of Edward K., of Sardon Magna.—Jointure houses at Cannock and Shareshill.—£39.

*See* Charles Smith.

JOHN KEMPSON, of Great Sardon.—Estate at Shareshill in fee tail, subject to the jointure of Mary, his wife.—£41 10s.

*See* Burke's *Commoners*, iv. 562.

WILLIAM WARD, of ditto.—Copyhold houses at Bilston.—£9 2s. 6d.

THOMAS JOHNSON, of Moseley.—House there, in fee, and one at Cannock, for lives of Dorothy, his wife, and Thomas Stringer.

ELIZABETH STYCH, of Upper Penn, widow.—Jointure annuity, from estate of her son John.—£8.

JOHN STYCH, of Birmingham, co. Warwick.—Estate at Cannock, subject to foreg. annuity.—£12.

JOHN TURNER, of Marston, yeoman.—Copyhold house at Church-Eaton.

RICHARD LLOYD, of Kerrimore-Green, weaver.—Freehold house there, in p. of Brewood.—£2.

A name still in existence at Brewood.

RICHARD PENDRELL,  
 THOMAS HOW,  
 JOHN PENDRELL,  
 RICHARD PENDRELL, } Described as in Hereford.—Fee  
                           farm rents out of several pp. in  
                           Staffordshire.—£201 19s. 4½d.

WILLIAM FOX, of Salt, gent.—Life estate there.—£39.

HUGH MELLOR, of Sutton, co. Chester, husbandman.—House at Kings-Bromley, in right of his wife, formerly Magdalén Parker.—£1 15s.

JOHN RIDER, of Wolverhampton, shoemaker.—House there, in trust for him.

JOSEPH HAWLEY, of Mill-Meese.—Land, called the Lee Butts, at Eccleshall, held in trust for him.

MARY LEVESON, of Willenhall, widow.—Jointure estate there.—£31 10s.

JOHN LEVESON, of ditto.—Freehold estate there.—£45 17s. 6d.

Probably a son of foreg.; a family of great antiquity, "the name occurring in the records of the county as early as the reign of Edward I." Mary L. may have been the widow of Thomas L., named in *Visit.* of 1663-4, as æt. 21, and son of John L., by Isabel, da. of Thomas Langtre, of Langtre, co. Lanc.—[*Coll. of Arms, MS. C. 36*]. J. L. may have been the secular priest of that name, who took the oath at Eng. Coll., Douay, April 16, 1694.—[*Douay Diary*, 86.]

ANDREW CROSS, of Oulton, gent., son of George C.—Farms there, and at Sutton, &c.—£53 10s.

ANTHONY HORNYOLD, of Hanley Castle, co. Wigorn, gent.—Houses at Gnosall, by virtue of a settlement made by his uncle, William Windsor, *dec.*—£150.

MARY PURCELL, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, spinster.—Rent-charge out of a farm called "Yealdfields," in p. of Essington, &c., under the will of John P., late of the Hay, co. Salop.—£20.

ANNE PURCELL, of Stafford, spinster.—Similar annuity.—£20.

Sister of foreg.

WINIFRED PURCELL, of ditto, spinster.—Similar annuity.—£20.

Sister of foreg.

CATHERINE PURCELL, of ditto, widow.—Annuity out of "Yealdfields," by indenture, dated Oct. 4, 1675, between John Purcell, of Madeley, co. Salop, of one part, and George Talbot, of Worfield, of other part.—£100.

Her husband, John P., in his will, dated Feb. 25, 1711, with codicil of Jan. 31, 1712, mentions all his children, whose names appear in Salop and Stafford registers, as also legacies "to my daughter Mary, by her uncle, Richard Gifford . . . to daughter Catherine, by her aunt Dorothy, and aunt Elizabeth Purcell." At the *Visit.* of Stafford, in 1663-4, *Coll. of Arms, MS. C. 36*, the family returned a pedigree, when Ric. P., æt. 14, is named as son of Ric. P., æt. 70, by Eliz., da. of Thomas Chetwyn, of Augeley (? Audley) co. Stafford; while among the M. I. at "Whiteladies" is the following: "Here lyeth the body of Thomas Purcell, of Wolverhampton, gent., who departed this life upon the 23 day of M. . . . 1707." The name also of "Chetwin Pursell," a priest in Worcestershire, about 1702, occurs in *Birmingham Dioc. Archives*.

PHILIP PURCELL, of Arundel Castle, co. Sussex, gent.—Similar annuity.—£20.

Son of foreg.

THOMAS PENSON, of Gray's Inn, gent.—Similar annuity in right of Catherine Purcell, his wife.—£20.

THOMAS PURCELL, of the Hay, co. Salop, gent.—Estate at Walsall, Cannock, &c., for lives of Catherine and Ric. P., devised to him by John P., dec.—£85 6s. 6d.

Hon. MARMADUKE LANGDALE, of Paynesley, son of Lord Langdale.—Manors of Draycot-le-Moors, Paynesley, and Consall, charged with £600 rental to Sir William Goring.—£960 13s. 7d.

Son of Marmaduke, 3rd Lord L. (and himself afterwards 4th Lord), by Frances, da. of Richard Draycott, of Paynesley. He married Elizabeth, da. of William, Lord Widdrington, by Alathea, da. of Charles, Lord Fairfax. Ob. 1771.—[Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.] April 1, 1708. "Yesterday was a debate in the House of Peers, upon complaint made by the Lord Langdale, a Papist, of a breach of privilege, committed by the deputy-lieutenants of the North Riding of Yorkshire, who seized several of his best horses, and kept them; to which 'twas answered, It could be no breach of privilege, by reason it was done for her Majesties service, at a time when the Pretender threatened an invasion of her kingdoms."—[Luttrell's *Diary*, vi. 285.]

ROBERT BROMLEY, jun., of Great Bridgeford, gent.—Manor of Bridgeford, entailed.—£45 12s. 6d.

THOMAS MARSON, of Wolverhampton, victualler.—Freehold estate there, and at Codsall, &c.—£13 17s.

OLIVER LEA, of Aston, near Stone, yeoman, son of Francis L.—House at Leigh.—£40.

WILLIAM LECK, of Eccleshall, joiner.—Two houses there, for lives of wife, Mary, and daughters, Mary, Catherine, and Barbara.—£3 5s.

CATHERINE BROMLEY, of High-On, in p. of Church-Eaton, wife of Robert Bromley, sen., of Sandon, gent.—Jointure estate, dating from May 20, 8 Will. III., at Great Bridgeford and Seighford.—£73 11s.

*See* Thomas Giffard.

PHILIP METHAM, of North Cave, co. York, Esq.—Manor of Renton, in fee.—£304 6s. 7d.

THOMAS HOW, of Boscobel, co. Salop, gent., son of Richard How.—A farm at Kerrimore Green, for life of Catherine, his wife, to go at her death to William How, their son.—£46 15s.

"William Rock, an apothecary, married Mary, eldest da. of Thomas How, the farmer at Boscobel."—[*Catholic Register* at Chillington.]

"The neighbourhood"—that of Boscobel—"is now, as it was at the time of King Charles' escape, a nest of Romanism. They have built themselves a little church at Brewood, under Pugin's auspices, so small, that it looks like a plaything, but very pretty. All the persecutions that these people of the old-fashioned creed endured in those times, even under the Stuarts, could not erase the loyalty from their bosoms; for it was by the members of this communion alone that the head of the Church of England, and representative of the triple royalty of these realms, was faithfully succoured, at the risk of life, in the hour of his direst distress."—[Article "Boscobel," *Blackwood's Magazine*, Dec. 1857.]

PETER HOWELL, of Wolverhampton, blacksmith.—House.—£6.

JOHN BRINDLEY, of Blymhill, tailor.—Freehold house at Lapley.—£1 8s.

EDWARD GIFFARD, of Worcester, apothecary.—Estate, in fee, at Wolverhampton and Tettenhall; Thomas and Edward Giffard, gent., both dec., named as lessors.—£58 19s.

"Hic requiescit corpus Ricardi Giffard, generosi: obit 17 die Augusti A.D. 1685. Ora pro nobis."—"Here lyeth the body of Winifred Giffard, the wife of Edward Giffard, of Ofiley Park, gen., who dyed the 4th of June, Anno Domini 1695."—[*M. I. at Whiteladies.*]

ELIZABETH GIFFARD, of Wolverhampton, spinster.—Land there, and annuity of £10 granted her, in 1712, by Edward G. —£26.

THOMAS FLEETWOOD, of Gerards-Bromley, and the Hon. FRANCES, his wife.—Manor of Gerards-Bromley, &c., charged with £1,000 annuity to the widow of Lord Charles Gerard; estates contested by the Duke of Hamilton.—£1,286 6s. 7d.

Described by Hitchmough, the apostate, as of Marton Sands, co. Chester, his wife being a da. of Ric. Gerard, of Hilderstone, who died in Newgate in 1680, and sister of Lord Philip Gerard, S.J., seventh and last lord. Their only son, Charles Fleetwood, d.s.p. Frances F., in her will, dated Aug. 12, 1735, mentions her sister-in-law, Mrs. Anne Fleetwood, her cousin Thomas Berrington, &c.—[Ormerod's *Cheshire*, i. 652; Foley's *Collect. S.J.*, 295; *Close Roll*, 11 Geo. II., Pt. 9-20; P.R.O. *Forfeited Estates*, G. 8, &c.]

THOMAS WHITGREAVE, of Moseley, Esq., JOHN PIDGEON, of Bass (? Baswich), gent.,	Trustees of estate at West Brom- wich, of Nicho- las Rider, dec.— £73 2s. 6d.
---	---

ELIZABETH FOWLER, of Wolverhampton, widow of Thomas F., of Bettesfield, co. Flint, Esq.—Life estate at Weston-on-Trent, Sandon, &c., William F., of St. Thomas', dec., named as lessor.—£59 12s. 6d.

Her husband probably identical with Tho. F., fifth son of Walter Fowler (æt. 42 in 1663), of St. Thomas', by Constance, da. of Walter, Lord Aston.—[*Coll. of Arms, MS. C. 36.*]

ELIZABETH STOKES, of Aston, in p. of Stone, spinster.—Freehold house at Great Sardon.—£5 10s.

ANNE HAWLEY, of Croxton, in p. of Eccleshall (widow of John H.), and JOHN HAWLEY, her son.—Copyhold estate there.—£27.

JOHN BIDDULPH, of Biddulph, Esq., son of Richard B.—Manor of Biddulph, &c., entailed.—£371 19s. 10d.

His mother was Anne, da. of Sir Henry Goring, Bart. By his wife, Mary, da. of Charles Arundel, Esq., he had two sons. Ob. May, 1720, æt. 45 and was buried at Burton, co. Sussex.—[Burke's *Commoners*, iii. 285.]

FRANCIS BIDDULPH, of Gray's Inn, gent., brother of foreg.—Rent-charge out of manor of Biddulph.—£60.

Described in the register of Gray's Inn, to which he was admitted, Nov. 8, 1698, as second son of Ric. Biddulph, of Congleton. Buried at Burton in 1749. *See also Douay Diary*, 86.

CATHERINE GIFFARD, late of the Blackladies, and now of the city of Worcester, widow of John Giffard.—The messuage of Blackladies and the Nun Moors, in part let at £180. Life estate at Stretton, subject to £2,100 for younger children, £300 to Thomas G., Esq., and £260 to Thomas How, of Boscobel.—£195 12s.

The *Genealogist* for April, 1883, p. 100, gives the following from marriage licences in diocesan registry of Worcester:—"John Giffard, 29 Jan. 1685, of Blackladies, about 26, bachelor, and Mrs. Catherine Taylor, 18, of St. Nicholas, Worcester, maiden."

THOMAS PALIN, of Dearnsdale, gent.—Estate at Bradley, Seighford, &c., entailed on sons by Isabella, his wife.—£64 5s.

Probably son of Ric. P., by Joyce, da. of Thomas Whitgreave, of Moseley, Esq.—[Burke's *Commoners*, iv. 559.]

THOMAS WHITGREAVE, of Moseley, Esq.—Estate at Bushbury, Colton, &c., subject to jointure of Isabella, his wife.—£127 15s.

Son to "the preserver of King Charles," his mother being Constance, da. of Sampson Boughey, of Colton, gent. By his wife, Isabella, da. of William Turville, of Aston-Flamville, co. Leicester, he had a numerous issue. Ob. 10 Sep. 1728. —[Burke's *Commoners*, iv. 562; *Harl. Soc. Pub.*, viii. 231.]

Sir JOHN CURZON, of Waterperry, co. Oxon, Bart.—Rolleston Park, in p. of Tutbury, in right of Dame Anne, his wife.—£203 10s. 2d.

SAMUEL BOWERS, of Dutton, co. Chester, gent.—Leasehold houses at Kinfare.—£23 5s.

THOMAS ASHBURY, yeoman, } of Stoke.—House at Stone,  
MARY WILLIAMS, widow, } for his life, and then to her, in  
fee.—£2.

JOHN LEES, of Kerrimore Green, in p. of Brewood.—Two freehold houses.—£8 5s.

A name still in existence at Brewood. Edward L., of Wednesbury, registered his estate as at Brewood in 1723.

JAMES BRADSHAW, of Hollins, in p. of Kingsley, yeoman.—£10 for life, out of a farm at Ipstones.

SAMPSON ERDESWICK, of Heyley, gent.—Freehold houses at Gayton, he paying £1 annually to Brewood free school.—£89.

Son or nephew of Sampson E. (vt. 55, Ap. 10, 1663) who married Eliz. Whitgreave, whose brothers, John, Edward, Ric. and Matthew E., are all named in the *Visitation*, and whom Dodd ("Church Hist." iii. 181) mentions as one of those who assisted in the escape of King Charles.

RICHARD BRANDON, of Prestwood, in p. of Ellastone, yeoman.—Annuity from estate lately assigned to his son Thomas.—£6.

RICHARD CLARKE, of Calwich, husbandman.—Annuity out of a farm at Milwich.—£7.

GEORGE DALE, of Brockton, in p. of Baswich, yeoman.—Freehold house there.—£1.

WILLIAM GOWER, of Colmers, co. Worcester, Esq.—Manor of Weston-Coyney, the inheritance of his wife, Helen, and on Sep. 10, 1694, settled on him for his life. Unable to give accurate detail as to his estate, having been for five years a prisoner in the Fleet.—£211 16s. 6d.

CESAR JOHNSON, of Shelfield, in p. of Aston-Cantlow, co. Warwick, gent.—Houses at Codsall.—£30.

WILLIAM DAVIES, of Handsworth, yeoman.—Land, in fee, at Sedgley.—£10.

MARY BULLOCK, of Gornal, in p. of Sedgley, widow.—House there.—£14.

ROBERT HILDICKE, of West Bromwich, bridle-buckle-maker.—Freehold house.—£3.

JOHN BERINGTON, of Winsley, co. Hereford, Esq.—Lands in p. of Castlechurch, called the Friars, Kitchen, and Sandles meadows.—£171 10s.

FRANCES DALE, of Chillington, spinster.—Land at Brewood.—£1 18s.

ANTHONY HILL, of Pepperhill, co. Salop, gent.—Estate at High Offley and Eccleshall, entailed on children by Catherine, his wife.—£80.

HELEN GOWER, of Colmers. co Wigorn, wife of William G.—Jointure annuity, out of manor of Weston-Coyney.—£200.

CRESWELL WILKS, of Brewood-Forge, widow.—Farm there.—£8.

EDWARD BAMFORD, of ditto, gent.—Land, &c., there, in possession of “ my mother, Creswell Wilks, for which I have no rent, in respect she maintains me.”—£1 10s.

HENRY ALPORT, of Uttoxeter, yeoman.—House there tenanted by John A., and one at Abbotts-Bromley.—£40.

Perhaps son of Will. A., named in *Visit.* as æt. 14, April 6, 1663.

JOHN COVNEY, of Fole, in p. of Leigh, gent.—Farms at Burslem.—£20 10s.

Probably connected with John Coyney, of Weston-Coyney, æt. 26, Ap. 7, 1663, who, by his wife, Ellen, da. of John Dawes, of Cawkley, co. Salop. had a son, John, then æt. 18 months, and a da., Ellen.—[*Coll. of Arms, MS. C. 36.*]

JOSEPH CARRINGTON, of Broseley, co. Salop, glover.—Copyhold estate at Brewood, he paying £1 2s. 6d. to Anne C. for her life.—£6 2s. 6d.

THOMAS PERRY, of Bilston, locksmith.—House and land.—£3 13s.

MARY WOOLLEY, of Whiston, widow of John W., of Pershall, gent.—Moity of copyhold messuage at Eccleshall.—£17.

ROBERT UNDERHILL, of Pershall, gent., son of John U.—The other moiety of aforesaid messuage, in right of Mary, his wife, da. of J. and M. Woolley. Land at Eccleshall, for lives of Mary, Anne, and Jane Woolley.—£76.

EDWARD HOW, of Leigh, yeoman.—House.—£14 13s. 4d.

WILLIAM FIELDING, of Leeshouses, in p. of Draycott-le-Moors, yeoman.—Estate there, and at Cheadle.—£33.

VALENTINE HOW, of Leigh, yeoman.—Estate there.—£31 6s. 8d.

JOSEPH JOHNSON, of Leigh, yeoman.—Land there, “ beggared by long tillage.”—£13 16s.

Sir EDWARD SIMEON, of Aston, in p. of Stone, Bart., son of Sir James S.—Manor of Aston, entailed, his grandfather, Walter Heveningham, named as lessor in 1641. Manor of Pipe, charged with annuity of £50 to Christopher Heveningham.—£1,126 10s. 11d.

His mother was Bridget, da. and sole heiress of Walter Heveningham. Ob. unm., when his estates, through his sister Margaret, passed to the Weld family. His death is thus entered in the Catholic register of Britwell, Oxon.:—"Sir E. Simeon, aged 86—23 Dec., 1768."—[Foley's *Records S.J.*, iv. 606.]

CHARLES SMITH, of Bushbury, Esq.—Two freehold houses there, one leased, 1 Nov. 1 Jac. II., by Robert Atwood to John Jackson, for lives of Charles Jackson and Ursula Kempson, *then* Ursula Jackson.—£67.

Apparently 2nd son of Francis Smith, of Aston, co. Salop, by his wife, Audrey Atwood.—[B. M. *Add. MSS.* 14, 844 c.]

SUSANNAH GUYOTT, of Wolverhampton, spinster.—Annuity, purchased of the late Lady Mary Stafford.—£15.

JOSEPH WARBURTON, of Cobridge, in p. of Burslem, potter.—Freehold house there, and another for life of William Warburton.—£2 10s.

THOMAS WILSON, of Wolverhampton, mercer.—House at Winnington.—£23.

MARY ANNE HOWARD, of Hoar Cross, widow of Robert Howard, jun., Esq.—Life estate there, charged with payment of £24 to "old Mr. Henry Greaves and Margaret, his wife."—£352 10s.

THOMAS HIGGS, of Barnhurst Mills, in p. of Tettenhall, miller.—Estate there, charged with annuity to Anne H., widow.—£42 10s.

JOHN DOWNING, of Swinnerton.—House at Stafford.—£2 10s.

THOMAS ETTINGSALL, *alias* ECCLESOLE, of Ettingshall, nailer, having "been told there is an Act of Parliament requiring all subjects of Great Britain that are in communion with the Church of Rome to register estates belonging to them," registers "one Lessow, known by the name of Nimings, in

Wolverhampton, which he honestly purchased, and has peaceably enjoyed since to this present day, being 19 April, 1717."

THOMAS BAGNALL, of Wooton, yeoman.—House at Caverswall, which, upon the death of Randle B. and John Austin, reverts to one Stephen Wood.—£16 16s.

ANNE KEMPSON, of Essinton, widow.—House at Brinsford.—£11.

ANDREW HILL, of Wolverhampton, innholder.—£4 10s.

WILLIAM SMITH, of Sedgley, nailer.—House and land.

MARY WATSON, of Besford, co. Wigorn, widow.—Rent-charge out of manor of Pattingham, the estate of William Watson, Esq.—£100.

JOHN SHELLEY, of Ranton, yeoman.—House, &c., in Dudley Street, Wolverhampton, in right of Dorothy, his wife.—£12 5s.

WALTER, Lord ASTON.—Manor of Tixall, &c., entailed, Lady Mary, his wife, having estate at his death as jointure.—£987 9s. 3d.

THOMAS FITZHERBERT, of Swinnerton, Esq.—Manor of Pladwick, &c., entailed on sons by Constantia, his wife.—£814 8s. 7½d.

Sir RICHARD FLEETWOOD, of Calwich, Knt. and Bart.—Manor of Calwich, &c., charged with £40 to Rowland F.—£1,278 11s. 7d.

Æt. 35, April 2, 1663, and son of Sir Thomas F., by Gertrude, da. of Rowland Eyre, of Hassop, co. Derby. He married Anne, da. of Sir Edward Golding, of Colston Bassett, co. Notts, Bart., and survived his three sons.—[Coll. of Arms, MS. C. 36; Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*.]

THOMAS FLEETWOOD, of Ellastone, gent.—Rent-charge for lives of self and Magdalen, his wife.—£50.

Nephew of foreg., afterwards 4th Bart., and son of Thomas F., by Elizabeth Coyney, his wife. He married Mag., da. of Thomas Berrington, of Mote Hall, co. Salop, and d.s.p. Dec. 1739, was buried at New Church, in Cheshire.—[Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.]

CONSTANCE WHITGREAVE, of Wolverhampton, widow.—Jointure houses there.—£118 7s.

*Niv* Constance Boughey, mother of Thomas Whitgreave, whose register see.—[Foley's *Records S.J.*, v. 438.]

THOMAS GIFFARD, of Chillington, Esq.—Manor of Chillington, &c., entailed on sons by Mary, his wife. Manor of Brewood for lives of self, wife, and Basil Fitzherbert, and tithes of Chillington for lives of self, wife, and Thomas Hawkins, Esq.— $\text{£}2,110\ 6s.\ 6\frac{1}{2}d.$

Æt. 5 in 1663, son of John G., by Frances, da. of Will. Fitzherbert, of Swinnerton. Married Mary, da. of John Thimbleby, of Irnham, co. Lincoln. In his will, dated Aug. 27, 1715, he mentions "mother Thimbleby," cousins Catherine Bromley, Mary Huggeford, &c. Ob. s.p. in 1718. His widow retired, upon his death, to her jointure house at Long Birch, where dying, Feb. 13, 1753, aged 95, she "is still remembered in the neighbourhood as *the good Madam Giffard*," her virtues being recorded by M. I. in the chancel of Brewood Church.—[Coll. of Arms, MS. C. 36; Brewood, by J. H. Smith, p. 22.; Close Roll, 5 Geo. I., Pt. 10-16.]

ROWLAND FLEETWOOD, of Ellaston, gent.—Farms at Prestwood.— $\text{£}60\ 13s.$

Younger brother of Sir Ric. F. In his will, dated Nov. 25, 1733, he names his nephew, Sir Thomas F., of Marton Sands, co. Chester, his brothers, William and John F., "cousin" Rob. Freeman, of Whetstone, co. Derby, &c. Ob. s.p.—[Close Roll, 10 Geo. II., Pt. 12-27.]

JOHN JAKEMAN, of Offley Park, yeoman, son of George Jakeman.—House in Eccleshall for lives of William, John, and Anne J., by the will of John J., dec.— $\text{£}14\ 5s.$

Æt. 20, Ap. 7, 1663, his mother being Mary, da. of Will. Adams, citizen of London. He married Frances, da. of Jerome Roane, of Snitterton; William and Anne, named in the register, his brother and sister, æt. at date of *Visit.* respectively 16 and 19.—[Coll. of Arms, MS. C. 36.]

FRANCIS JAKEMAN, of ditto, yeoman.—Moiety of an estate at Eccleshall, for life of William Jakeman.— $\text{£}6\ 10s.$

Perhaps identical with F. J. named by Foley, "Records S.J." vi. 470, as son of George J. and his wife, Margaret Snelson, and who was afterwards priest at Shrewsbury.

THOMAS MACCLESFIELD, Esq., son of Peter and Margaret M., whose marriage bond is dated Nov. 27, 1686, and grandson of Thomas M.—Entailed estate at Maer; manor of Chesterton, &c., in fee, charged with £200 to his sister, Mrs. Frances M.— $\text{£}262\ 9s.\ 4d.$

His father Peter is named in *Visit.* as æt. 9 months, Ap. 7, 1663. His brother Peter, at the Eng. Coll., Douay, in June, 1711, is described as "filius Petri et Margaritæ Belt, Diœcesis Lichfeldensis."—[Coll. of Arms, MS. C. 36; Douay Diary, 55.] His mother therefore would probably be second da. of Rob. Belt, of Overton, co. York, Esq., by Frances, da. of Sir Will. Robinson, of Roecliffe, co. York.—[Surtees Soc., xxxvi. 152.]

WILLIAM SYLVESTER, of Wolverhampton, baker.—Part of a house in Dudley Street, in right of Catherine, his wife.—£8 10s.

WILLIAM WATSON, of Besford Court, co. Wigorn, Esq.—Estate, in fee, at Pattingham, &c.—£481 15s. 6d.

*See* his Leicester reg. There is the following M. I. on a flat stone in the chancel of Besford church : “ Mary Watson, widow of Rowland W., Esq., of Monkton-Farley, co. Wilts, died 24 May, 1717, aged 58.” Foley (“ Collect. S.J.” 300) mentions “ Father Isaac Gibson,” whose address, about 1724, was, “ Will. Watson, Esq., Norton, near Tewkesbury.”

WILLIAM CHAPMAN, of Milwich, gent.—Houses.—£100 13s. 4d.

JOHN FOWLER, of St. Thomas’, Esq., nephew of William F.—Manor of Coton, &c., entailed on sons by Mary, his wife.—£1,489 10s. 5d.

*See* his Warwickshire reg., from which it would almost seem that the male line of this branch of the family became extinct, and that J. F. was son of Ric. Betham, by Mary, 5th da. of Walter Fowler, of St. Thomas’, and took the name of Fowler.—[*See Visit.* of 1663, and all Fowler registers.]

JOHN WESTON, of Sutton Place, co. Surrey, Esq.—Manor of Smallwood Hall, in p. of Uttoxeter, entailed.—£138 10s.

HENRY, Earl of STAFFORD.—Manors of Stafford and Forbridge, &c., entailed; site of the castle of Stafford, and of the Free Chapel of St. Michael, within the castle.—£877 19s. 1d.

*See* his Salop register.

JOHN TALBOT, of Longford, co. Salop, Esq.—Tithes out of Lapley and Bradley.—£7 os. 6d.

The Dowager Lady MARY GERARD, widow of Charles, Lord Gerard, of Gerards-Bromley.—Rent-charge, being her jointure estate out of manor of Gerards-Bromley, &c.—£1,000.

Her husband, the 6th Lord, d.s.p. in 1707. She was da. of Sir John Webb, of Odstock, co. Wilts.

ROBERT FREEMAN, of Whetstone, co. Derby, gent.—Freehold estate at Oscott, Great Barr, &c., in pp. of Handsworth and Aldridge.—£25 13s.

EDWARD COLLINS, of Wolverhampton, brazier.—House.—£6.

THOMAS BRANDON, of Prestwood, yeoman.—Moicity of farm there, settled on him by his father, Richard B.—£15.

MARGARET BLACKBURNE, of St. Thomas', spinster.—Annuity out of estate of late Will. Fowler, who charged his nephew, John, to pay it.—£20.

## SUFFOLK.

[*M.S. P. 103.*]

Hon. EDWARD HOWARD.—Annuity.—£100.

Hon. ESME HOWARD,	}	—Annuities out of manors of Ersham and Bungay.— £150.
ELIZABETH HOWARD, spinster.		

*See their Norfolk, &c., registers.*

JOSEPH FOX, of Stradbrook, gent.—Life estate there, charged with £6 annually, to repair the tomb of Simon Fox, Esq.—£138 10s.

His wife was Anne, da. of Thomas, only son of Thomas Sandford, by his wife, Mary, da. of Richard Moss, of Chich St. Osyth, co. Essex.—[*Close Roll*, 7 Geo. I., Pt. 18-2.]

ELIZABETH WHARTON of Horham, widow.—Life estate at Eye and Brampton.—£95.

ANNE BORRETT, of Redlingfield, widow.—Life estate at Laxfield.—£70.

Probably widow of Thomas B., of Halesworth, who died in 1691.—[*Page's Hist. of Suffolk*, 408.]

JAMES HINCHLOE, of Palgrave, chirurgeon.—Freehold house there.—£30.

Upon a marble in the churchyard of Palgrave is a Latin M. I. to Rob. Palgrave, a surgeon, who died July 31, 1664, æt. 62, and adjacent to it, is another to his wife, Sarah, da. of Elmathan Parr, clerk, who died Aug. 22, 1688, æt. 84.—[*B. M. Add. MSS. 19,090. f. 26. b.*]

REBECCA HOLLAND, of Horham, widow.—Messuage, &c., in p. of Mellis, tenanted by John H.—£4.

FRANCIS BEDINGFIELD, of Redlingfield, gent.—Manor of Redlingfield, in fee; the Priory in own possession.—£275 11s. 1½d.

Æt. 4 in 1664, and son of Francis B. (ob. 2 Mar. 1697, æt. 64), by Mary da. of Will. Paston, of Appleton. He married Dorothy, da. of Anthony B., of Holme Hale, co. Norfolk, and Margaret his wife.—[*Coll. of Arms, MS. D. 22*; B. M., *Add. MSS. 19,090*. f. 26. a.]

EDMUND BROWNE, of Denham, gent.—House there, he “occupying two rooms.”—£30.

THOMAS BARKER, Esq.—Estate in fee at Hoxne.—£52.

JOHN HUBBARD, of Gisleham, shoemaker.—Houses there and at Colton, &c.—£14 6s.

ROBERT ASTON, of Redlingfield, yeoman.—Freehold farm.

HENRY BEDINGFIELD, of Stoke-Ash, Esq.—Manor of Denham, &c., entailed.—£508 14s. 9d.

Son of John B., of Coulsey Wood, in Stoke-Ash, by Dorothy, da. of John Ramsey, of Wickmere. By his wife, Mary, da. of Will. Havers, of Winfarthing, co. Norfolk, he had 6 children. Ob. 1738, aged 53.—[Foley's *Records S.J.*, v. 568.]

DOROTHY BEDINGFIELD, of ditto, widow.—Messuage called Colsey Wood, in fee, and annuity of £250 out of foreg. estate, and that heretofore of Sir Henry B., of Beck Hall, co. Norfolk, Bart.

Mother of foreg. Ob. 1723, æt. 59.

Lady HELENA TOUCHET.—Annuity granted her, July 11, 1694, by Sir Henry Wingfield, Bart.—£40.

Da. of Mervyn Touchet, Earl of Castlehaven, by Mary, third da. of John, Earl of Shrewsbury, and widow of Charles Arundel. She married Sir Henry Wingfield, of Easton.—[*Peerage*.]

Hon. PHILIP HOWARD.—Annuity out of manor of Formel, &c., granted by his brother, Thomas, Duke of Norfolk.—£200.

FRANCIS MANNOCK, of Gifford's Hall, gent.—Entailed estate at Stoke-by-Nayland.—£38 10s.

Second son of Sir Francis Mannock, Bart., by Mary, eldest da. of Sir Geo. Heneage, of Hainton, co. Lincoln, Knt. Born in London, Jan. 3, 1670, became a priest of the Soc. of Jesus, died at York, Dec. 10, 1748.—[Foley's *Collect. S.J.*, 485.]

Sir WILLIAM GAGE, of Hengrave, Bart.—Manor of Fornham-All-Saints, &c.—£699 1s. 2d.

Son of Sir Edward G., by his first wife, Mary, da. of Sir William Hervey, of Ickworth. He married, first, Mary Charlotte, only da. of Sir Thomas Bond, of Peckham, co. Surrey, Bart.; and, secondly, Merelina Jermyn, da. of Thomas, Baron Jermyn, of St. Edmundsbury. Ob. Feb. 8, 1727.

THOMAS MANNOCK, of Great Bromley Hall, co. Essex, Esq.—House called Hildershams, and estate in p. of Hessel, &c.—£40.

Youngest brother of Francis M. See register of his first wife, Mary. He married, secondly, Mary Galloway, who died May 7, 1722.

JOHN TURNER, of Midhurst, co. Sussex, Doctor in Physic.—Copyhold messuages at Hoxne.—£20.

Buried at Easebourne, co. Sussex, July 22, 1744, where many of this name were resident about this time.—[Add. MSS. 5,699.]

JOHN BEAUMONT TASBURGH, of Bodney, co. Norfolk, Esq.—Rectory of Cavenham, and tithes of Higham.—£50.

HENRY TIMPERLEY, of Hintlesham, Esq.—Estate there, in fee.—£1,115 18s. 4d.

Probably a son of Thomas T. (living in 1664), and grandson of Michael T. (ob. July 7, 1653, and whose M. I. is in the chancel of Hintlesham Church), by his wife Frances, da. of Sir Henry Bedingfield. His heir was his nephew, Henry T.—[Coll. of Arms. MSS., D. 22; Brit. Mus. Add. MSS. 19,105. f. 26.] Blomefield (*Hist. of Norf.*, ix. 474) says: “The last of this family, having wasted most of the estate, sold it in 1721, and being a Roman Catholic, went abroad, and lived in some convent.”

THOMAS WOOD, of Bracon Ash, co. Norfolk, Esq.—Manor of Horham Hall.—£106.

JOHN GAGE, of Harleston, Esq.—Manor of Harleston, &c., in fee.—£184 13s. 1d.

Only son of Henry G. (third son of Sir John Gage, of Firle), by his wife, Henrietta, da. of Thomas Jermyn, of Rushbrooke. Ob. s.p. Will proved Mar. 28, 1723.—[Gage's *Hist. of Hengrave*, 205.]

DELARIVIÈRE GAGE, of Bury St. Edmunds, widow of Thomas, eldest son of Sir William Gage, Bart.—Jointure estate at Fornham-All-Saints, &c.—£253.

Her husb. died Mar. 1, 1716. Da. of Sir Symonds D'Ewes, Bart., by Delarivière, da. of Thomas, Lord Jermyn.

JOSEPH MARTIN, of Long Melford, gent.—Moiety of Cransfield farm, &c.—£48 10s.

Fifth son of Sir Roger Martin, Bart. *See* Essex register of his brother, John M.—[Archives, St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock Hill.]

EDWARD HARRISON, of ditto, gent.—Freehold house.—£19.

JOHN LOMAX, of Redlingfield, gent.—Estate there, and at Horham, &c., in fee.

The following M. I. is in the chancel of Redlingfield Church: “In Memory of John Lomax, who died 21 Mar. 1725, aged 84 years: Also Margaret, his wife, who died 2 Mar. 1725, aged 82 years. Mark the Perfect Man, and behold the upright, for the end of that Man is Peace.—Ps. 37, v. 38. *De Profundis.*”—[Add. MSS. 19,091. f. 98].

PENELOPE SULYARD, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, widow.—The manor of Wetherden, &c., as her jointure, her eldest son, Edward, named as lessor with her, in 1711.—£375 5s.

Sister of Sir Will. Gage (whose register *see*), and widow of Edward Sulyard, of Haughley Park, son of Ralph S., by his wife, Eliz. Wilford, of Wandsworth. By her will, dated Feb. 13, 1730, from the parish of St. Geo. the Martyr, co. Middx., she desires to be buried by her husband at Wetherden, and leaves her “church plate” to her son Edward, and gold watch to his wife. She also names her sons, William, Ralph, Francis, and Philip; her “daughter,” Eliz. Dunn, “grandchild,” Penelope S., and “niece,” Charlotte Bond. Ob. 1733. There is M. I. to her grandson (?), Edward S., at Wetherden, who died April 28, 1785, aged 78 years.—[Coat of Arms, MS. D. 22; Brit. Mus. Add. MSS. 19,106. f. 224 b.; Close Roll, 7 Geo. II., Pt. 8-15; Foley's Records S.J., iv. 606].

SIR MERVYN WINGFIELD, Bart.—Annuity out of manor of Easton, &c., subject to £30 a year to his da. Mary until she is of age or marries.—£150.

Son of Sir Henry Wingfield. He married Mary, da. of Theobald Dalton, of Grenan, co. Westmeath. *See* register of Lady Helena Touchet.—[Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies.*]

HON. RICHARD HOWARD, brother to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk.—Annuity out of manor of Forncett and of dissolved Priory of Thetford.—£200.

HENRY BOND, of Bury St. Edmunds, gent.—Freehold house.—£20.

Nephew of Sir Henry B., and son of Thomas B., of Bury St. Edmunds, by his wife Henrietta, second da. of Thomas, Lord Jermyn. He married Jane, da. of — Godfrey, who, upon his death in 1748, remarried Thomas, Viscount Gage.—[Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies.*]

WILLIAM RAW, of Drury Lane, silk dyer.—Freehold estate at Horham and Stradbrook.—£32.

Sir FRANCIS MANNOCK, of Stoke-by-Nayland, Bart.—Gifford's Hall in own possession; manors called Scotland, the Priory, Ravenshill, &c.—£839 9s.

Nephew of Francis and Thomas M. (*see* their registers), and son of Sir Will. M., by Ursula, da. of Henry Nevill, of Holt, co. Leicester. He married Frances, da. of Geo. Yates, of North Waltham, co. Hants. Ob. Aug. 27, 1758, his widow ob. May 18, 1761.—[Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.]

THOMAS, Duke of NORFOLK.—Estate at Thetford; manor of Bungay Priory, &c.—£544 8s. 1d.

Hon. HENRY HOWARD, brother to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk.—Annuity out of manor of Fornsett, &c.—£200.

MARY DANIEL, of Acton Place, widow of Charles Daniel.—“Annuity out of several parishes in the county,” as jointure.—£80.

*See* her Essex register. Acton Place was sold by the Daniels to Rob. Jennens, father of the famous millionaire, Will. Jennens.

THOMAS BURTON, of Beyton.—Two freehold messuages there, one called “the Bull Inn.”—£52.

Probably a son of Thomas B., by his wife Mary, a da. of Christopher Sutler, of Norfolk; his father died about 1696, a lay brother of the Soc. of Jesus.—[Foley's *Records S.J.*, v. 528.]

PHILIP WALDEGRAVE, of Borley, co. Essex, Esq.—House at Long Melford.—£9.

GEORGE BIRCH, of Bury St. Edmunds, tailor.—Freehold house in p. of St. Mary, in or near Westgate Street, “let out into different tenements”—viz., to Lady Russell, at a rental of £2; to Christopher Caby, at £4; Will. Harbour, at £1; Will. King, at 15s.; and the residue occupied by the said G. B.—£10 5s.

BARBARA DANIEL, widow of Francis D., of Bulmer, co. Essex, Esq.—Farm at Cornard.—£18.

JOHN TASBURGH, Esq.—Manor of South Elmham; Flixton Hall in own possession; Elmham Hall let for £110.—Life estate.—£959 14s. 11½d.

Æt. 2 in 1664, son of Richard T., by Margaret, da. of Sir Geo. Heneage, of Hainton. Married Frances, da. of Henry Nevill, of Holt. Ob. 1719 and his widow in 1728.—[Suckling's *Hist. of Suffolk*, i. 198.]

Rt. Hon. JUDITH, Lady Dowager of DOVER, relict of Henry, Lord Dover.—Manors of Lidgate and Horningsheath, &c.—£957 19s. 7d.

JAMES BALDWIN, of Washbrooke, gent.—Estate there and at Hintlesham, in fee.—£4.

EDWARD SULYARD, of Haughley Park, Esq.—Manor of Haughley in fee tail.—£116 6s. 4d.

Bapt. in p. church of Wetherden, Dec. 21, 1677. Ob. s.p. *See* register of his mother, Penelope S.

ROBERT HINCHLOE, of Eye, periwigmaker.—Estate at Redgrave and Wortham.—£18.

RICHARD ARUNDELL, of Lanherne, co. Cornwall, Esq.—Manor and mansion of Little Stoneham.—£155 15s. 7½d.

Sir HENRY BEDINGFIELD, of Oxburgh, co. Norfolk, Bart.—Manor of Bedingfield, &c.—£21 18s. 11½d.

MARTHA PRETTIMAN, of Bury St. Edmunds, spinster.—Tenement at Fornham St. Geneviève, passing at her death to poor of that parish, under the will of John Stafford, gent., dec.—£3 8s.

Cousin of John Stafford, whose will is dated Ap. 9, 1712, with codicil, July 20, 1714.—[*Principal Probate Registry.*] *See* John Tyldesley.

JOHN COCK, of Great Welnetham, yeoman.—Freehold of Benne farm, in Bens Green.—£28.

CATHERINE MARTIN, of Melford, gentlewoman.—Freehold farm in her own possession.—£5 7s.

Eldest da. of Sir Roger M., by Tamworth, his wife, and mentioned by her father in 1710, in a list of the members of his family, of whom he says: “Ceux-cy apres Nommez (etant tous en vie) auront leurs Jours Obits salomnizer, selon le temps de leur mort come il arrivera.”—[*Archives, St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock Hill.*]

JOHN TYLDESLEY, of Fornham St. Geneviève, gent.—Life estate there.—£32.

In the church of St. Mary, Bury St. Edmunds, are the following M. I.:—“John Stafford, of Bury, ob. 23 Mar., 1716-17, aged 84. Frances Stafford, his wife, 14 Mar., 1711-12. R.I.P. Also Catherine, wife of John Tyldesley, gent., and da. of John Stafford, gent., who departed this life 6 Sept., 1718, aged 48. De profundis.”—[B. M. Add. MSS. 19,108. f. 183.] And in the church of Fornham St. Geneviève: “Here lyeth the body of Mrs. Eliz.

Tyldesley, who died 31 Jan., 1727, ætatis sue 27; also Mrs. Mary Tyldesley, 25 Mar., 1728, ætatis suæ, 25. Requiescant in pace." They were the daughters of John Tyldesley, of Fornham St. Geneviève, descended from Tyldesley, of Tyldesley, in the co. Palat. of Lanc. Will. T., son of John T., died Nov. 10, 1729, æt. 20; John Tyldesley, of the T. family, at the Lodge in Lancashire, aged 68 years, died Feb. 18, 1723.—[Add. MSS. 19,109. f. 95.]

PEREGRINE SHORT, of Bury St. Edmunds, gent.—Freehold farms in p. of St. James'; Thomas Short, gent., renting a house of him at £11, and Dr. Henry Short three meadows at £14.—£25.

The church of Fornham St. Geneviève, where many of the Shorts were buried, was destroyed by fire in 1782, and never rebuilt. The Rev. H. Thompson writes that M.I. on tombstone is only in part legible as follows : "Elizabeth Short, obiit Die 13 Dec., 1679, annor æt. 77. . . . Positæ etiam reliquæ Thomas Short, M.D. Superascript Peregrin Filii. 77 annorum 1719." —[See reg. of Thomas Short.]

RICHARD MARTIN, of Long Melford, gent.—Farms there for life.—£56.

A brother of Sir Roger Martin; he married Catherine, da. of Richard Wright, of Borley, co. Essex.

## S U S S E X.

[MS. P. 105.]

GEORGE LANE, of the tithing of Idsworth, in p. of Chalton co. Southton, yeoman.—House at West Marden.—£28.

HENRY MATTHEWS, of Buriton, gent.—Freehold houses at Up-Marden, and Easebourne, subject to £5 per annum to Mary, wife of Augustine Fisher.—£36 10s.

HONORA BROWNE, of Easebourne, widow.—" My dwelling-house called Snow Hill, for life of Anne Matthews, much out of repair, and another house, extremely out of repair," with further estate.—£41 7s.

Widow of Stanislaus B., of Easebourne (by whom she had four sons), who was buried at Midhurst, and da. of . . . Malbranke, a merchant of Cadiz.—[Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*.]

ANNE FRANCES, of ditto, widow.—Two houses there.—£23. Buried at Easebourne, Ap. 24, 1718.—[Add. MSS. 5,699.]

THOMAS STUBBINGTON, of ditto, maltster.—Two copyhold houses.—£2 10s.

The burial of Mrs. S., Dec. 12, 1755, is recorded in Easebourne register.—[Add. MSS. 5,699.]

EDMUND LEWKENOR, of ditto, gent.—Copyhold house there.—£9.

Anthony L. was buried at Easebourne, Oct. 14, 1689, probably his father, and "Mr. L." who may be E. L., on Nov. 4, 1730.—[Add. MSS. 5,699.]

CATHERINE WEEDON, of St. Giles', widow.—Moiety of life estate at New Fishbourne, near Chichester, "with remainder to children of my sister, Bruning."—£19 10s.

Widow of George W., of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middx. In her will dated Feb. 16, 1716, and proved in 1720, she mentions her son George, and "sister" Bruning.—[Principal Probate Registry.]

PETER MORRIS, of Easebourne.—Two messuages.—£3.

PAUL KELLEY, of South Harting, yeoman.—House at West Harting, for lives of self, wife Susan, and son, Richard.—£10.

MATTHEW JOHNSON, of East Harting, yeoman.—House.—£2 10s.

JOHN HEATH, of Easebourne, "but living in the p. of Steep, co. Hants," yeoman.—Two houses.

JOHN WYBARNE, of Winchester, Esq.—Manor of Bricklehurst, and estate at Ticehurst, Wadhurst, and Mayfield.—£116.

BARTHOLOMEW SMITH, of ditto, Esq.—Estate at East Grinstead, and West Hoathly.—£14.

THOMAS COLLINS, of Lamberhurst, yeoman.—Farm for life.—£2 10s.

ELIZABETH DARELL, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, widow.—Life estate at Lamberhurst.—£44.

NICHOLAS ELDRIDGE, of Battle.—Two houses.—£8 5s.

FRANCIS FORD, of Stoughton, labourer.—House.—£2.

FRANCIS CROUCHER, of Midhurst, mason.—Freehold house, and moiety of another, in right of his wife.—£19 18s.

SARAH BLUNT, of Lindfield, spinster.—A house there, and at Cowfold.

RALPH CROUCHER, jun., of Midhurst, bricklayer.—Freehold house.

RALPH CROUCHER, sen., of ditto, bricklayer.—Leasehold house.

NICHOLAS TOURNER, jun., of ditto, gent.—House on Rumboll's Hill.

Son, probably, of Nich. T., sen., whose register *see*.

JOHN PENDRELL, of Storrington, gent., son of Charles P., late of Essinton, co. Stafford, son of John P., of Beamish Hall, co Salop.—Estate at Shipley and Henfield, in right of Barbara, his wife. The register concludes thus.—“N.B. The said John P. is a lineal descendant from the family of the Pendrells, who were assistant in the preservation of King Charles II., at Boscobel, after the battle of Worcester, for which the said John P. hath the honour of his present Majesty's most gracious protection.”—£52 15s.

Sir WILLIAM GAGE, of West Firle, Bart.—Estate there and at Ringmer, &c., in fee.—£2,310 15s. 8d.

Son of Sir John G., by his 2nd wife Mary, da. of Sir Will. Stanley, of Hooton, Bart. “Conforming to the Church of England, he was elected to the last parliament of George I.” Ob. unm. April 23, 1744.—[Baronetage.]

JAMES ASHENDEN, of Battle.—Copyhold houses.—£6 4s.

CHRISOGAMUS MANHOOD, of ditto, gent.—Annuity out of a house there, paid him by John Darby, a butcher.—£10.

CHARLES, Lord DORMER, Baron of Wing.—Estate at Compton.—£44 17s. 8d.

CHRISTOPHER BRYON, of Dunton.—House.

Foley, “Records S.J.,” v. 816, mentions his da. Mary, as wife of George Bruning, of Froxfield, co. Hants.

ELIZABETH BRUNING, of Petersfield, co. Southton, widow.—The other moiety of estate registered by Catherine Weedon, her sister.—£19 10s.

BERNARD TOURNER, of Midhurst, Esq.—House there, held in trust for him by John Alcock, of Petworth, gent.

Apparently identical with B. T. named in "Douay Diary," p. 90, as born "in Mi [blank]"—evidently *Midhurst*—and son of Bernard T., by his wife Mary Samuel, his father being 4th son of John T., of Easebourne, by his wife Anne, da. of John Jenkinson, of Elliston, co. Stafford.—[*Coll. of Arms, MS. D. 16.*]

JOHN TOURNER, of Easebourne.—Copyhold estate there, and farms at West Stoke, &c., in right of his wife.—£66 15s.

Apparently uncle of foreg., and 2nd son of John T. and Anne, his wife. The name is of very frequent occurrence in the Easebourne parish register, one being that of "Susanna, wife of John T., buried 18 Nov., 1728," and "Mary, wife of J. T., buried 16 Sep., 1703."—[*Coll. of Arms, MS. D. 16; Brit. Mus. Add. MSS. 5,699.*] See also *Nich. Tourner*, sen.

MARY PORTER, of St. Anne's, Westminster, widow.—Estate in fee at Westham, Worthing, &c.—£206.

ANTHONY LEWKENOR, of Wotton, co. Warwick, gent.—Copyhold house at East Wittering.—£10.

*See registers of his brother, Edmund. Buried at Easebourne, Ap. 8, 1737.*—[*Add. MSS. 5,699.*]

WILLIAM EYSTON, of Great Hendred, co. Berks, gent.—Land at Pett, "to him and his heirs."—£65.

Born about 1669, and eldest son of John Eyston (who was 3rd son of Will. Eyston, of East Hendred), by Mary, da. of Will. Coldham, of Midhurst. In a MS. at Hendred House, written by Charles E. (whose Berks register see), it is stated that he "was a soldier for King James II., and followed him out of England into France, and thence to Ireland, for which he was forced to fly into Banishment, A.D. 1697-8, to evade the Act of Parliament past anno Gulielmi nono, which made it treason for any one to stay in England after the first of January, 1697-8, that had been in that service. He also was imprisoned by Sir Robert Pye, for a suspicious person, A.D. 1694." Ob. unm. Jan. 18, 1718, and buried by his grandfather, William, in the Eyston chantry at East Hendred, the M. I. being as follows: "Sub hoc Lapide etiam decubuit Gulielmus Eyston, Filius natu Maximus Joannis Eyston (tertio geniti predicti Gulielmi) ex Maria Coldham, de Battle uxore sua: ob Fidem Catholicam, et Fidelitatem erga Regem, aliquando miles et exul. Obiit 18 Jan., A.D. 1718, aetatis 49, orate ut eorum animabus propitietur Deus."—[Communicated to Canon Estcourt by C. J. Eyston, Esq.]

NICHOLAS TOURNER, sen., of Midhurst, gent.—Freehold house.

Probably younger brother of John T., of Easebourne. Sarah, wife of Nich. T., was buried at Easebourne, Mar. 19, 1703-4; Richard, his son, Sep. 13, 1709; "Nich. T., of Midhurst," on May 20, 1728; and "Mr. Nich. T." (perhaps N. T. jun.), on Oct. 26, 1732.—[*Coll. of Arms, MS. D. 16; Add. MSS. 5,699.*]

HENRY, Lord MONTAGU.—Manor of Battle, &c.; his *dec.*  
brother Francis named as lessor.—£1,598 19s. 8d.

Son of Francis, 3rd Viscount, by Eliz., youngest da. of Henry Somerset, Marquis of Worcester. By his wife, Barbara, da. of James Walsingham, of Chesterford, co. Essex, and grandda. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk, he had one son and six daughters. “ Sadly in want of money, his brother, Lord Francis (*see register*) demolished the great kitchen at Battle Abbey, in order to profit by the sale of the materials. Its destruction occupied four years. . . . Henry, the fifth Lord, destroyed a further portion of the Abbey,” and died at Epsom, June 25, 1717.—[Mrs. Roundell’s *Cowdray*.]

ANTHONY KEMP, of Slindon, Esq., third son of Anthony K.—Manor of Slindon, &c.; entailed, charged with an annuity to his brother Henry.—£911.

His mother was Mary, da. of Sir Thomas Gage, of Firle. He married Anne, da. of Henry, Viscount Montague, who died in 1731, and, 2ndly, Jane, da. of Charles Stourton, 3rd son of Will., Lord Stourton. Ob. 1753, æt. 81. —[Dallaway’s *Sussex*, i. 150.]

HENRY KEMP, of Wotton, co. Warwick, gent., brother of foreg.—Annuity as stated.—£40.

Born Feb. 2, 1672, and a priest of the Soc. of Jesus. For many years a missioner at Wootton-Wawen, co. Warwick. Ob. Nov. 28, 1737.—[Foley’s *Collect. S.J.*, 412.]

FRANCIS ROBOTHAM, of Whitechapel, co. Middlesex, gent.—Farm at East Preston, in right of Sarah, his wife.—£34.

BERNARD CONVATT, of West Firle, gent.—House at Easebourne, for lives of his wife, Eliz., and daughters, Mary and Frances.

NICHOLAS GOODYER, of Horsham, glazier.—Houses there, and at Itchingfield.—£30 11s.

The name occurs frequently in Horsham parish register about this period.  
“ Richard, son of Nicholas G., *papist*, by Hannah, born Sep. 12, bapt. — 1703.”—“ Buried, 29 Sep., 1747, Hannah, the wife of Nich. G.”—“ 11 April, 1750, Nich. G., an old man.”

JOHN DINNAGE, of ditto.—A house.

“ Buried, 12 Feb., 1728–9, John Dinidge, labourer.

” 19 Jan., 1735–6, John Dinedge, a poor man.

” 19 Ap., 1736, Ann Dinedge, widow.”

[*Horsham Parish Register*.]

JAMES AVELIN, of Storrington, gent.—A house, in right of Anne, his wife.—£18.

GEORGE HENEAGE, of Haington, co. Lincoln, Esq.—Manor of Tottington-Weewood, and farm at Beeding.—£90.

BARBARA ACTON, widow,	}	of Wolverton, co. Wigorn.
JANE VINCENT,		—Estate at Fairlight, and
DOROTHY VINCENT,		All Saints, Hastings.— £60.

JOHN CARYL, sen., of West Grinstead, Esq.—The Hundred of Dumpford, in fee; estate at Hastings, Rogate, &c.—£1,786 18s. 4d.

Son of Ric. C. (who was created Baron Caryl by James II., by Johanna, da. of Sir Hen. Bedingfield, of Oxboro', and born Dec. 13, 1667; married, Jan. 9, 1685, Eliz., da. of John Harrington, of Ore. Buried April 17, 1736.—[Dallaway's *Sussex*, i. 190; *Add. MSS.* 5,699.]

JOHN CARYL, sen., and HENRY MATTHEWS, of Heath House, co. Southton, gent., register respectively three-fourths and one-fourth of the manor of Iham, in pp. of Icklesham and Rye, in fee, and add: "the water scotts are most years very heavy upon the estate, which is also very liable to inundations of the sea."—£472 12s.

JOHN CARYL, jun., of West Grinstead, gent.—Manor of Washington, &c.—£985 4s. 9d.

Son of foreg., and born Dec. 28, 1687; married Mary, da. of Kenneth Mackenzie, fourth Earl of Seaforth. Ob. vita patris, and buried at Harting, Ap. 8, 1718, his widow being also buried there, Sep. 10, 1740; their son, John, selling his estate, ob. in France, Sep. 1780. —[Dallaway's *Sussex*, i. 190; *Add. MSS.* 5,699.]

THOMAS SHORT, of Bury St. Edmunds, Doctor of Physic.—Estate at Rye, Iden, and Playden, in fee.—£130.

Of a family largely devoted to the medical profession, in which several of them were distinguished. He married Ursula, da. of John Daniel, of Acton Place, Esq., by Eliz., da. of Sir Edward Waldegrave, of Stansgate, co. Norfolk, Knt., who, as his widow, in her will, dated Sep. 3, 1728, desires to be buried by him at Fornham-St-Geneviève, and mentions her son, John S., grand-da. Margaret, the eldest da. of her son Francis S., her da. Peregrine, wife of Henry Bostock, da. Ursula, and Anne, widow of her son, Dr. Philip S. Probably he was a brother of Dr. Richard Short, created Fellow of Magd. Coll., Oxon, by James II., who addressed the following letter (now in the Archives of St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock Hill):—"To the Rt. Rev. Fr. in God, Samuel, Lord Bishop of Oxford, President of St. Mary Mag. Coll., in our University of Oxon, or in his absence, to the Vice-President of our said colladge. JAMES R. Rt. Rev. Father in God, we

greet you well : Whereas there are several Fellowships now void in that our colledge of St. Mary Mag., We have thought fitt hereby to signify our will and pleasure to you that you forthwith admit our trusty and well-beloved Ric. Short to be a fellow of our said Colledge, with all the Rights, Priviledges, Profits, Perquisites, and Advantages to the same belonging or appertaining without administering unto him any oath or oaths, but that of a Fellow, any Law, Statute, Custom, or Constitution to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding, with which we are graciously pleased to dispense in this behalfe. And for so doing, this shall be your warrant. And so we bid you heartily farewell. Given at our Court at Whitehall, the 14th day of March 168<sup>7</sup> in the fourth year of our reign. By his Maj<sup>st</sup>. command. Sunderland. P." From this letter it may be inferred that he was an older man than Dodd ("Church Hist," iii. 460) makes him at the time of his death, in 1708. On a head-stone at the side of the walk, in the churchyard of St. Mary, Bury St. Edmunds, is the following M. I. :—"Richardi Short medico bene merentis qui vixit Ann. LXVI, et postquam artem medicam laudem prope domesticam longe lateque summo enim honore exercisset triste apud Florentissimas quasque familias sui desiderium reliquit die xiv. Dec. MDCCVIII., filii Patri in comparibili cum dolore nostro insculpi jussimus indicamus publico." On the back of this stone is : "Die xviii. Feb. MDCCXII. obiit Maria, uxor Ricardi Short, et cum illo sepulta est, aetatis sue lxvi."—[B. M. Add. MSS. 19,108, f. 184; Morant's *Hist. of Essex*, ii. 176, 310; Archives, St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock Hill, London; Munk's *Roll of Coll. of Physicians*, i. 377, &c.]

THOMAS LUCKIN, yeoman.—Estate at East Harting and West Grinstead.—£80.

Sir ROBERT GULDEFORD, late of Hemsted, in p. of Benenden, co. Kent, and now of London, Bart.—Estate at Guildford and Winchelsea, charged with annuity to his wife, Dame Clare.—£686 2s. 6d.

Son of Edward G., of Hemsted, Esq., by Anne, da. of Sir Robert Throckmorton.

Dame CLARE GULDEFORD.—Annuity as stated.—£100.

Sir WILLIAM GORING, of Burton, Bart.—Manor of Burton, &c., entailed.—£639 13s. 4½d.

Son of Sir Henry G., by Mary, da. of Geo. Chamberlaine, of Sherborne Castle, co. Oxon, Esq., and relict of Sir Thomas Gage, of Firle, Bart. By his wife, Dorothy, da. of Edmund Plowden, of Plowden, Esq., and relict of Philip Draycot, Esq., he had no issue. Ob. Feb. 29, 1724.—[Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.]

Sir GEORGE MAXWELL, of Cowdray, Bart.—Manor of Cowdray, Cowdray House, &c., in right of his wife, the Dowager Lady Mary Montague.—£484 10s.

Third Bart., and son of Sir Robert M., of Orchardton, in Scotland, by his first wife, Janet, da. of John Gordon, of Rusco. His wife, Lady Mary, da. of William Herbert, 3rd Lord Powis, married, 1st, Richard, son of Caryl, Viscount Molyneux; 2ndly, Francis, 4th Viscount Montague; and 3rdly, Sir Geo. M., here registered, who ob. s.p. in 1719.—[Will. Fraser's *Book of Carlaverock*, i. 590; Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.]

JOHN BIDDULPH, of Biddulph, co. Stafford, Esq.—Manors of Sheffield-Grinstead, and Brambletye House, &c.—£513 2s. 9d.

JOHN WESTON, of Sutton Place, co. Surrey, Esq.—Manor of Roffy, and the Windmill House, in p. of Horsham, &c., his mother, Meliora, named as lessor.—£359 15s. 11d.

PHILIP CARYL, of North, co. Southton, gent.—Estate at Shipley, &c.—£210.

Son of Philip C. (who built a house at Shipley in 1683, called *New Buildings*) by his wife, Mary, da. of — Erle, of Thanet. He died at Dunkirk in 1735. In the parish register of South Harting, is the following burial entry: “28 Sep., 1708, Eliz., wife of Mr. Philip Caryll, of North House.”—[Add. MSS. 5,699; Foley's *Records S.J.*, iii. 534.]

Sir JOHN WEBB, of Great Canford, co. Dorset, Bart.—Manor of Northey, in pp. of Bexhill and Hooe.—£300.

THOMAS, Duke of NORFOLK.—The honour, manor, castle, and borough of Arundel, &c.—£1,609 10s. 5½d.

Eighth Duke and brother of Hon. Henry Howard, whose Norfolk register see. Born Dec. 11, 1683, married in 1709, Mary, sole heiress of Sir Nicholas Shireburne, of Stonyhurst, co. Lanc., who on his death, Dec. 23, 1732, s.p., remarried Hon. Peregrine Widdrington, and died Sep. 24, 1754. Will dated May 26, 1730.—[Close Roll, 6 Geo. II., Pt. 16.]

Dame MARY SHELLEY, widow of Sir John Shelley, of Michel Grove—Jointure estate in p. of Angmering, &c.—£758.

Da. of Sir John Gage, of Firle, Bart., by Mary, da. of Thomas Middlemore, of Edgbaston, co. Warwick.

RICHARD LUCKIN, of Easebourne, gent., heir of Ric. L. dec.—House at Horsham, called the “Goale.”—£25.

The burial of “Ric. Luckins, bachelier,” is recorded in Horsham parish register on June 28, 1717.

CHARLES SMITH, of Ossington, in p. of Broadwater.—Copyhold land at Rustington.—£31.

The following extracts from Parish Registers are taken from B. M. Add. MSS. 5,698:—“Sompting, 11 Ap., 1676. Charles Smith, vicar of this Parish,

and Elizabeth Madehurst, of West Preston, married at East Preston.—Baptized at Broadwater, June 10, 1691, James, son of Mr. Charles and Elizabeth Smith." This entry occurs a second time in MS., thus : "1691, June 10, James, son of Mr. Charles Smith, rector of Combs, and Vicar of Sompting"—Burials at Broadwater, 1724, 7 Jan.: "Mr. Charles Smith, clerk." M. I. also being, "Here also lies the Body of the Reverend Mr. Charles Smith, who was deprived of his livings, Combs and Sompting, in the year 1689 ; he departed this life January the 4th, 1724." From the fact of his name appearing here, it is evident that the deprived rector became a Catholic.

HENRY, Viscount MONTAGUE.—Manor of Lynch, Borough of Midhurst, &c.—£2,068 7s. 8d.

Fifth Viscount, and younger son of Francis, 3rd Viscount, by Eliz., youngest da. of Henry Somerset, Marquis of Worcester. By his wife, Barbara, da. of James Walsingham, of Chesterford, co. Essex, Esq., he had a numerous issue. Ob. June 25, 1717

RICHARD ROWT, of Easebourne.—Two copyhold houses there.—£6.

Buried there, Feb. 10, 1747-8.—[Add. MSS. 5,699.]

## S U R R E Y .

[MSS. P. 104.]

HENRY CHARLES HOWARD, of Greystoke, co. Cumberland, Esq.—Three-fourths of manors of Dorking and Capel.—£271 10s. 3d.

JOHN SOUTHCOTT, of Witham Place, co. Essex, Esq.—Manor of Albury, in p. of Chaldon, &c.—£274 1s.

HENRIETTA COPLEY, widow of John C. (son of Roger and Anne C.), of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx.—Life estate in p. of St. Olave's, Southwark.—£80 19s.

Aubrey, in his "Antiquities of Surrey," gives several M. I. of this family.

WILLIAM HICKEY, of Richmond, gent.—Copyhold house there.—£64 10s.

From a tomb in Richmond churchyard are taken the following M. I. :

"Mrs. Catherine Hickey, late wife of Mr. William Hickey, of this parish, Gent., died the 26 day of January, 1718, in the 77th year of her age. Also The Mr. William Hickey, died the 5th of March, 1728. Also Mrs. Catherine

Daniel, his only daughter, late wife of Mr. Edward Daniel, and widow of Mr. John Stanton, citizen and cordwainer of London, died 20 January, 1752, in the 76th year of her age." His will is dated July 31, 1727.

Sir WILLIAM GAGE, of West Firle, co. Sussex. Bart.—Manor of Hedge Court, in p. of Godstone.—£210 7s. 3½d.

RICHARD LUCKIN, of Easebourne, co. Sussex, gent.—Three freehold houses, in p. of Holy Trinity, Guildford.—£25.

RICHARD RAWE, of St. Columb, co. Cornwall, gent.—"Princes Meadow," or 24 acres of Manor of Kennington, . . . . and a passage called the Baulke, on the Thames wall . . . . extending from a ruinous house, called the King's Old Barge House, &c., lease granted by H.R.H. George, Prince of Wales, Dec. 11, 1716, to Joseph Sherwood, of New Inn, co. Middx., gent., as nominee of Ric. Rawe.—£473.

WILLIAM HOLMAN, of Warkworth, co. Northton, Esq.—Estate in p. of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey.—£87.

THOMAS BOILEAU, of Peckham, gardener.—A house, leased to his father, James B., in 1684.

Hon. BERNARD HOWARD, of Norfolk.—Estate in p. of Leigh.—£103.

*See* registers of Catherine, his wife, and Hon. Esme H., his brother.

HENRY, Viscount MONTAGUE.—Manor of Pitfold, in pp. of Churt and Frensham.—£10.

THOMAS LANE, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., gent.—Houses at Rotherhithe, entailed.—£127 15s.

Probably identical with T. L., named in *Visit.* as æt. 5 in 1662, and son of Thomas L., of St. Saviour's, Southwark, by Jane, da. of John Hickman, of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln.—[*Coll. of Arms, MS. D. 15.*]

WILLIAM RAWE, of Drury Lane, in p. of St. Martin-in-the-Fields.—A part of "Princes Meadow," called "'Cuper's Bowling Green,' which he holds of his brother, Richard Raw, who is heir to John Arundell;" and freehold house at Kingston-on-Thames.—£65.

"Cuper's Gardens, Lambeth, over against Somerset House, in the Strand . . . . so called after Boyder Cuper, a gardener in the family of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, who, when *Arundel House* was taken down . . . . procured many of the mutilated marbles, which he carried across the water, to the

garden he had erected, as a place of popular amusement. . . . These Gardens were suppressed as a place of public diversion in 1753."—[Cunningham's *Hand-book to London*, p. 150.]

SIR HENRY JOSEPH TICHBORNE, of Tichborne, co. Southton, Bart.—Estate at Eashing, Godalming, &c.—£90.

RICHARD GROSVENOR, of Baldes, co Essex, gent.—Annuity out of Southwark Park, near the Fountain Tavern, in Maid Lane, in St. Saviour's, Southwark, under indenture, dated Nov. 4, 1692, between Sir Charles Ingleby, Knt., serjeant-at-law, and himself.—£20.

THOMAS STONOR, of Stonor, co. Oxon, Esq.—Houses at St. Saviour's, Southwark.—£503.

JOHN WESTON, of Sutton Place, Esq., son of Richard, and grandson of Mary W.—Manor of Sutton, &c., entailed; his uncle, John W., mentioned.—£939 8s. 1d.

His mother was Meliora, da. of Will. Nevill, of Holt. He married Eliz., sister of Thomas, Viscount Gage, and died June 4, 1730.—[Manning and Bray's *Hist. of Surrey*, i. 135.]

RALPH SMALLEY, of London, merchant.—Seised of houses in p. of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey, to pay debts and legacies of Francis Smalley, dec.; another Ralph S., citizen and leather-seller of London, named as lessor, in 1700.—£156.

"1709-10. March 4th. Mr. Smalley, carried to Barnaby Street, pd.—1713. Oct. 15. Mrs. Smalley, carried to St. Mary Maudlins, in Barnaby Street, pd." The above extracts are from the *Clerk's Book* of the Parish of Mitcham, co. Surrey: "Pd.," alluding probably to the fee for tolling the bell. The burials are those of Ralph and Anne Smalley, his wife—possibly the parents of Ralph here registered—as, "Admon. of the Goods, &c., of Ralph S., late of Mitcham, co. Surrey, dec., was granted in the Commissary Court of Surrey, 21 Mar., 1709-10, to John Smalley, son of the said dec., Anne S., widow, the relict, renouncing."—[Communicated.]

JOHN BIDDULPH, of Biddulph, co. Stafford, Esq.—Manor of Sheffield and Lingfield.—£4 19s. 1d.

ANNE TOURNER, of Easebourne, co. Sussex, widow.—Estate called "The Railes," in p. of Pirbright.—£30 10s.

## WARWICK.

[MS. P. 106 &amp; P. 125.]

HENRY GREAVES, of Farnborough.—House and land.—£10.

*See reg. of Mary Anne Howard.*

JOHN MEAGHER, } of ditto.—Messuage and three cot-  
ELIZABETH, his wife, } tages, in her right.—£5.

THOMAS BERKELEY, of Clytha, co. Monmouth, gent.—Estate at Studley and Svernall.—£60.

JOHN BERKELEY, of Ravenshill, co. Worcester, gent.—Messuage in Svernall, entailed; Thomas B., of Spetchley, named as lessor in 1705.—£30 16s.

MARY HUTTON, of Claines, co. Worcester, widow.—Messuage at Rowington, granted her, April 7, 1664, by the name of Mary Smart.—£12.

JOHN PIDGEON, of Baswick, co. Stafford, gent.—Estate in fee, at Waring's Green, in p. of Tamworth.—£32 19s.

THOMAS WHITGREAVE, of Moseley, co. Stafford, gent.—Estate at Tamworth.—£42.

ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, of Nottingham, gent.—Estate at Kingsbury.—£57 4s.

CATHERINE WILLOUGHBY, of ditto, widow.—Messuage and lands at Kingsbury.—£167 6s. 8d.

*See Notts register of her son, Robert W.*

HENRY YEARWOOD, of Warwick, gent., son of Catherine Y., and great-grandson of John Green, and Johanna, his wife.—Estate in fee, at Hampton-Curlew, his three sons, Henry, John, and Joseph Y., having freehold cottages at Warwick.—£9 13s. 2d.

WILLIAM BUCKLEY, of ditto, glover.—Cottages there.—£19 8s. 6d.

JOSEPH AVERN, of ditto, tailor.—Freehold house.

FRANCIS FARR, of Balsall, in p. of Hampton-in-Arden.—Copyhold house.

ELIZABETH GRIFFIN, of Orleton, co. Hereford, widow.—Life estate at Bickmersh, &c.—£201 5s.

JOSEPH GRIFFIN, of Bickmersh, Esq.—Manor of Bickmersh, in p. of Welford, in fee.—£219.

Brother-in-law of Eliz. Griffin (foreg.), who, in her will, mentions “my brother, Joseph Griffin, and his wife.”—[Close Roll, 11 Geo. I., Pt. 15-27.]

THOMAS LAYTON, of Oversley, in p. of Arrow.—Four houses.—£4 17s.

FRANCIS BARTLAM, of Coughton Court, yeoman.—House called “Moor Hall,” at Wixford.—£19.

JOHN RUSSELL, of Little Malvern, co. Wigorn, gent.—Estate in fee, at Solihull, charged, under his father’s will, dated April 4, 1701, with annuity of £30 to his brother Thomas.—£39 8s. 4d.

ELIZABETH HICKINS, of Berkeswell, widow of William H.—Copyhold estate at Hampton-in-Arden.—£2.

JOHN HICKINS, of ditto, weaver.—Land there in fee, subject to debts of his *dec.* brother.

ELIZABETH TWITTY, of Henely-in-Arden, spinster.—Freehold house there.—£1 10s.

JAMES SYMONDS, of ditto, ribbon-weaver.—Freehold house.—£1.

PETER WILLIAM MARCH, of Berryhall, in p. of Solihull, gent.—Freehold estate.—£66 8s.

RICHARD ASTLEY, of Eastcott House, in Barston, gent.—Copyhold estate.—£4 10s.

MARHTA BRIERLEY, of Eastcott, widow of William B., of Fillongley, gent.—Estate at Fillongley.—£15 8s.

PRISCILLA MARIA FOX, widow of George Fox, of Arley, gent.—Estate at Over-Whitacre, and Fillongley, &c.—£43 7s.

THOMAS BARTLAM, of Shelfield, yeoman.—Copyhold estate there, and at Henley-in-Arden, &c.—£11 3s. 10d.

ROGER HOPKINS, of Wootton-Wawen, baker.—Two freehold houses at Henley-in-Arden.—£5 15s.

EDWARD GRISSOLD, of ditto, yeoman.—House there, and at Studley.—£39 6s. 8d.

JOHN BARTLAM, of ditto, yeoman.—House there, leased to his father, Richard B., in 1688.

RICHARD CHAPMAN, of Henley-in-Arden, barber.—Freehold house there.

SIMON MATTHEWS, of Tamworth, yeoman.—Ditto.—£20.

JOHN WHITMORE, of Henley-in-Arden.—Twelfth part of lands at Fillongley, in right of his wife.—£8.

CÆSAR JOHNSON, of Shelfield, in p. of Aston-Cantlow, gent.—Estate, passing at his death to his wife.—£7 10s.

AGNES PAYNE, of Budbrook, widow of Matthew P., yeoman.—House at Tanworth.—£18 10s.

PHILIP LOXLEY, sen., of Edgbaston, yeoman.—Two houses at Tanworth and Solihull.—£37 2s. 6d.

HUMPHREY SPARRY, of ditto, gent.—Houses there and at Birmingham.—£14.

FRANCES HUGGEFORD, of Coughton, widow.—Two houses at Sambourne.—£52.

Her husband was probably a son of Thomas H., of Solihull.—[*Burke's Commoners*, i. 208.]

THOMAS WHEMAN, of Sambourne, shoemaker.—House.—£8 15s.

FRANCES GREY, widow.—House at Coughton, leased to her husband, Robert G., gent., by Sir F. Throckmorton.—£60.

RICHARD REEVE, of Coughton, gent., son of Francis R.—Estate there, and at Sambourne, for lives of his two sons, Francis, and Horatio-Edmund-John R., and his da. Throckmorton Mary R.—£65 10s.

MARY GARDNER, of Great Alne, widow.—House there.—£1.

RICHARD BETHAM, of Rowington, Esq.—Estate for lives of self, and Mary, his wife, out of tithes of Rowington, as part of

the estate of his son, Mr. John Betham, *alias* Fowler, now in possession of William Shakespear, his under tenant.—£80.

*See* Fowler registers.

LAURENCE PETRE, of Spernall, gent.—Estate there, for lives of self, Bridget, his wife, and George, his son.—£87 10s.

L. Petre, *alias* White, took the oath at Eng. Coll., Douay, Jan. 8, 1690.—[*Douay Diary*, 85; *see* reg. of his brother, Benjamin P.]

TERESA KNOTTISFORD, of Studley, widow of Charles K., of "Egioke," co. Wigorn, Esq.—Annuity out of "Holt," and "Priory" farms at Studley.—£80.

JOHN REEVE, of Edgbaston, yeoman.—Freehold house at Studley.—£52.

PHILIP LONLEY, jun., of ditto, gent.—"Two chambers in the butchers' shambles, a butcher's shop under the shambles, and a stall and ground in Birmingham."—£6.

RICHARD REEVE, of King's Norton, co. Wigorn, yeoman.—Freehold house at Knoll.—£16.

ROBERT CLAYTON, *alias* FREEMAN, of Henley-in-Arden, gent.—Manor of Preston-Baggott, &c., for lives of self and wife, being her jointure estate.—£71 3s.

His wife, Mary, was executrix of his will, dated April 20, 1729.—[*Close Roll*, 3 Geo. II., Pt. 14-8.]

JOHN ELVINS, of Brailes, gent.—Copyhold houses there.—£24 10s.

The burial of John E. is entered in Brailes *Parish Register* as on May 17, 1724, and that of Sarah E. on May 24, 1743.

JAMES BALDWIN, of ditto, yeoman.—House and lands.—£26.

Buried Dec. 19, 1734. A name of frequent occurrence in Brailes *Parish Register*.

THOMAS OAKLEY, of ditto, yeoman.—Freehold.

SARAH GEORGE, of ditto, widow.—Freehold house.

Buried Dec. 11, 1720, and probably widow of Thomas G., buried June 28, 1708.—[*Brailes Par. Reg.*]

JOAN SHIRLEY, of Lower Brailes, widow.—House for life.

Buried Feb. 26, 1720.

EDWARD FELL, of Weston, in p. of Long Compton [described as "servant" in one place and elsewhere as "gent."]—House at Brailes for life of Winifred, his wife.—£7 5s.

JAMES CHADBURNE, of Weston-in-the-Thistles, in p. of Long Compton, servant.—House at Brailes.—£22 5s.

WILLIAM JENNINGS, of Brailes, tailor.—A cottage.

THOMAS COCKBILL, of ditto, labourer.—A cottage.

WILLIAM SHELDON, of the city of Winchester, Esq.—Manor of Lower Ditchford, in p. of Stretton-on-the-Foss.—£290.

Son of Ralph S., equerry to Jac. II., by Eliz., da. of Daniel Dunn, of West Heath; married, 1st, Cath., da. of Christopher, 5th Lord Teynham, who died in 1714, and 2ndly, Anastasia, da. of Barthol. Smith, who died Mar. 11, 1744-5. In his will, dated Mar. 15, 1747, he names his sons, Ralph-Francis and Edward (to the latter he leaves his house in Southgate Street, Winchester), daughters Mary and Cath., &c. Ob. Sep. 14, 1748, æt. 74.—[*Herald and Genealogist*, iii. 422; *Close Roll*, 22 Geo. II., Pt. 8-9.]

EDWARD HAINES, of Brailes, yeoman.—Moiety of house there for life of his wife.

Buried Aug. 10, 1737.

JOHN UPTON, of ditto, weaver.—Freehold cottage, his mother, Mary, having a third.

Burials in this name occur in *Par. Reg.* on May 1, 1727, and Jan. 17, 1744.

WILLIAM GARDNER, of ditto, yeoman.—Moiety of cottage.

THOMAS JENNINGS, of ditto, tailor.—Cottages.

ELIZABETH BECKETT, of ditto, widow.—Copyhold cottage.

FRANCIS WARD, of Lower Brailes.—Cottage.

Buried May 1, 1743.—[*Brailes Par. Reg.*]

HUGH, Lord CLIFFORD.—Estate at Wappenbury, &c.—£598 17s. 10d.

JOHN GASCOIGNE, of Parlington, co. York, Esq.—Manor and house of Over Itchington.—£325 17s. 2d.

FRANCIS RIGMAIDEN, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., gent.—"A king's tenth, issuing out of the rectories of SS. Nicholas and Mary, co. Warwick, and fee farm-rents out of

rectory of Wolfhampcote, for life of Elizabeth Yates," his wife.—£24 13s. 4d.

*See* his Leicester register.

Dame ANNE THROCKMORTON, widow of Sir Francis T.—Annuity out of manor of Coughton.—£540.

*See* Bucks register of Sir Rob. T.

JOHN WHEELER, of Aspley, in p. of Wootton-Wawen.—Estate at Spennall, for lives of his sons, Richard and Thomas, and da. Elizabeth.—£27 8s.

Probably son of John and Mary Wheeler. *See* register of Richard Holmes.

Dame ANNE LYTCOT, widow.—Her fifth of estate at Ilmington, &c.—£2 16s.

JOHN TALBOT, of Longford, co. Salop, Esq.—Estate at Willey.—£28 10s.

Dame MARY SHELLEY, widow of Sir John S., of Michel Grove, co. Sussex, Bart.—“Little Osborne” farm at Solihull, in fee.—£8.

ELIZABETH BISHOP, of Brailes, widow of Francis B., gent.—Estate for lives of self and son Richard.—£36.

Her husband (bur. Feb. 28, 1713), æt. 21 in 1682, was 5th son of Will. B., of Brailes, by his 2nd wife, Cath., da. of Will. Thorold, of Little Panton, co. Linc. John Bishop, elder brother of Francis, is entered in *Visit.* as “cœlebs,” “murdered by a country fellow, 26 Aug., 1676.” Two entries under the name Eliz. B. occur in the burial register of Brailes, dated Nov. 4, 1728, and Nov. 17, 1742.—[*Coll. of Arms, MS. K. 3.*]

RICHARD BISHOP, of ditto, gent., son of foreg.—Entailed estate, subject to £100 annuity to his mother.—£346 19s. 5d.

“Buried 13 Jan. 1737.” This, however, might be the burial of his uncle, Ric. B., æt. 12 in 1682.

The Dowager ANNE, Lady CARRINGTON, of Wootton-Wawen.—Estate at Whitley, being part of jointure.—£944 12s. 8d.

WILLIAM GARRETT, of Coughton, yeoman.—Annuity paid him by Sir Rob. Throckmorton.—£15.

JAMES FOUNTAINE, of the City of London, Esq.—Estate at Coughton.—£36.

ELIZABETH BISHOP, of Brailes, widow.—Estate there, as executrix of Charles Bayock (?) gent.—£29 10s.

ANNE ROGERS, of St. Mary Aldermanbury, in City of London, widow.—Freehold house in Spicer Street, Birmingham.—£8 5s.

MARY BEDMAN, of Wixford, widow of John B.—Houses for lives of self, “and one Richard B.”—£5.

CHARLES GREENWOOD, of Brize-Norton, co. Oxon, Esq.—Cottage at Rowington.—£9.

JOHN MENCE, of Tutnall, in p. of Tardebigge, yeoman.—Two houses.—£1 15s.

WILLIAM MOORE, of Studley, yeoman.—Copyhold house at Tutnall, tenanted by Thomas M.—£4 10s.

THOMAS MOORE, of Tutnall, yeoman.—House.

JOHN GRISOLD, of Pinley, yeoman.—Houses at Rowington.—£26 10s.

ELIZABETH TAYLOR, of Brewood, co. Stafford, widow.—House in Salter Street, in p. of Tamworth.—£16.

Perhaps mother of Cath. Giffard, widow, whose Stafford register *see*.

CHRISTOPHER HARRIS, of Birmingham, threadmaker.—Freehold houses.—£35 13s.

CATHERINE GIFFARD, of Blackladies, in p. of Brewood, co. Stafford, widow.—Estate at Water Orton, &c.—£36.

WILLIAM DAVIES, of Handsworth, in co. Stafford, yeoman,—Two freehold houses at Erdington.—£28.

THOMAS RUSSELL, of Little Malvern, co. Wigorn, gent.—Annuity out of Solihull, as per register of his brother John.—£30.

Probably the Jesuit Father of that name, noticed by Foley (“Collect. S.J.” 675) as born in 1655. In his (?) will, dated Aug. 7, 1735, he mentions his sister, Mary R.—[*Close Roll*, 11 Geo. II., Pt. 17-14.]

ELIZABETH GOUGH, of Coughton Court, widow of Robert G., yeoman.—Farm called “The Howles,” at Oversley.—£15.

RICHARD INGRAM, of Wootton-Wawen, yeoman.—“Overwamesmore” farm, in that parish.—£44.

WILLIAM MADEW, of Whitlox End,  
Solihull, yeoman,  
JOHN MADEW, of Solihull, baker.— } Seised jointly of  
houses at Solihull.—  
£128 9s.

WILLIAM CULCHETH, of Kingsteignton, co. Devon, gent.—  
Annuity out of Wappenbury, payable by Roger Culcheth.—£5.

Thomas C., of Wappenbury, married Mary, da. of Ralph Taylor, who  
(R.T.) died in 1670, æt. 68.—[*Visit. of Worcester, 1682.*]

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, of Lower Wamesmore, in p. of Wootton-  
Wawen, gent.—Estate there in fee.—£34.

MARY HOPKINS, widow.—Life estate at Wootton-Wawen.—  
£18.

WILLIAM COOPER, of Rowington.—Copyhold house there,  
called "Oldfield."

Probably son of seq.

MARY COOPER, of ditto, widow of William C.—Estate in  
own possession.

PAUL GARDNER, yeoman.—The freehold of "Woodhouse,"  
in p. of Great Alne.—£12.

HENRY INGRAM, of Spernall, yeoman.—Copyhold house  
and land.

This estate is registered in 1723 by John Ingram, as "late the estate of  
Henry I."—[*Court of Exchequer, Q.R. Papists' Estates, temp. Geo. I.*]

CHARLES SMITH, of Ludlow, co. Salop, gent.—Copyhold  
estate at Rowington, subject to his "sister's fortunes."—  
£160 3s.

ROWLAND BARTLETT, of Hillend, co. Worcester, Esq.—  
Farm at Welford.—£60.

JOHN SYMONDS, of Ilmington, labourer.—Freehold cottage.

ELIZABETH BISHOP, of Upper Brailes, widow.—Annuity.—  
£100.

ELIZABETH CONQUEST,	}	Four-fifths of estate at Ilmington, in fee, under their father's will.— £11 4s.
MARGARET BRENT,		
MARY BRENT,		
FRANCES BRENT.—		

MARY ANNE ELLIOTT, of London, spinster.—Annuity out  
of Weston, granted by Ralph and Edward Sheldon.—£30.

EDMUND WATERS, of Oversley, yeoman, son of Mary W.—Copyhold estate at Wixford, one tenant being William W.—£10 18s.

FRANCIS CANNING, of Foxcote, gent.—Manor of Ilmington, in fee.—£376.

Son of Ric. C., by Johanna, da. of Charles Busby, brother of Sir John B., of Addington, co Bucks, Knt. He married Apollonia, da. of Rob. Barker, of Montwick, co Essex, Esq.—[Dugdale's *Warwickshire*, 634.]

JOHN WHEELER, of Aspley, in p. of Wootten-Wawen, yeoman.—House there, in own possession, in part his wife's jointure, and another at Tanworth.—£8.

*See* his second register, and that of Ric. Holmes.

JOHN FOWLER, of St. Thomas', co. Stafford, Esq.—Messuage at Rowington, tenanted by John Reeve, at a rental of £28, a part reserved for my own use, such as “the best chamber, the hall, and little parlour, when I have occasion for them. . . . Three Bays of Barneing, belonging to this . . . messuage with lands in Rowington, called the Great Berry Hill, Powell's Close, a Close lying next unto it and adjoining unto a Bridge called Church Bridge, called the Horse Close, the Stanch Meadow, and lands called the Neachells, in the possession of William Shakespeare, as tenant at will, at the yearly rent of £36; moiety of tithes of corn, &c., in Rowington, let to the said William Shakespeare, at a rental of £50 . . . I pay yearly to my father and mother, Richard and Mary Betham, a rent-charge of £80; whole estate entailed with remainder . . . to Mary, my wife, for jointure. [In the warrant of attorney paper, John Fowler appoints to act for him, George Flower, of Rowington, yeoman, and William Shakespeare, of the same place, *yeoman*.] —£367.

EDWARD FERRERS, gent.—Manor of Baddesley Clinton, subject to marriage settlement, and £30 a year to each of his uncles, John and Henry F. His father, George F., let on lease for thirty-one years, from April 1, 1707, a messuage and lands at Baddesley C., to John Shakespeare, at £90 a year, reserved rack rent; William Shakespeare also renting “a little dingle.” —£1,451 os. 1½d.

His mother was Elizabeth, only da. of Will. Kempson, of Ardens-Grafton. He married Teresa, da. of Sir Isaac Gibson, of Worcester. Ob. 1729.—[Burke's *Commoners*, iii. 130.]

MARY BIRD, of Rowington, widow.—Copyhold land.

EDWARD BALDWIN, of Brailes, yeoman.—Freehold estate.—  
£2 15s.

The following burial entries occur in the Brailes "Par. Reg." upon Jan. 9, 24, 26, and 31, 1715, respectively: "William, son of Will. and Eliz. Baldwin," "Lydia," his sister; "Will. Baldwin, jun.;" and "Will. Baldwin, sen.," each of them, "in a shroud of sheep's wool only."

JOHN PHILIPS, of ditto, mason.—Copyhold cottage.—14*s.*

Often recurring in parish register.

WILLIAM HAINES, of ditto, yeoman.—Copyhold land.

FRANCIS CAPELL, of ditto, labourer.—Cottage.

WILLIAM GIBBS, of Stowerton, cordwainer.—House there.

Sir ROBERT THROCKMORTON, of Weston-Underwood, co. Bucks, Bart.—Manors of Oversley, Coughton, &c.—  
£1,400 15*s.* 2*d.*

FRANCIS SMITH, of Aston, co. Salop, Esq.—Entailed estate at Wootton, &c. Richard Fowler, a tenant, at rental of £58 10*s.*; Francis, Lord Carrington, lessor in 1699; and Charles, Lord C., in 1701.—£677 os. 10*d.*

Sir JOHN CURZON, Bart., and Dame ANNE, his wife, of Waterperry, co. Oxon.—Estate at Budbrooke.—£811 3*s.* 8*d.*

WILLIAM STANFORD, of Abbotts Salford, Esq., nephew of Will. S.—Freehold estate there; John S. named as a former lessor.—£602 1*s.* 4*d.*

Son of John S., by Mercy, second da. of Francis Sheldon, of Abberton. He married Mary, eldest da. of Ric. Betham, of Rowington.—[Dugdale's *Warwickshire*, 867.]

JOHN HAINES, of Brailes, yeoman.—House and land.—  
£1 10*s.*

RALPH SHELDON, and  
EDWARD SHELDON, his son, } of Beoly, co. Wigorn, Esqrs.  
} —Manor of Weston-in-the-  
} Thistles, in p. of Long-  
} Compton, &c., entailed.—  
} £1,315 6*s.* 4*d.*

RICHARD HOLMES, of Boldesert Park, yeoman.—Estate there, for his life, and at Tanworth, in right of Mary, his wife,

widow of John Wheeler, of Danzy Green, in that p., of which Thomas Wheeler is tenant.—£13.

This Thomas W. was son of John and Mary W., as appears by his register of this estate in 1723.—[P.R.O. *Court of Exchequer, Q.R. Papists' Estates, temp. Geo. I.*]

THOMAS WARD, } of Claverdon, cordwainers.—House there,  
JAMES WARD, } between them.—£5.

TMOMAS OVERBURY, of Barton-on-the-Heath, Esq.—Entailed estate.—£360 17s.

Bap. there June 3, 1680, and son of Nicholas O., by Cath., da. of Will. Shepherd, of Rollright-Magna, co. Oxon. He married Frances, da. of Ralph Sheldon, of Ditchford, Esq. By a *will* to his will, dated May 5, 1739, he bequeathed £500 to Alicia Cox, of Brailes, spinster, whom he had intended to marry. Ob. May 6, 1739. Will proved Mar. 28, 1741.—[*Genealogist*, i. 274.]

WILLIAM SHELDON, of Beoley, co. Worcester, Esq., son of Ralph and brother of Edward S.—Two houses at Tanworth, and annuity of £100 out of Barston.—£119 3s. 4d.

Ob. unm. at Bath, Sep. 5, 1766, and bur. at Abbey Church.—[Foley, *Records S.J.*, v. 850.]

MARY COCKBILL, of Brailes, widow.—Cottage in fee.

Perhaps widow of Simon C., whose burial is recorded in par. register as on Dec. 23, 1709.

MARY NAPTON, of ditto, widow.—Three cottages.

Buried, "William Napton," Jan. 28, 1709.—[Brailes *Par. Reg.*]

JOHN MIDDLETON, of Temple-Tysoe, yeoman.—House.

AMBROSE EAVES, of Beoley, co. Worcester, yeoman.—Life estate at Tanworth, &c.—£23 5s.

WILLIAM WHITMORE, of ditto, yeoman.—House at Tanworth.

## WESTMORELAND.

[MS. P. 108.]

WILLIAM HELME, of Workington, co. Cumberland, gent.—Freehold house, called "Staney," at Whinfell, in p. of Kirkby-Kendal.—£12.

JOHN HUDDLESTONE, of Hail Grange, in Newbiggin, gent.—Copyhold house, he having five children to maintain.

JOHN MUNSEY, of Great Stainton, co. Cumberland, yeoman.—Copyhold house called "Tenterhow," in p. of Barton.—£4 15s.

EDWARD SISSON, of ditto, yeoman.—Copyhold house at Crosdormont, in p. of Barton.—£21 10s.

EDWARD SISSON, DOROTHY MUNSEY, spinster,	} of ditto. — House called "Crosdormont," in posses- sion of William Mounsey. —£16.
---	--

ISABELLE DENNYSON, widow.—House called "Netherend," in p. of Orton.

JOHN WARWICK, of Warwick Hall, co. Cumberland, Esq.—Estate at Bampton and Shap, held in trust for him.—£188 10s.

JOHN LEYBURN WITHAM, of Witherslack Hall, gent.—Freehold estate at Beetham ; Marmaduke W., Esq., *dec.*, named as lessor in 1712.—£94.

Marmaduke W., of Cliffe, co. York, M.D., *aet.* 8 in 1665, married, 1st Catherine, da. of John Leyburne, of Cunswick and Witherslack ; and 2ndly, a da. of Sir Will. Tancred, Bart. J. L. W. was probably his son by 1st wife. —[Nicholson and Burns' *Hist. of Westmoreland*, i. 146; *Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 109.]

ANNE STRICKLAND, of Sizergh, widow of Walter S., late of Sizergh, Esq.—Annuity out of manor of Sizergh, as per deed of settlement, dated Aug. 2, 1700.—£100.

Da. of Gerard Salvin, of Croxdale, co. Durham, Esq., by Mary, da. of Ralph Clavering, of Callaly.—[Burke's *Commoners*, i. 59, 536.]

GEORGE HILTON, of Beetham, Esq.—Tithes out of Beetham, and Witherslack.—£39 15s.

Probably one of the sons of Cyprian H., of Ormeshead, Esq., by his wife, Abigail, only da. of Hugh Wharton, of Wharton Hall.—[Burke's *Commoners*, iii. 704.]

HUGH, Lord CLIFFORD.—Tithes of Kirkby-Lonsdale, &c.—£150 12s. 5d.

MARGARET BARROW, of Kendal.—House and shop at Highgate during her widowhood.—£1 6s.

NATHANIEL DIXON, of ditto, butcher.—Two freehold houses.

WALTER KENDAL, of Overmethop, in p. of Beetham, yeoman.  
Freehold house.

MARGARET WILKINSON, of Bradley-field, in p. of Kirkby-Kendal, widow.—House, passing at her death to her son John and his heirs.—£11 5s.

*See* her son's register.

MARY GARNETT, of "Garnetfolds."—Moiety of a copyhold house at Wastdale Head.—10s. 11d.

DOROTHY GARNETT, widow, MARY GARNETT, } daughters AGNES GARNETT, } of ANNE GARNETT, } Dorothy G.,	of ditto, the house being at Skelsmergh ; the daughters having it on their mother's death, as co-heirs of James Garnett, <i>dec.</i> —£1 5s.
--	---

EDWARD HOLME, of Fawcett Forest, in Kendall, yeoman.—Freehold estate at Selside.—£2 7s.

OLIVER PLATT, of Skelsmergh, yeoman.—House.

THOMAS PEARSON, yeoman.—House called "Myers," at Docker, in Kirkby-Kendal.

JANE THORNBURGH, of Skelsmergh, widow of Rowland T.—Jointure annuity paid her by Eliz. T., spinster, "now an infant."—£40.

Da. of — Brokeld, of Clayton, co. Lanc. ; her da. Eliz. married John Trafford, of Croston, co. Lanc.—[Nicholson and Burns' *Hist. of Westmoreland*, i. 120.]

ROBERT STEPHENSON, of Dodding Green, in p. of Kirkby-Kendal, gent.—Estate at Skelsmergh, &c., one tenant being William S.—£116 18s. 7d.

RICHARD JOHNSON, of Sizergh-Fell-Side, in p. of Heversham, yeoman.—Copyhold house.

ANTHONY BURNE (*Barne* in abstract *MS.*), of ditto, yeoman.—Cottage and land at Stainton ; another at Heversham.—16s.

DOROTHY MORLEY, widow of William M.—House called "Millhouse," at Patton, in Kirkby-Kendal ; two closes for life of her mother, Agnes Holme.

JOHN WILKINSON, of Bradleyfield, gent., son of Margaret W.—Estate in fee at Kirkby-Kendal.—£23 10s.

Probably identical with J. W. (*alias* Curwen) named by Foley (*Records S.J.*, vi. 444), as “son of John and Margaret of Westmoreland,” who entered the Eng. Coll., Rome, on April 24, 1694, and was ordained priest in 1698, passing afterwards to England.

WILLIAM THORNBURGH, of Selside Hall, in Kirkby-Kendal, gent.—Whitwell Hall in own possession.—£9 15s. 10d.

Eldest son of Francis T., by Frances, da. of Geo. Waite, of Leyburne, near Middleham, co. York; he married Mary, da. of Capt. Will. Huddlestone, of Hale, younger son of Andrew H., of Hutton-John, and by her had William—afterwards president of Eng. Coll., Douay—and other issue.—[Nicholson and Burns' *Hist. of West.*, i. 121.]

HENRY CHARLES HOWARD, of Greystoke, co. Cumberland, Esq.—Manor of Deepdale, &c.—£32 7s. 11d.

WILLIAM SANDFORER,  
of Askham, Esq.,

TIMOTHY BANKS, of  
Skipton, co. York,  
gent.,

WILLIAM GANDY, of  
Betham, gent.,

ANNE GANDY, of Corby  
Castle, co. Cumb.,  
spinster.—

One-third of Parsonage-house of  
Beetham or Haverbrack, held in  
trust by W. Sandforer and T.  
Banks, for W. Gandy, Anne G.,  
his sister, and their infant brothers,  
James and Anthony G., all four  
being children of William and  
Eleanor Gandy, *dec.*—£26 5s.

“Jacobus Gandy, Diæcesis Carleolensis, natus 2d Jun. stil. veteri, an.  
1698, juramentum præstitit, die, 23 April, 1716.”—[*Douay Diary*, p. 56.]

Dame WINIFRED STRICKLAND, widow of Sir Thomas S.—  
Annuity out of rectory of Kirkby-Lonsdale.—£200.

Da. and heiress of Sir Charles Trentham, of Rocester, co. Stafford, Knt.  
[Burke's *Commoners*, i. 58.]

Sir LAWRENCE ANDERTON, of Lostock, co. Palat. of Lanc.,  
Bart.—The castle and park of Kendal, &c., in fee.—£230.

## WILTS.

[MS. P. 109.]

JOHN HUSSEY, of Marnhull, co. Dorset, Esq.—House at Broad Chalk, and another at Fifield ; Eliz. Drew, widow, named as lessor in 1681.—£2 5s. 4d.

JAMES MORGAN, of St. Giles', co. Middx., gent.—Annuity out of the manor of Anstey, and the rest of estate of Lord Arundell, of Wardour.—£20.

RICHARD BRUNING, late of Hambledon, now of the City of Winchester, gent.—Estate in fee, at Broad Somerford.—£4 16s. 8d.

WILLIAM ESTCOURT, of Bremilham, *alias* Cowitch, Esq., son of Sir Thomas E., Knt., by Dame Anne, his wife, who married, 2ndly, Sir James Poole, Bart.—Life tenant of Cowitch farm, by his marriage settlement on Mary, da. of Sir Charles Ingleby, Knt.—£224 9s.

*See* Sir James Poole.

MARY WATSON, of Besford, co. Wigorn, spinster.—Annuity out of manor of Britford.—£20.

CATHERINE WATSON, of ditto, spinster.—Annuity out of ditto.—£100.

JOHN HORTON, of Woolverton, co. Somerset, gent., son of Coplestone H., Esq.—Two freehold houses at North Bradley.—5s. 7d.

FRANCIS COTTINGTON, of Fonthill-Giffard, Esq., son of Charles C.—Entailed estate there, and at Tisbury.—£795 4s. 4d.

His mother was Alathea, da. of John Loggan, of Idbury, co. Oxon, and was buried at Fonthill, Oct. 14, 1687. Created a Peer "by the Pretender," by the title of Baron Cottington, he died at West Wycombe, Sep. 8, 1728, six days after the death of his wife. To his father Charles, who married, 2ndly, Catherine, a connection of Fielding, the novelist, her will being dated Aug. 11, 1732, "a pardon was granted in 1690, for receiving and entertaining Joseph Berriman, a seminary priest."—[Communicated.]

WILLIAM MOORE, of St. Giles', co. Middx.—Manor of Heddington, as trustee of the will of Charles Wells, Esq., of Brambridge.—£130 2s. 6d.

GAYNOR (? Haynor) CRUSE, late of Wootton-Bassett, widow.—House, &c., there called "Greenhill," let to Anne C., widow, and further estate.—£64.

*See* register of John Wright.

ELIZABETH, Countess Dowager of CASTLEHAVEN, widow of James, Earl of Castlehaven.—Blackmore Forest, in p. of

Melksham, in fee; Benjamin Weston, Esq., Elizabeth, Countess of Anglesey, his wife, the widow of Christopher, Earl of Anglesey, named as lessors.—£538 2s. 10d.

Apparently da. of — Barde, Esq., by Anne, da. of Christopher, Earl of Anglesey, and widow of Thomas, Earl of Sussex. Her husband died Aug. 12, 1700, and was buried at Winchester. Ob. June, 1733.—[*Peerage*: Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.]

EDWARD CARY, of Tor Abbey, co. Devon, Esq.—The Forest of Pewsham.—£560 12s. 6d.

MARY ANNE, of Sutton-Mandeville, spinster.—House and land there.—£4 10s.

JOHN DANCastle, of Binfield, co. Berks, gent.—Estate at Wokingham and Liddington; Francis D., late of the p. of Shaw, co. Berks, buying a lease in 1654.—£94.

SUSANNAH KENNION, of Bath, co. Somerset, widow.—Estate at Preshute.—£20.

FRANCIS CARNE, of ditto, gent.—Estate at Stratton-St.-Margarets'.—£11

ANNE CRUSE, of "Greenhill," in p. of Wootton-Bassett, widow of Francis C.—Leasehold estate.—£30.

EDWARD FARNHILL, of Fonthill-Giffard, gent.—Estate there for lives of self, Anne, his wife, and another.—£28 5s.

ANNE PERKINS, widow of Francis P., of [blank in MS.] co. Berks.—Estate in the tithing of Checsegrove, and p. of Tisbury, for her widowhood.—£7 10s.

CHARLES WOOLMER, of Fonthill-Giffard, gent.—Messuage, cottage, and land at Fonthill-Bishop.—£15 10s.

THOMAS WELLS, of Brambridge, co. Southton, gent., son of Charles W.—Annuity out of manor of Heddington.—£200.

JOHN WRIGHT, of Kelvedon, co. Essex, Esq.—House at Wootton-Bassett, called "Burgesseshold," tenanted by Haynor Cruse, widow, held by Gabriel Cruse in 1691.—£12 10s.

BARTHOLOMEW SMITH, of City of Winchester, Esq.—Part of manor of Sherfield-English, in pp. of Wellow and White-parish.—12s.

MARY COFFIN, of Stourton, widow of Thomas C.—Houses there, leased, Nov. 4, 1661, to her father, Rob. Barnes, gent., charged with annuity of £2 to his da. Eliz., wife of Edward Gibben.—£50.

† MARY JENKINS, of Wardour Castle, spinster.—House for life, called “Spelsbury,” in p. of Anstey.—£19.

JOHN KING, of Warblington, co. Southton., yeoman.—House at Plaitford, for life, and in right of Mary, his wife.—£10.

SIMON WHITE, of Wardour Castle.—Estate at Plaitford, West-Wellow, &c.—£20.

For this, and several other registers in this county, *see* Hereford Returns.

JEOFFRY LODDER, of Stower-Provost, co. Dorset, yeoman.—House at Tisbury, for life of Will. Cowley, of London, gent.—£30.

THOMAS KNIPE, of Semley.—House there, mortgaged by Geo. K., *dec.*—£24.

GEORGE BROOKMAN, of Anstey, weaver.—Life estate there.—£1 12s.

JOHN HAYLOCK, of Tisbury.—House there called “Oakley,” for lives of self, and son, John.—£20.

MATTHEW HAYLOCK, of Bridzor, in p. of Tisbury.—Cottage, originally for lives of Maurice and Francis H.—£15 10s.

MARY BUTT, of ditto, widow of Joseph B.—House, for lives of self and da., Mary B.—£3.

CECIL WILSON, of ditto.—Two copyhold houses.—£52 10s.

RICHARD LEE, of Hasledon, in Tisbury.—Two houses there, and one at Donhead-St.-Andrew, for lives of self and wife.—£61 10s.

HENRY, Lord ARUNDELL.—“The Lordship and Manor of Wardour, and Castle, cum pertinentibus,” &c.—£1,350 8s.

Fifth Lord, and son of Thomas, 4th Lord A., by Margaret, da. of Thomas Spencer, of Ufton, co. Warwick, Esq., and widow of Rob. Lucy, of Charlecote, Esq. He married Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Panton, of St. Martin’s-in-the-Fields, Esq., and died April 20, 1726.—[*Peerage; see also Dorothy Panton.*]

THOMAS PIPPEN, of Bridzor, yeoman.—House at Semley, for lives of self, Mary his wife, and da. Mary.—£13 15s.

ELEANOR WILSON, of ditto, widow.—House for life, at Donhead-St.-Andrew.—£12.

Sir JOHN WEBB, of Great Canford, co. Dorset, Bart.—Manor of Odstock, &c.—£405 os. 2d.

JOHN COTTINGTON, of Godmanstone, co. Somerset, Esq.—Annuity out of manor of Fonthill-Giffard, payable by his brother, Francis.—£100.

ABIGAIL KINGSMILL, of Inkpen, co. Berks, widow.—Manor of Chalderton.—£100.

GEORGE KNIPE, of Semley, brother of Thomas K.—House there, and at Donhead-St.-Mary.—£30.

Sir GEORGE BROWN, of London, Bart.—“Coldridge Copice,” in p. of Ludgershall in fee.

Fourth Bart. He married, 1st, Gertrude Morley, who died in 1720, and, 2ndly, at Gray's Inn Chapel, Prudence, da. of Charles Thorold. Ob. Feb. 20, 1729-30, and will proved Mar. 16.—[Communicated.]

THOMAS CHAMPION, of Sutton-Mandeville, leather-cutter.—Messuage and land there, in fee.—£6 16s.

## WORCESTER.

[MS. P. 110.]

RICHARD PENDRELL, of Hobbal Grange,  
co. Salop, gent.,  
THOMAS HOW, of Boscobel, co. Salop,  
gent.,  
JOHN PENDRELL, of Parham, co. Sussex,  
gent.,  
RICHARD PENDRELL, of the Savoy, co.  
Middx., gent.—

Five-sixths of fee-farm rent out of rectory of Ombersley; tithes of Deford Grange, &c.—£38 7s. 1d.

JOHN PASTON, of Horton, co. Gloucester, Esq.—Estate at Redmarley-d'Abitot, &c., for lives of self and Anne, his wife.—£179 12s. 4d.

THOMAS ABINGTON, of Hindlip, Esq.—Manor of Hindlip, &c.—£5 13 14s. 8d.

Son of Will. A., by Lucy, da. of Will., Lord Powis. In his will, dated June 9, 1721, he names his niece, Lucy How, and kinsman, William Compton. Ob. s.p.—[Nash's *Hist. of Worcest.*, i. 588; *Close Roll*, 8 Geo. I., Pt. 22-5.]

JOHN NICHOLLS, of Queenhill, yeoman.—Third of a house, at Peopleton, in right of Isabella, his wife.—£4 os. 9d.

THOMAS GROVE, of Brewood, co. Stafford, gent.—Moietie of freehold house at Bromsgrove, in right of Rebecca, his wife.—£18.

Laurence Grove is named among the benefactors of the parish of Brewood in 1685.—[J. H. Smith's *Brewood*, p. 66.]

WILLIAM HASSALL, of Berrington, co. Salop, gent.—House, near Astwood, in p. of Claines.—£16.

ROBERT GREGSON, of Whistons, victualler.—Houses.—£13 16s. 6d.

FRANCES DANCE, of Hanley Castle, widow of William D.—A house near Gilbert's End and a destroyed one near Picken End, of the p. of Hanley C., of which her son John, aged five years, will have equity of redemption.

THOMAS WOOLMER, of Pershore, yeoman.—House at Powick.—£34.

HENRY FERRERS, of Upton-Snodsbury, gent.—House and land there.—£28.

JOHN ROSS, of Huddington, yeoman.—House at Crowle, for lives of self, son John, and da. Mary.—£8.

Nash (*Hist. of Worcest.*, i. 592) gives the following M. I. in south aisle of church at H.:—"In memory of Mr. John Ross; he died 30 July, 1718, in 75th year of his age, and Jane, his wife, 5 Sep., 1718, æt. 55."

ROWLAND LACON, of Claines, gent.—Estate there, in right and for life of Elizabeth, his wife—a Protestant—the widow of Robert Tomkins, her grandson, John Tomkins being her heir.—£22 4s.

WILLIAM MOORE, of Ripple, fisherman.—Cottage.—£2.

PETER WINNE, of Hanley Castle, miller.—Cottage.

GEORGE BARNES, of Madresfield, farmer.—House for life called “Arnold,” near Woodbridge, in p. of Hanley Castle.—£8.

CHARLES SOMERSET, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middx., Esq.—Estate at Great Comberton, &c.—£2 10s.

DOROTHY HANFORD, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, widow.—Life estate at Great Comberton, &c.—£85 10s.

Probably mother-in-law of foreg. See Middx. register of C. Somerset.

GILES KING, of Queenhill, farmer.—Copyhold at Hanley Castle.—£6 3s.

BRIDGET HORNYOLD, of Blackmore Park, widow of Rob. H.—“The Clifffy Farm” and “Richmonds,” two houses at Hanley Castle, the former as jointure.—£112.

Da. of Anthony Windsor, of Knightley Court, Salop, by Frances, his wife, da. of Sir Walter Blount, of Sodington, Bart. Ob. Mar. 28, 1721, æt. 67.—[Foley's *Collect. S.J.*, 1392; Nash's *Worcestershire*, i. 564.]

ELIZABETH RUSSELL, of Little Malvern, widow.—Estate for life out of that of her son John.—£82.

Widow of John Russell, and da. of — Greenwood; perhaps, therefore, a sister of John G.—[Nash's *Worcestershire*, ii. 141.]

WALTER HAWKINS, of Brewood, co. Stafford, yeoman [and described in another MS. as “of Willenhall, in parish of Wolverhampton, gent.”].—Messuage at Beoley, granted him for the lives of self and his brother and sister, Richard and Sarah.—£15.

MARY HUTTON, of Claines, widow.—Rent-charge, payable by Thomas, her son.—£8.

WILLIAM LANGSTON, of St.-Clement-Danes, co. Middx., gent.—Copyhold estate at Sedgeberrow.—£87 10s.

Eliz., da. of Henry L., of Sedgeberrow, æt. circa 70, in 1682, was wife of Philip Parsons, of Offenham.—[*Visit. of Wore.*, 1682, edited by W. C. Metcalfe, Esq., F.S.A.]

WILLIAM STANFORD, of Salford, co. Warwick, Esq.—Freehold estate at Church-Lench.—£5.

THOMAS HUTTON, of Claines, yeoman.—House, &c., called “Howletts,” subject to a rent-charge of £8 to Mary, his mother.—£25.

EDWARD HANFORD, of Redmarley d'Abitôt, gent.—Estate there, called “Man's Place,” or “Morrell's End,” in his own possession, land, &c., and annuity of £40 out of Woollashall, paid him by Edward H., his nephew.—£42 15s.

Brother of Compton H.; he married Frances, sister of John and Anthony Hornyold. See their registers.—[Foley's *Collect. S.J.*, 1392; Nash, *Hist. of Worcester*, ii. 182; Burke's *Landed Gentry*.]

LUCY HANFORD, of ditto, spinster.—Annuity similar to foreg.—£40.

THOMAS BERKELEY, of Clytha, co. Monmouth.—Three houses at Tibberton.—£82.

ELIZABETH CONQUEST, MARGARET BRENT, MARY BRENT, FRANCES BRENT,	} of Larkstoke, co. Gloucester.— Fee-farm rents out of Tredington. £1 11s. 5½d.
---	---

CHARLES HANFORD, of Worcester, gent.—Rent-charge, similar to that of Lucy H.—£40.

BARBARA ACTON, of Little Wolverton, widow.—Rent-charge payable by her son, William.—£50.

Widow of William A., and da. of John Vincent, Esq., bencher of Gray's Inn, by his wife, Barbara, da. of Geo. Rowe, of Kingston, in p. of Staverton, co. Devon. In her will, dated Aug. 23, 1727, she mentions her sister, Dorothy Vincent, grandchildren, William, Vincent, Perkins-Richard, Barbara, and Anne Acton, &c.—[Burke's *Commoners*, iv. 687; *Close Roll*, 1 Geo. II., Pt. 19-7.]

WILLIAM ATWOOD, of the tithing of Whistons, in p. of Claines, gent.—House, &c., and some fifty-five acres in own possession; one acre let at £3.—£3.

15 Mar. 1716. “Will. Atwood, of the city of Worcester, gent., being sworn and examined, deposeth that he, together with George Atwood, his father, and Mr. Richard Purcell, of Clement's Inn, were joint executors of the last will and testament of Mrs. Catherine Winford.”—[P.R.O. *Forfeited Estates*, C. 116, p. 107.]

ANNE TRIMNELL, of Worcester, widow.—Life estate at Tibberton, 15s. of which she always gives to the poor on St. Thomas's Day.—£47 15s.

PRISCILLA FIFIELD, of Acton-Beauchamp, widow.—Copyhold messuage in her own possession.

PETER WOODINGTON, of Bayton, yeoman.—“The Bank House” and “Pluck-Hawthorn,” two houses there, for lives of self and Susannah, his wife.—£19.

WILLIAM ACTON, of Little Wolverton, Esq.—Manor of Little Wolverton, &c., entailed, subject to annuity of £50 to Barbara A., his mother.—£270 6s. 4d.

He married Margaret, da. of Ric. Perkins, of Beenham, co. Berks, by Anne, his wife, da. of John Eyston, of Leigh Farm. His mother and mother-in-law were trustees of his will, dated July 15, 1725, his wife then being dead.—[Burke's *Commoners*, iv. 687; *Close Roll*, 12 Geo. I., Pt. 24-2.]

TERESA KNOTTISFORD, widow of Charles K., Esq.—Egioke farm and lands in pp. of Inkberrow and Feckenham for her life.—£31.

JANE VINCENT, of Little Wolverton, spinster.—Two houses at Peopleton, called “Hickcocks,” and “Prouds.”—£1 4s.

Sister of Barbara Acton, whose register see. Ob. Dec. 29, 1723, æt. 68; buried at Kemsey.—[Nash's *Worcest.*, ii. 24.]

JOHN RUSSELL, of Little Malvern, gent.—Manor of Little Malvern, &c., in fee, subject to annuity of £50 to his mother, Elizabeth. He adds, “I maintain all the poor in the parish and the repairs of both church and chapel.”—£253 14s. 2d.

*See* register of his mother. By his wife, Mary Greenwod, he had no issue. In his will, dated Nov. 5, 1733, he mentions his sisters, Mary Russell and Eliz. Berington; brother, Thomas R., brother-in-law, Thomas Berington, and niece, Mary Berington.—[Nash's *Worcest.*, ii. 141; *Close Roll*, 8 Geo. II., Pt. 4-5.]

NATHANIEL PIGGOTT, of the Inner Temple, London, Esq.—Two houses at Beoley, for lives of Rebecca, his wife, and his 2nd and 4th sons, Ralph and Nathaniel.—£38 7s. 4d.

COMPTON HANFORD, of Woollashall, in p. of Eckington, gent.—Annuity out of certain messuages, &c., “which I have conveyed and assured unto my son, Edward.”—£100.

Eldest son of Walter H., by his wife, Frances, da. of Sir Henry Compton, Knt. He married, 1st, — Chaumont, by whom he had no issue, and, 2ndly, — Slingsby, by whom he had Edward, named in register.—[Burke's *Landed Gentry*, &c.]

Sir ROBERT THROCKMORTON, of Weston-Underwood, co. Bucks, Bart.—Manor of Chaddesley-Corbett, &c., entailed.—£1,363 10s. 8d.

GEORGE MIDDLEMORE, of Northfield, gent.—Estate at King's Norton, &c., in fee; his brother Will., *dec.*, mortgaged some of estate in 1700; his son, John, named also as lessor.—£92.

"John Middlemore, of Hauxlow, co. Worcest.," married Anne Taylor, sister of Mary, wife of Thomas Culcheth, whose Warwick register *see*. They may have been the parents of Geo. M., here registered.—[Visit of Worcester, 1682.]

GEORGE ATWOOD, late of Beverie, in p. of Claines, gent.—Estate there, in part leased, 4 Car. I., by Samuel Atwood, late of Wolverley, Esq., to John Atwood, great-grandfather of the said G. A.—£55 16s. 6d.

JOHN HORNYOLD, of Blackmore Park, Esq., son of Robert II.—Manor of Hanley Castle, &c.—£119 1s. 8d.

*See* register of his mother, Bridget H. He married Mary, da. of Sir Pyers Mostyn, of Talacre, co. Flint, Bart. Ob. 1772, æt. 92.—[Foley's Collect. S.J., 1392.]

ANTHONY HORNYOLD, of Hanley Castle, gent.—A mansion, called "The Castle House," &c., by settlement of his uncle, William Windsor, Esq., *dec.*—£135.

Younger brother of foreg. He married Mary, da. of Thomas Berington, of Mote Hall, co. Salop, and died in 1739. His uncle, named in reg., "a lawyer of much wealth and consideration," died unm.—[Foley.]

WILLIAM GOWER, of Colmers, in King's-Norton, Esq.—Entailed estate, but having been five years last past a prisoner in the Fleet, can only roughly estimate his rental at £619 10s. 6d.

He married, Sep. 1694, Eleanor, da. of John Coyney, of Weston Coyney, co. Stafford [*see* Stafford register], who died June 13, 1718, æt. 36, himself dying June 1, 1736. Their eldest son, William, was killed in a duel, at a tavern in Drury Lane, in 1725-6.—[Cansick's Epitaphs of St. Pancras, 26; Burke's Landed Gentry; Close Roll, 12 Geo. I., Pt. 6-14.]

HENRY FIELD, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., saddler.—Houses at King's Norton and Alvechurch.—£30.

JOHN GURMILL, alias SHEPPARD, of Chaddesley-Corbet.—Leasehold cottage.

LAURENCE NASH, of Rushock, gent.—Estate there, and at Upton-Warren, &c., a part for lives of self and Anthony, his son.—£32.

*See* note to *John Arden*.

BERNARD ADVS, of "Durrance," in p. of Upton-Warren, gent.—Estate there, and at Bromsgrove, &c., entailed. Among lessors are Martha, his wife; Edmund A. and Anne, his wife; John A. and Anne, his wife.—£173 10s. 6d.

*See* register of his father, Edmund. In his will, dated July 28, 1725, he mentions his son, George.—[*Close Roll*, 5 Geo. II., Pt. 8-15.] Nash describes "Durrance" as a large old mansion house.

EDWARD PARKER, of Lower Harvington, yeoman.—Leasehold estate there.—£12.

Foley ("Records S.J.", vi. 487) mentions "Ed. Parker, son of *Edward P. and Anne Green, Catholics of Harvington*," as born April 26, 1729, and entering the Eng. Coll., Rome, in 1741.

JAMES GRIFFITH, of Longford, co. Salop, gent.—Rent-charge out of a messuage, called "Little London," at Rushock.—£10.

CONSTANCE BLOUNT, of Mawley, in p. of Cleobury-Mortimer, co. Salop, widow.—Rent-charge out of a manor house, called Sodington, in p. of Mamble.—£100.

Second wife of Geo. B., Esq., brother of Sir Walter Kirkham B., of Sodington, Bart., and da. of Sir Geo. Cary, of Tor Abbey.—[*Baronetage*.]

ANNE ADYS, of Rushock, spinster.—"Dalehouse" and "Tubhouse," two freehold farms at Bromsgrove, joint tenant with Rebecca, her sister, wife of Thomas Grove, gent.—£36.

Probably a sister of Bernard A.

BENEDICT WAKEMAN, of Beckford, co. Gloucester, Esq.—Estate at Conderton, in p. of Overbury.—£20.

HUGH, Lord CLIFFORD.—House and land at Beoley.—£20.

EDWARD HANFORD, of Woollashall, gent.—Estate, in fee.—£423 10s. 8d.

Son of Compton H., whose register *see*. He married Eliz. Hurst, of Haverhill, co. Essex.—[Nash, *Hist. of Worcester*, ii. 182.]

JOHN STONE  
and  
WILLIAM STONE, } of Beoley.—Leasehold house, partly in  
} their own possession.

THOMAS GOFFE, of ditto.—A cottage.

ROWLAND BARTLETT, of Hillend, Esq.—Estate at Castle-Norton, &c., subject to £50 to Anne, his wife, and further

estate for lives of Thomas and Rowland B. and Anne Fitzherbert.—£261 13s. 6d.

Son of Basil B., by Bridget, da. of Will. Fitzherbert, of Norbury ; married Anne, da. of John Tasburgh, of Bodney, co. Norfolk. In his will, dated May 9, 1720, he mentions his younger sons, Edward, Will., Felix, Joseph, and Charles, and daughters, Winifred and Catherine B.—[Nash, *Hist. of Worcester*, ii. 110 ; *Close Roll*, 7 Geo. I., Pt. 25-7.]

MARY WISE, of Beoley, widow.—Cottage.

THOMAS GALE, of ditto, yeoman.—Houses there.—£21 4s.

JOAN BRACEY, of ditto, widow.—Houses.—£37.

WILLIAM WHITMORE, of ditto, yeoman, son of Robert W.—Houses bequeathed by his father.—£20.

JONAS HAYWOOD, of ditto, yeoman.—Leasehold estate.

JOHN WHITMORE, of Henley, co. Warwick, cordwainer.—Houses at Beoley.—£36.

MARY WILCOX, of Beoley, widow.—House there.—£4 10s.

Among the M. I. at Whiteladies is the following : "Here lieth the body of John Willcox, son of Charles W., and Elizabeth, his wife, born at — Wootton, in Warwickshire. He departed this life 25 April 1734, aged 32."

AMBROSE EAVES, of ditto, yeoman.—Houses.—£1 12s. 6d.

ANNE WARD, of ditto, widow.—Houses.—£23 15s.

ROGER PAIN, of Budbrook, co. Warwick, yeoman.—Houses at Oldberrow and Beoley.—£35.

Foley ("Collect. S.J.", 564) mentions one John Pain, temporal coadjutor of Soc. of Jesus, as a native of Warwickshire, and born April 5, 1661 ; died at Liège, June 13, 1738.

MATTHEW PAIN, of Bagley (? Ragley), in ditto.—Houses at Tardibigge and Feckenham.—£10 11s.

EDMUND BRACEY, of Beoley, yeoman.—Leaschold estate.—£40.

Probably the father of Edmund B., born April 5, 1709, who entered the Soc. of Jesus, "served on the mission of Beoley," and died July 28, 1783.—[Foley, *Collect. S.J.*, 76.]

FRANCIS WARD, of Brailes, co. Warwick, yeoman.—Estate at Beoley.—£6.

BENJAMIN WHITMORE, of Beoley, yeoman.—House at Bromsgrove.—£5 7s.

JOHN WHEELER, of Aspley, co. Warwick, yeoman.—Houses at Beoley.—£6 10s.

ELIZABETH CHURCH, of Beoley.—Annuity of £10 out of houses there, her father, "Bracey," and herself being trustees of further estate for her children.—£10.

RICHARD WHEELER, of ditto, yeoman.—Leasehold.—£1 6s.

JOHN BERKELEY, of Spetchley, gent.—Estate there and at Warndon, &c., under the will of his uncle, Robert Berkeley—£577.

Brother of Thomas B., of Clytha; *see* his registers and that of Catherine Pearse.

FRANCIS WOOLMER, of Spetchley, gent.—Estate at Dodderhill, Upton-Warren, &c.; his *dec.* wife, Eleanor, named.—£130 19s. 4d.

Perhaps son of John and Eliz. W., of Kington, his wife E. being a da. of Philip Brace, of Hill Court, by Elizabeth, da. of John Washbourne, of Wichenford, co. Worc.—[Nash. *Hist. of Worc.*, ii. 63; *Visit.* of 1682-3.]

THOMAS BERKELEY, of Spetchley, Esq.—Manor of Spetchley, entailed, devised to him by Rob., his late brother; his son, John, tenant of a house at Tibberton.—£884 16s. 9d.

Second son of Thomas B., of Ravenhill, by Anne, da. of Will. Darell, of Scotney, co. Kent. He married, 1st, Eliz., da. and sole heir of William Holyoke, of Morton-Bagot, co. Warwick, Esq. In his will, dated Oct. 27, 1718, he mentions his wife Mary; sons, John and Thomas; daughters-in-law, Judith and Mary B.; Eliz. and Anne, children of his son, John; kinswoman, Martha Appleton, &c. Ob. Aug. 5, 1719, in his 67th year.—[*Visit.* of 1682-3; Nash's *Worc.*, ii. 362; *Close Roll*, 6 Geo. I., Pt. 18-15.]

EDWARD SHELDON, of Beoley, Esq., son of Ralph S. (living).—Manor of Beoley, &c.—£1,006 13s. 11*½*d.

His father died Dec. 20, 1720; his mother was Mary Anne, da. of John Elliott, Esq., of Gatacre Park, co. Salop. Ed. was born Oct. 31, 1679, married Eliz., da. of Sir John Shelley, of Michelgrove, co. Sussex, Bart., who died Sep. 16, 1766, and was buried at Bath Abbey. Ob. June 16, 1736, and buried at Beoley.—[Foley, *Records S.J.*, v. 850.]

WILLIAM MINSHULL, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., gent.—Lease of "Staynhams" farm, at Rushock.—£30.

SOPHIA AUBREY, widow of Thomas A., Esq.—Life estate at Shipston.—£20.

THOMAS CHETLE, of Stoke-Prior, gent.—Estate at Feckenham.—£12.

In 1723 he returned himself as son of William and Isabella Chetle. In church of Stoke Prior is M. I. to Mrs. Catherine Chetle, who died in July, 1730, aged 81.—[P.R.O. *Court of Exchequer, Q.R. Papists' Estates, temp. Geo. I.* Wigorn.; Nash's *Worcest.*, ii. 381.] His mother was a da. of John Hill, of Dodderhill.—[Visit. of 1682-3.]

GEORGE TALBOT, of "Badgecoat," in p. of Upton-Warren, Esq.—Manor of Cooksey, &c., entailed.—Sir Geo. and Dame Mary Wintour, Gerard and John Dannet, named as lessors.—£355 17s. 4d.

Probably brother of Gilbert T., 13th Earl of Shrewsbury, and in Holy Orders, and son of Gilbert T., by Jane, da. of — Flasbury, Esq. He married Mary, da. of Thomas, Visct. Fitzwilliam. Ob. 1733. Nash. (i. 347) adds: "Badge Court, where an Earl of Shrewsbury resided many years, belonged formerly to the *Wintors*, and is a very large pile of building."

ANNE, Lady CARRINGTON.—Estate at Tibberton.—£30.

JOHN ARDEN, sen., of Upton-Warren, gent.—Estate there and at Bromsgrove.—£32.

In his will, dated May 16, 1718, from Grafton, desiring to be buried by his parents, at Upton, he mentions his wife, Amy, son John, grandson Francis A.; Mary and Anne, the das. of his *deceas.* grandson, James A.; his granddas. Mary Nash, Elizabeth Kirkham, and Cath. Hill; great-grandda., Cath., the da. of Anthony Hill; sister, Mrs. Mary Arden, daughter-in-law, Jane A., and brother-in-law, Captain Richard Wright. He died Oct. 18, 1718, aged 83.—*Close Roll*, 5 Geo. I., Pt. 20-8.]

FRANCIS KNIGHT, of Bromsgrove, victualler.—Two houses there, in Worcester Street.—£20.

THOMAS SMITH, of ditto, yeoman.—Two freehold houses at Chadwick, in Bromsgrove.—£33.

AMBROSE BULLOCK, of the foreign of Walsall, co. Stafford, miller.—Fourth part of two houses, at Whitford, in p. of Bromsgrove, for life, and in right of his wife.—£11 10s.

JOHN JENKS, of Whitford, yeoman.—Another fourth of foreg. estate, in right of Elizabeth, his wife, for their joint lives.—£11 10s.

SIR THOMAS MANBY, of South Weald, co. Essex, Knt.—Fifth of the rectory of Honeybourne.

HUGH ROGERS, of Mawley, in p. of Cleobury-Mortimer, co. Salop, yeoman.—Rent-charge out of a farm called Spilsbury Hill, in p. of Mamble, in right and for life of Alice, his wife.—£4.

DAME ANNE LYTCOT, widow.—One-fifth of estate, registered by her sisters, Brent.—£1 11s. 5½d.

JOHN WALKER, of p. of White-Lady-Aston, victualler.—An inn there, called Haydon Hall, leased to him and Eliz., his wife, by Tho. Berkeley, of Spetchley.

HENRY EYRE, of Gray's Inn, co. Middx., Esq.—Manor of Sutton, in p. of Tenbury.—£46 2s.

BASIL FITZHERBERT, of Gray's Inn, co. Middx., gent.—Two houses at King's Norton, in trust, for payment, after their sale, of £350 to him.—£26.

MARY ARDEN, of Grafton.—Estate at Bromsgrove and Upton-Warren.—£46.

Probably the sister of John A., named in his will.

## WORCESTER CITY.

[MS. P. 110.]

GEORGE ATWOOD, late of "Beverie," in p. of Claines, gent.—Estate in p. of St. Nicholas, his *dec.* wife, Winifred, named as lessor with himself.—£37 17s.

THOMAS ABINGTON, Esq.—Trustee of estate of John Draper, *dec.*, whose da., Lucy, married Francis Yates; the property consisting of two houses in Foregate Street, and ground called the Clay Pit, in St. Clement's, "but the said T. A. does acknowledge" . . . . that the estate is "his, and belongs to him, and desires to have it registered accordingly."—£8 19s.

THOMAS BERKELEY, Esq.—"The Green Dragon," in Foregate Street, and three houses in St. Swithin's.—£42 10s.

ANTHONY HORNYOLD, of Hanley Castle, gent.—House in Foregate Street.—£22.

RICHARD KETTLE, clothier.—Houses in pp. of SS. Alban and Andrew.—£13 13s. 6d.

JOSEPH HARPER, of p. of St. Nicholas, victualler.—Houses.—£11 15s.

## CITY OF YORK.

[MS. P. 111 and 112.]

CHARLES, Lord FAIRFAX.—Estate at Acaster-Malbis.—£676 16s. 2d.

PHILIP SALTMARSH, of the city of York, Esq.—House in Oldwark Street, in p. of St. Cuthbert.

CHARLES FAIRFAX, of ditto, Esq.—House in Micklegate, p. of Holy Trinity, in own possession, and another in p. of St. Sampson, let for £6.

WILLIAM GREEN, of ditto, victualler.—Estate out of a house at Healaugh, for lives of Sabrina, his wife, and of John Lodge, of York, stapler.—£6.

DOROTHY BEDINGFIELD, alias PASTON, spinster, HELENA WALKER, spinster,	} of ditto.—Lease of house in Holy Trinity, Micklegate, purchased by them in 1699, of Frances Bedingfield, spinster.
---	--

D. B. may have been one of the 4 das. of Francis Bedingfield, of Redlingfield, co. Suffolk, by Mary, da. of Will. Paston, of Appleton.—[Coll. of Arms, MS. D. 22.]

Dame MARY HUNGATE, widow of Sir Francis H., late of Saxton, Bart.—Manor of Walton.—£384 5s. 11d.

Da. of Will. Weld, of Lulworth, Esq., by Eliz., da. of Ric. Sherburne, of Stonyhurst, Esq.; widow also of Nicholas Fairfax, of Gilling, Esq.—[Burke's Commoners, i. 198; Close Roll, 9 Geo. I., Pt. 17-13.]

JOHN NAPIER, merchant tailor.—Freehold house in Tubber-gate.—£6 6s.

ANNE FAIRFAX, widow.—Two houses, apparently the same as those registered by Charles Fairfax.

The date of this register is Oct. 11, 1717; that of Charles F., May 3, 1717, her will, as his widow, being dated July 30, 1717.—[See West Riding reg. of Chas. F., and *Close Roll*, 9 Geo. I., Pt. 17-9.]

## EAST RIDING OF YORK.

[MS. P. 113 and 114.]

MICHAEL HANSBIE, of Givendale, Esq., "being a Catholic," registers the Manor of Burdall, in p. of Wharram-Percy, entailed; subject to £40 per annum to his brother, Morgan H.—£165.

Born in 1674, and brother of Frances H., whose register see. His brother Ralph, of Tickhill Castle, by will, dated 1712, bequeathed to him "100 guineas, which are behind the books in the press, in the lobby, and also the books."—[Hunter's *Deanery of Doncaster*, i. 234.]

RALPH BRIGHAM, of Wyton, in p. of Swine, gent.—Estate there, and at Atwick, in fee.—£25 2s. 6d.

Son of Ric. and Mary B., married Anne —, died Nov. 23, 1735, in his 60th year.—[Poulson's *Holderness*, ii. 269.]

ANNE BOSVILLE, widow of Charles B., of Carlton, gent.—Jointure estate at Bubwith, she paying one-third to her husband's mother, Deborah Bayles.—£26 4s. 6d.

WILLIAM CALEY, of Lelley, in p. of Preston.—Houses there, and one at Beeford, in fee.—£19 10s.

FRANCIS LOVEDAY, of Preston.—Freehold house there.

LEONARD METCALFE, of Nuthill, gent.—Three freehold houses at Hollam; houses at Hedon, Sheckling, &c., in right of Anne, his wife.—£77 10s.

Probably a son of Leon Metcalfe, of "Hoothill, in Burstwick, in Holderness, whose will was proved at York, in 1683, and whose 2nd wife was Mary, da. of Will. Brigham, of Brigham, by Ursula, da. of Ric. Langley, of Millington.—[Communicated.]

WILLIAM AUDAS, of Wyton, in Holderness, gent.—Two-thirds of houses at Hornsea, in fee.—£22 6s. 8d.

ROGER BRIGHAM, of Thirsk, Esq.—Manors of Wyton, Brigham, Dunnington, entailed, subject to annuity to Catherine, his sister.—£23 1s.

Son of John B., of Dunnington, Esq., by Cath., da. of Roger Meynell, Esq. By his wife, Eliz., da. of Edward Charlton, of Hesleyside, he had 14 children. Dying at Garton Hall, he was buried at Swine.—[Poulson's *Holderness*, ii. 269.]

MARY METCALFE, of Lelley, in Holderness, widow.—Houses at Preston.—£29 2s.

*See note to reg. of Leon. M.*

BARTHOLOMEW CALEY, of Bewholme, yeoman.—Houses there and at Atwick, passing at his death to George, his brother.

HENRY AUDAS, of Nuttles, yeoman.—Estate at Bransome, in lordship of Sutton, for life of Mary, his wife.

GEORGE CALEY, of Withernwick, yeoman.—Estate there and at Atwick to him and heirs male.

JOHN CALEY, of Bewholme, yeoman.—Houses at Atwick and Ellerby, &c., to him and heirs male.

ELIZABETH BATTY, of Ellerby, widow.—Estate there and at Garton, &c., passing at her death to John B. and his heirs.

CORNELIUS WAWNE, of Marton, yeoman.—Estate at Ellerby.

WILLIAM BATTY, of Ellerby, yeoman.—Freehold house.

PHILIP METHAM, of North Cave, Esq.—Manors of North Cave, Metham, &c., entailed, subject to annuities of £50 to his brother, Francis; £35 to sister, Mrs. Dorothy M.; and £30 to uncle Jordan M.—£598 os. 3d.

*See next two reg.*

FRANCIS METHAM, of ditto, gent., younger son of George M., who was twice married.—Annuity out of manor of Thornton and freehold estate at Burton-Pidsea, &c.—£126 4s.

DOROTHY METHAM, spinster, one of the das. of George M., late of North Cave, *d.c.* —Annuity of £35 and “what more my brother shall think a sufficient maintenance. . . . to be paid me quarterly out of Thornton.”

Her mother was probably Magdalen M. In her will, dated Mar. 11, 1735, she mentions her sister, Montgomery; nephew, Geo. Montgomery; cousins, Mary (da. of uncle Jordan) Metham; James and Anne Gorsuch, Mary Forcer, &c.—[Foley, *Records S.J.*, v. 697; *Close Roll*, 11 Geo. II., Pt. 1-8.]

Hon. MARMADUKE LANGDALE, of Painsley, co. Stafford.—  
Estate at Holme.—£118 12s. 4d.

ROBERT MEAK, of Hedon, “a Papist,” glazier.—Freehold house.

ROGER MEAK, of ditto, “a Papist,” glazier.—Ditto.

PHILIP LANGDALE, Esq.—Life estate at Houghton, charged with £40 per annum, for education and maintenance of Dorothy and Anne L., his granddas., the das. of Marmaduke L., *dec.* Estate at North Cliffe, &c., charged with annuities of £18 to Mrs. Bridget L., and £20 each to Dorothy, Margaret, Ursula, Joseph, and Eliz. Langdale.—£1,697 4s. 4d.

Son of Sir Will. L., of Langthorpe, Knt., by his 1st wife, Ursula, da. of Rob. Stapleton, of —. He married, 1st, Bridget, da. of Sir Jordan Crosland, and had 2 sons. Marmaduke and Jordan, and 2 das., Bridget and Dorothy. His 2nd wife was Jane, da. of — Grimston.—[Harr. Soc. Pub., viii. 114.]

THOMAS ELLERKER, of Haltemprice, near Cottingham, gent.—House there, and land at Willerby.—£17.

Perhaps identical with T. E., son of John E., of Doncaster, by his wife, Eliz., da. of Peter Short.—[Jackson's *Hist. of St. George's, Doncaster*, 77; and *Add. MSS.*, 29,676.]

EDWARD MARSHALL, yeoman.—Land at Breighton.

Hon. ELIZABETH CRATHORNE, widow of Thomas C., of East-Ness, Esq.—Rent-charge out of manor of Plowland within Welwick-Thorpe, &c.—£120.

Her husb. being *æt.* 8, at *Visit.* of 1665. She was da. of Charles Cockayne, Visct. Cullen, by Mary, da. of Henry O'Brien, 5th Earl of Thomond, in Ireland.—[Graves' *Hist. of Cleveland*, 108.]

MARY BRIGHAM, of Wyton, in Holderness, widow.—Life estate at Burton-Pidsea. “Being a Papist, I certify that the lands above mentioned are all the real estate I have.”—£9 5s.

Mother of Ralph B., whose register see.

MARY WRIGHT, of Rychill, in p. of Burstwick, widow, “a Papist.”—House there for life.

HENRY CUTLER, of Hayton, Esq.—Manor of Westow, &c., entailed on sons by Eliz., his wife; Sir Thomas Rudston, Bart., named as lessor.—£629 11s. 10d.

Eldest son of Sir Gervase Cutler, of Stainborough Hall, (afterwards Wentworth Castle), in the West Riding, Knt., his wife, Eliz., being da. of Sir Thomas Rudston, by Cath., da. and co-heir of George Mountayne, of Westow, Esq.—[Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.]

GEORGE CRATHORNE, of city of York, gent.—Annuity of £30 out of Wellwick; another out of Thorpe, from estate of Will. C., gent.—£50.

*See reg. of his mother, Hon. Eliz. C. He married Margaret, da. and co-heir of Francis Trapps, of Nidd.—[Graves' Hist. of Cleveland, 108.]*

ANNE LANGDALE, of Langthorpe, widow.—Annuity out of Langthorpe and South Skirlaugh.—£30.

Probably widow of Marmaduke L., son of Philip L., whose reg., and that of Will. L., see.

PETER VAVASOR, of Willitost, in p. of Bubwith, Esq.—Entailed estate, subject to £10 annuity to his uncle, Robert V.—£136.

*See Surtees Soc. Pub., xxxvi. 134. He probably married Elizabeth, sister of Philip Saltmarsh [see his reg.], who was bapt. at Kirby-Wisk, Sep. 10, 1678. His da. Elizabeth married Sir Walker V., 5th Bart.—[Foster's York Pedigrees.]*

CATHERINE BRIGHAM, of city of York, widow.—Estate at Brigham, leased formerly to John B., Esq., dec.—£83 3s. 10d.

*See reg. of her son Roger.*

WILLIAM LANGDALE, of Langthorpe, Esq.—Estate there, &c., in fee, subject to £30 annuity to his sister, Anne L., widow, and of £600 to his nieces, Anne and Eliz. L.—£183 15s.

Probably, therefore, a son of Philip Langdale.

MARY CONSTABLE, of Whenby, widow.—Estate at Preston and Keyingham in fee.—£54.

JOHN CHAMPNEY, of Nuttles, gent.—Tenant with Thomas, his son, of estate at Sutton, &c.—£33.

Registered by his son, *only*, in 1723.—[P.R.O. *Court of Exchequer, Q.R. Papists' Estates, temp. Geo. I.*]

MARY THORPE, of Danthorpe, widow of John T.—Annuity out of Manor of Danthorpe, &c.—£70.

Her husb. was probably son of John T. (named in *Visit.* as æt. 27, Sep. 4, 1665) and Eliz., his wife.—[*Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 134.]

FRANCES AUDAS, of city of York, widow.—Tenant in dower of a third of four houses at Hornsea, and others at Burton-Pidsea.—£38 3s. 4d.

ELIZABETH LANGLEY, of Pocklington, widow.—Tithes out of Grimthorpe and Ousethorpe.—£5 2s. 2d.

CHARLES, Lord FAIRFAX.—Estate at Heslerton, and annuity out of Naburn.—£66 8s.

HENRY METCALFE, of Riccall, gent.—Entailed estate at Dunnington.—£17 15s.

WILLIAM PALMES, of Naburn, gent., brother of Marmaduke P.—Annuity, under indenture, dated May 29, 1674.—£40.

Son of Will. P., by Mary, da. of Sir Brian Stapleton, of Templehurst, co. York, Knt. Ob. unm.—[*Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 222; Burke's *Commoners*, i. 613.]

MARMADUKE, Lord LANGDALE, Baron of Holme-upon-Spaldingmoor.—Manor of Holme, &c., entailed.—£599 8s. 8d.

Third baron, and son of Marmaduke L., 2nd baron, by his wife Eliz., da. of Thomas Savage, of Beeston, co. Chester, Esq. See his son's Stafford reg. Ob. 1718.

ROBERT DOLMAN, of the city of York, Esq.—Manor of Pocklington, &c., entailed on sons by Eliz., his wife.—£584 6s. 9d.

Son of Rob. D., by Cath., da. of Edmund Thorold, of Hough, co. Linc. By will, dated Jan. 21, 1729, he left his estate to his cousin, Rob. D., of Helmsley, son of Will. D., of Reading, co. Berks.—[*Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 138; *Close Roll*, 4 Geo. II., Pt. 17-14. See also Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*.]

GEORGE PALMES, of Naburn, Esq.—Manor of Naburn, &c., entailed, subject to annuity of £40 to Will., his brother.—£301 13s. 7d.

See *Will. P.*; born Nov. 3, 1666; married Anne, da. of Geo. Witham, of Cliffe, who was buried at Naburn, May 3, 1704.—[Foster's *York Pedigrees*, &c.]

Sir MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Everingham, Bart.—Manor of Everingham, &c., in fee, and tithes of Hayton, leased by the Dean of York to Sir Philip C., his father, for lives of Thomas Radcliffe, Esq., dec., Catherine C., his sister, dec., and himself.—£781 10s. 6d.

His mother was Anne, da. of Francis Radcliffe, Earl of Derwentwater; he married Lady Winifrid, da. of John, Lord Maxwell. At his death abroad, in July, 1746, æt. 90, the baronetcy became extinct.—[Burke's *Extinct Peerage and Baronetcies*.]

DOROTHY, Viscountess DUNBAR.—Estate at Halsham and Sheckling-cum-Burstwick.—£875 13s. 10d.

Hon. ELIZABETH MIDDLETON, of Stockeld, widow of Peter Middleton, Esq.—Life estate at North Duffield, &c.—£351 13s. 10d.

Da. of Marmaduke, 3rd Lord Langdale. Her husband was imprisoned at York, in 1680, for refusing to take the oath of allegiance.—[Whitaker's *Hist. of Craven*, 280.]

JOHN NANDYKE, of Richmond, gent.—Estate, in fee, at Welham and at Sutton, in p. of Norton.—£140.

Probably son of Will. N., by Catherine, da. of James Ayscough, of Midleton-out-Rowe, in co. pal. Dunelm. Foley ("Collect. S.J.", 536) mentions a Jesuit Father, Thomas N., born in 1726, who may have been a son of J. N.—[Surtees Soc., xxxvi. 343.]

MORGAN HANSBIE, of St. James', co. Middx., gent., brother of Michael H. and Ralph II., of Tickhill, Esq.—Annuity out of Manor of Burdale.—£40.

*See* reg. of his sister, Frances. Born in 1673, entered the Dominican Order, and was ordained in 1698. Dying in London, æt. 78, he was buried at St. Giles'. Hunter ["Deanery of Doncaster," i. 234] "presumes him to be the person spoken of in the following extract from the London *Evening Post* of Dec., 1745: 'Last Sunday, several gentlemen of the Commission of the Peace for the co. of Surrey, surrounded the house of Lady Petre, at Lower Cheam, a little before daybreak, and having got admittance partly by force, proceeded to search the same, but found only 2 pair of pistols, and a man concealed between the ceiling of the garret and the rafters, who had only a shirt, night gown, and night cap on. Upon examination, he appeared to have been born at Tickhill, in Yorkshire, and brought up a Popish Priest near Antwerp. He prevaricated much; said his name was Joseph Morgan, whereas it appears to be Morgan Hansby, and that he had officiated as priest in the family where he was taken for many years. They brought him about noon to Croydon. The occasion of this search, which was contrived and executed with the utmost secrecy, was owing to the great uneasiness of the inhabitants of all the adjacent villages, who firmly believed that great numbers of men, horse, and arms, were concealed there in subterraneous passages.'

Father Raymund Palmer, O.P., in his "Obituary Notices of the Friar-Preachers," p. 14, speaks of Father Morgan Hansbie as being "*at Lower Cheam from 1743-1747.*" In a curious list of what is evidently Priests' addresses, that occurs in one of the Yorkshire "Roman Catholic Non-

Parochial Registers," No. 237, Lib. ii., now deposited at Somerset House, and that relates to this period, is the following : " To Mr. *Hansbie*, at Mr. Howes tin shop, near Dean Street, Holborn, London ; " and again : " To Mr. *Hansbie*, at John Porter, Esq., at Mill Hill, near Hendon, Middlesex."

RALPH CRATHORNE, of East Ness, Esq.—Houses at Bishop-Witton and Fangfoss, in right of Catherine, his wife.—£28 4s. 4d.

*Scc reg. of his mother, Hon. Eliz. C. His wife was a da. of John Killingbeck, Esq. Ob. April 17, 1755.—[Graves' Hist. of Cleveland, 108.]*

## YORK.—WEST RIDING.

[MS. P. 117-120.]

Sir CHARLES INGLEBY, Knt., Serjeant-at-Law, of Austwick Hall, in p. of Clapham.—Entailed estate; two items being the "Cock Ale-house" and a house called "Battlehill."—£108.

Fifth son of John I., of Lawkland, by his 2nd wife, Mary, da. of Sir Thomas Lake, of Cannons, co. Middx.; born Feb. 20, 1644, admitted to Gray's Inn, June 25, 1663, married Alathea, da. of Ric. Eyston, of Saxton, a younger son of — Eyston, of East Hendred, co. Berks, by whom he had a son and 4 daughters. Buried at Lawkland, Aug. 5, 1718.—[Register of Gray's Inn; Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.]

Hon. BERNARD HOWARD, of Norfolk.—Annuity out of Manor of Rotheram.—£200.

CHARLES TANCRED, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, co. Middx., woollen draper.—Annuity out of Givendale, under indenture dated April 17, 1688.—£40.

Brother of Sir Thomas T., whose register *scc*. He married Mary, da. of Stephen Walpole, Esq.

ANTHONY JEFFERSON, of Ripon, husbandman.—Freehold estate, adjoining that of Rob. Jefferson, gent.—£18 7s. 6d.

"D. Rob. Jefferson, natus in festo S. Matthiae anno 1666-7, vel. 1665-6, sed longe probabilius, 1666-7 . . . Diocesis Eboricensis."—[Douay Diary, 51, 83, 92.]

WILLIAM INGLEBY, of Raventofts, gent., grandson of Thomas I.—Estate at Ripon, &c.—£277 10s. 2d.

In his will, dated Nov. 21, 1720, he mentions his father, Will. Ingleby, wife Henrietta, one of the daughters of Sir Thomas Tancred, of Brampton,

and his brothers, Thomas, Peter, and Charles Ingleby; his widow, Henrietta Maria registered this estate in 1723.—[*Close Roll*, 11 Geo. I., Pt. 22-21.]

JOHN SHIPPEN, of Barnsley, gent.—A third of a house at Dodsworth, in possession of Alice Shippen, spinster, with two annuities, in right of Anne, his wife.—£44 8s.

THOMAS INGRAM, of Respleth in Grantley, yeoman.—House at Ripon, in his own possession, charged under his father's will, dated May 27, 1698, with £100 to younger children.

ANNE PYATT, of Ripon, widow.—Life estate at Beverley, one tenant being Mary Pyatt.—£35 13s.

ANNE PYATT, of ditto, spinster.—“Two wool shops, and two wool chambers over the same, situate in the old Market-place, in Ripon,” formerly the property of her *dec.* father, John Pyatt, gent.—£5.

ANTHONY ANDERSON, of ditto, gent.—Leasehold house there, in Allhallowgate, which he now inhabits, and two houses at Castlegate, York, in right of his *dec.* wife, Anne.—£10 13s.

WILLIAM NELSON, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middx., gent.—Annuity out of Barwick, granted him, Oct. 15, 1694, by Sir Thomas Gascoigne.—£30.

DOROTHY HASTINGS, ELIZABETH HASTINGS,	} of St. Andrew's, Holborn, spinsters, daughters of Ferdinando Hastings, Esq.—Two houses, called “Armine Hall” and “Dickonson,” in p. of Drax.—£86.
--	---

“26 July, 1692. Colonel Ferdinando Hastings, Sir David Collier . . . are made brigadiers.”—[*Luttrell's Brief Relation of State Affairs*, ii. 523.]

MICHAEL DUFFIELD, of Galghey, in p. of Kirkby-Malzeard.—Freehold house there, in own possession, and another at Pontefract, in right of Dinah, his wife, the widow of John Stanfield.—£29 7s.

Peacock, in his “Yorkshire Recusants” of 1604, mentions Henry Duffield, of the same parish.

MARY KENDALL, of Ingerthorpe, widow.—House there, passing at her death to her son, John, who pays £20 each to her two younger sons and daughter.

CHRISTOPHER WRIGHT, of Markington, linen-webster.—Moiety of a house and land there.

HENRY CURWEN, of Workington, co. Cumberland, Esq.—Moiety of manor of Easington, &c., in trust for him; Nicholas Bannister, Esq., named as lessor.—£119 8s. 6d.

WILLIAM TURPIN, of Markington, blacksmith.—Copyhold house, &c.

HENRY WADDINGTON, of ditto, yeoman.—Freehold house.

JOHN MATSON, of Ingerthorpe, yeoman.—House.

THOMAS WARD, of Wallerthwaite, yeoman.—Copyhold estate there, &c.

JOHN EDESON, of Ripley, yeoman.—Moiety of messuage at Birthwaite, in Ripley.—£7.

WILLIAM SHANN, of Bishop-Thornton, yeoman.—Two copyhold houses.

THOMAS KEAV, of ditto, yeoman.—Copyhold house.

DOROTHY PALLISER, of ditto, widow.—Ditto.

THOMAS CHAPMAN, sen., of ditto, blacksmith.—Copyhold houses at Bishop-Monckton, &c.—£2.

FRANCES BROWNE, of Ripley, widow.—Leasehold house.—£20.

JAMES MARMADUKE, of Respeth, yeoman.—Freehold house.

MARTHA PARKER, spinster.—Freehold house within the forest of Knaresborough, in Ripley.—£3.

JOHN MESSENGER, of Fountains Abbey, Esq.—Manor of Fountains, &c., entailed.—£281 5s.

He married Margaret, da. of Simon Scroop, of Danby, Esq., by Mary, da. of Michael Wharton, of Beverley, Esq. His 3rd son, John M., born in 1688, entered the Soc. of Jesus.—[Burke's *Commoners*, i. 451; Foley's *Collect. S.J.*, 502.]

MARTIN HODGSON, sen., of Ripley, yeoman.—House there and two others at Ripon.—£28 16s. 8d.

ROBERT PLUMPTON, of Plumpton, Esq.—Manor of Plumpton, &c., entailed on John, his son, and heirs, subject to annuity of £50 to Rob. Lascelles.—£539 5s. 1d.

Son of Rob. P., by Anne, 4th da. of Will. Middleton, of Stockeld, and Cath., his wife. He married, 1st, Anne, da. of Nathan. and Eliz. West—of the de la Warr family; 2ndly, Juliana, da. of Thomas and Eliz. Appleby, of Linton-upon-Ouse, and widow of Rowland White, Esq.; and, 3rdly, Isabel, da. of Will. Anderton, of Euxton, co. Lanc.—[Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*.]

THOMAS SQUIRE, of Harrogate, tailor.—Copyhold house.

See *Surtees Soc. Pub.*, xxxvi. 151, 310; *Foley, Collect. S.J.*, 727.

MATTHEW HARRISON, of Knaresborough, yeoman.—House.

GEORGE CASS, of ditto, gent.—Freehold house there.

Probably connected with the family of this name, noticed in Burke's *Landed Gentry*.

CHRISTOPHER SMITH, of Follyfoot, in Spofforth, yeoman.—House.

GEORGE PROCTER, of Plumpton, yeoman.—House for lives of self and Margaret, his wife, with land let for £12 2s.

FRANCIS TRAPPS-BURNAND, of Nidd, Esq., eldest son of F. T. B., *dec.*—Manor of Nidd, &c., in fee, charged with £1,200 to his brothers and sisters, Thomas, Ambrose, Eliz., Margaret, Jane, and Anne, with further annuity of £7 to his brother Ambrose.—£286 16s. 8d.

His mother, Eliz. Appleby, died in a convent at Liége, in 1724; his brother, Ambrose, was born Nov. 4, 1696.—[Foster's *Lancashire Pedigree*.]

AMBROSE TRAPPS-BURNAND, of Nidd, gent.—Annuity as stated in foreg., under his father's will, dated Aug. 13, 1701.—£7.

JOHN THOMPSON, jun., of Knaresborough, yeoman.—House there, and estate at Ripley, &c., to heirs by his wife, Margaret, charged with £3 yearly, to John T., sen.—£37 12s.

GEORGE ERRINGTON, of Gray's Inn, co. Middx., Esq.—Estate at Mitton, under the will of Dame Barbara Allibone.—£90 17s. 8d.

CHRISTOPHER MALTHUS, of Arkell-Nook, in Clint, spurrier.—“An ancient building” and copyhold estate at Clint, in forest of Knaresborough.

See Peacock's “*Yorkshire Recusants of 1604*,” pp. 36, 39.

WILLIAM BURNET, of Winsley, in p. of Kirkby-Malzeard, yeoman.—Estate there, charged with £100 debt to Thomas Clark, by Matthew and Eliz. Bennett [? Burnett].—£7 5s. 5d.

Perhaps a son of John Burnet, of Hurworth, by his wife, Frances Smithson.—[*Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 39; Peacock's *Yorksh. Recusants*, 1604, p. 36.]

Sir NICHOLAS SHERBURNE, of Stonyhurst, co. Palat. Lanc., Bart.—Estate at Wigglesworth, tithes of Mitton, &c., in fee.—£881 2s. 4½d.

WILLIAM REYNARD, of Fountain, blacksmith.—Cottage and land at Kippax.—£2 13s. 9d.

LUKE PALLISER, of Bondgate, near Ripon.—A house.—£2 10s.

THOMAS WARD, yeoman.—House at Ingerthorpe.

FRANCIS RATCLIFFE, of Kimberworth, gent.—House.—£12.

ROBERT CHADWICK, of Rotherham, yeoman.—Entailed estate there, with reversion in fee, of a cottage, occupied by his father, John C., who is now “non compos mentis.”—£25 3s. 8d.

Sir GERVASE CLIFTON, of Clifton, co. Notts, Bart.—Estate at Darfield, &c.—£100.

Sir WILLIAM GERARD, of Garswood, co. Lanc., Bart.—Estate at Thornton and Aysgarth.—£292 7s. 8d.

JAMES HAMMERTON, of Waith, co. Linc., gent.—Life estate at Aldborough.—£41 15s.

Probably connected with the Hamertons, of Purston-Jacklin. He may have been a grandson of Geo. H., of Boroughbridge, by his wife, Eliz. Smithson.—[*Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 354.]

FAITH WILSON, of Morpeth, co. Northumberland, widow.—Jointure estate at Spofforth.—£42 5s. 6d.

*See reg. of Rob. W., probably her son, who, at her death before 1723, then registered this estate.—[P.R.O. Court of Exchequer, Q.R. Papists' Estates.]*

Dame MARY HUNGATE, of Saxton, widow of Sir Francis H.—Annuity out of manors of Sherburne and Saxton, formerly in part the jointure of Dame Eliz. H., mother of the said Sir Francis H.—£200.

THOMAS CHAMPNEY, of Clayton, yeoman.—Freehold house.—£5.

Hon. ESME HOWARD.—Annuity out of manor of Treton, subject to a debt of £125 by his da. Eliz., to Samuel Phillips, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, mercer.—£200.

Hon. HENRY HOWARD.—Annuity out of Rothwell, granted by Lady Mary Howard.—£100.

Lady MARY HOWARD, of Worksop, co. Nottingham.—Life estate at Rothwell, subject to annuity to Hon. Henry H.; Lady Mary Savile, her mother, named as lessor.—£1,015 3s. 10d.

Sister of foreg., and afterwards wife of Walter, Lord Aston, whose reg. see.

WILLIAM SALE, of Hopcar, co. Lanc., gent.—Two-thirds of house at Cleckheaton, called "Highpopplewell," entailed, with remainder to Richard Sale, subject to £300 each to Alice and Richard S., and £400 to Anne Sale, spinster.—£36 13s. 4d.

ALICE SALE, widow, of Gilbert S.—Remaining third of house aforesaid, and £300 as stated.—£18 6s. 8d.

*See her Lanc. reg., as also Surtees Soc., xxxvi. 89.*

GEORGE EYRE, of Upper Hallam, in p. of Sheffield, horn-breaker (*sic*).—Copyhold estate.—£10.

Mr. Hunter, in his Yorkshire Collections (Brit. Mus. *Add. MSS.*, 24,469) suggests "horsebreaker" as a more probable reading.

ROWLAND REVELL, of Stannington, yeoman.—Freehold estate.—£42 4s. 8d.

Probably son of Rowland R., by Eliz., da. of Francis Percy, of Scotton.—[*Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 7.]

ROBERT HUNSWORTH, of Crofton, yeoman.—Freehold estate at Purston-Jaglin, &c.—£8 14s.

STEPHEN TEMPEST, of Broughton, gent., son of Stephen T.—Estate subject to annuities of £50 each to Elizabeth and Anne T., spinsters.—£210 16s. 8d.

*See next reg. of his father.*

STEPHEN TEMPEST, of ditto, Esq.—Manor of Broughton, &c.—£335 19s. 5d.

"Seventy years lord of the manor of Broughton, and Captain of horse at the Revolution ; born 9 April, 1654, and son of Thomas T., by Anne, da. of Henry Scroop, of Danby. He married Eliz., da. of Ric. Fermor, of Tusmore, co. Oxon, Esq., and died 10 April, 1742. His son, Stephen, married Eliz., da. of Sir Henry Lawson, of Brough, and died 11 April, 1744.—[Foster's *York Pedigrees*.]

THOMAS BROWN, of Hillend, co. Wigorn, gent.—Freehold house at Walton, in p. of Sandall.—£12.

A secular priest, who took the alias of "Day," born Oct. 9—19, 1665.—  
[*Douay Diary*, 50, 84, 89, 92; *Birmingham Dioc. Archives*.]

MARY SCORAY, of Ossett, spinster.—Moiety of freehold house at Cawthorne.—£6 11s. 3d.

In 1723 she registered her estate, as devised to her by the will of Thomas Pashley, of Ossett, dec.

ELIZABETH SCORAY, of ditto, spinster.—Other moiety of foreg. estate.—£6 11s. 3d.

MARY CHALENOR, of York, spinster.—"A garth," or parcel of land, at Bramham, in fee.

RICHARD NICHOLSON, of Barkstone, in p. of Sherburn, gent.—Estate there in fee.—£9 10s.

HENRY CRAMLINGTON, of Huddlestane, Esq.—Estate at Leeds and annuity out of Featherstone, in right of Frances, his wife.—£122 10s.

*See reg. of John Hammerton.*

CATHERINE CHAMPNEY, of Clayton, widow.—House there and at Dodsworth, she paying £5 to Thomas, her son.—£21.

JOHN REYNOLDS, of Carlton, yeoman.—House and land there, and annuity of £10 from his "deceased master, Sir Myles Stapylton."—£25 14s.

WILLIAM HORNCastle, of the city of York, gent.—Freehold house at Skelbrooke.—£6.

*See Surtees Soc., xxxvi. 15.*

JOHN CHAMPNEY, of Nuttles, gent.—Estate at Womersley, in fee.—£4.

MARGARET SIMPSON, of Sherburn, widow.—House there.

MARY BARGH, of Garforth, widow.—House and cottage there.—£15 15s.

ANTHONY SANTON, of Sherburn, gent.—Cottage and land.—£5 8s.

MARY PERCY, of Stubbs-Walden, in Womersley, spinster.—Freehold house.—£9.

Probably the da. of Thomas Percy, by his wife, Cecelie, da. of Rob. Shaw, of Metley, named in *Visitation of 1665*.—[*Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 7.]

THOMAS HEPTONSTALL, of Garforth, gent.—An acre of land there, in fee, and life estate at Leeds.—£9 16s.

Dame JANE VAVASOUR, of Haslewood, in p. of Tadcaster, widow of Sir Walter V.—Life estate.—£205 3s. 10d.

Da. of Sir Jordan Crosland, of Newby, in the Liberty of Ripon, Knt., by Bridget, da. of John Fleming, of Rydal, co. Westmoreland. Her husb. ob. s.p. Feb. 16, 1712.—[*Foster's York Pedigrees*; *Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 133.]

RALPH BRANDLING, of Middleton, Esq.—Manor of Middleton, entailed, with lands, and a mill at Hunslet, in Leeds, in right of Anne, his wife.—£437 11s. 4d.

Born Dec. 7, 1662, and 2nd son of Charles B., by Anne, da. and sole heiress of Rob. Widdrington, Esq.; he acquired the Middleton estate by marriage with Anne, da. of John Leghe, of Middleton. In one of the Yorkshire "Non-Parochial Registers" (No. 237, Lib. ii.) at Somerset House, much of which is in the handwriting of Father Thomas Worthington, O.P., who was chaplain at Middleton Hall about this time, is the following entry : "Mortuarium. 20 June, 1749, Radulphus Brandling, of Middleton, Esq.; 7 July, 1749, Radulphus Brandling, jun., Esq." This latter was probably a nephew of R. B., here registered.—[*Burke's Commoners*, ii. 39.]

MARY ILES, of Sutton, in p. of Brotherton, widow of John Iles.—Estate there, passing at her death to her husband's heirs.—£6 16s.

EDWARD KILLINGBECK, of Clayton, Esq. — Moiety of manor of Chapel-Allerton, in Leeds, entailed.—£139 3s. 4d.

His son, Michael Langdale K., registered this estate in 1723.—[P.R.O. *Court of Exchequer, Q.R. Papists' Estates, temp. Geo. I.*]

JOHN INGLEBY, of Durham, Esq., nephew of Arthur I.—Manor of Lawkland, in p. of Clapham, subject to £10 annuity to his brother, Thomas, and £20 to his mother.—£277 18s. 11d.

Son of Columbus I., of Clapdale Hall, and Austwick, by Anne, his wife; he married in 1701, Troath, da. of Will. Bradshaigh, of Bishop-Middleham, co. Durham. Buried at Clapham, Sep. 28, 1743.—[*Foster's York Pedigrees*; *Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 46.]

JOHN FORCER, of Old Elvet, in St. Oswalds, Durham, Esq.—Manor of Haldenby, entailed on heirs, by Bridget, his wife.—£325 9s. 0½d.

FRANCES KILLINGBECK, of York, widow of John K.—Jointure annuity out of Barrowby Grange, in p. of Kirkby-Overblow, under indenture, made between John Killingbeck, of Methley, co. York, only son and heir of Thomas K., *dec.*; John Pole, of Spinkhill, co. Derby. . . . Ralph Hodgson, of Lintz, co. Durham, Mary, his wife, and Anne Killingbeck, of Methley, spinster, which said Mary and Anne, were daughters of Thomas, and sisters of John Killingbeck; others named in indenture being Robert Dolman, of Pocklington, John Shann, of Methley, &c.—£80

Sister of Rob. Dolman, whose reg. see.

JAMES THOMPSON, of Waterfriston, yeoman.—Estate there, and at Pontefract.—£3 12s. 8d.

MARMADUKE ANNE, of Frickley, Esq.—Estate there, and at Emsal.—£191 5s.

See his 2nd reg.

JOHN GASCOIGNE of Parlington, Esq., brother of Sir Thomas G.—Manors of Barwick, Abberford, &c., with further estate for lives of self, wife Mary, and son Thomas.—£402 18s. 2½d.

Son of Geo. G., by Anne, da. of Ellis Woodroffe, of Hope, co. Derby, Esq., and widow of — Whitehall. He married Mary, da. of Roger Widdrington, Esq.—[Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.]

THOMAS PERCY, Esq.—Moiety of manor of Stubs-Walden, in fee, subject to annuity of £10 to his uncle, Charles P.—£265 16s. 6d.

See reg. of Charles P.

CATHERINE FARNSWORTH, of Tickhill, widow.—House and land there, for life.—£10 9s.

ROBERT BLACKBURNE, of Bate Green, yeoman.—Houses at Silkstone and Denby, in fee.—£68 3s. 4d.

In the will of his widow [?] Mary B., of Bate Green, in p. of Ecclesfield, dated Dec. 14, 1738, she mentions her *dec.* sisters, Dorothy Percy, of Stubs Walden, widow, and Winifred Poole; sister-in-law, Margaret Blackburn; *dec.* daughter, Mary, the wife of William Fenny, and their children, John, William, Mary, and Anne Fenny; sons, Francis and Michael Fox.—[Close Roll, 14 Geo. II, Pt. 3-6.]

ANNE HAIGH, of Aldermanshead, spinster.—A close called "Hammerton" jug, in township of Denby.—£4 5s.

HANNAH BALGAY, of Stannington, widow.—Jointure estate there, James B. named as a tenant.—£12 1s.

THOMAS REVELL, of ditto, yeoman.—Cottage and land.

ANNE FOX, of Sheffield, widow.—Life interest in part of a farm, at Ecclesall-Varley, and a fourth of the tithes of the chapelry of Bradfield, in fee.—£19 10s.

Dame MAGDALEN GASCOIGNE, wife of Sir Thomas G.—Annuity out of a house in Barnbow, for lives of herself and husband, in the name of pin-money.—£100.

Her husb. was fourth Bart., and she a da. of Patricius Curwen, of Workington, co. Cumberland.—[Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.]

MARY WRENNAL, widow,	}	of Ripon.—Annuities out of Sharow.—£8.
MARGARET BENSON, spinster,		
her grandda., and da. [?] of William Benson,		

CATHERINE SMITH, of Minskip, spinster.—Estate at Aldborough.—£2.

CUTHBERT ROBINSON, of Stavely.—A house there, the jointure of his wife, Catherine.

*See Eliz. Hodgson.*

WALDEGRAVE TANRED, of Ripon, Esq.—Life tenant with Walter T. of estate at Rawcliffe, in Aldborough, and annuity of £40 out of manor of Givendale.—£141 5s.

Brother of Sir Thomas T., whose reg. *see*. He married Alathea, da. of Sir Edward Blackett, of Newby, Bart., and ob. s.p.—[Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*.]

THOMAS WATERTON, of Walton, gent.—Annuity out of the manor of Walton.—£25.

Born 1671, living 1737, brother of Charles W., whose reg. *see*.—[Foley's *Records S.J.*, v. 736.]

Sir MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Everingham, Bart.—Manor of Drax, &c., in fee.—£227 10s. 7d.

CHARLES FAIRFAX, of the city of York, Esq.—Annuity for lives of his son Charles, Sir Edward Longueville, and Edward Frank, out of the church and lands of Brayton, under indenture, dated Aug. 1, 1692, between himself and Bartholomew Walmsley, of Dunkenhalgh.—£60.

See his other reg., and that of John Molins. His widow, Anne, in her will, dated July 30, 1717, and proved at London, April 24, 1722, desires, if she die in London, to be buried by her 1st husband, John Molins, in St. Giles', co. Middx. Her mar. settlement appears to be dated Oct. 4, 1712, and her 2nd husband's will, Mar. 2, 1712. She mentions her brother, Edward Ricardi; sister, Rebecca Ricardi; mother, the Hon. Lady Frances de Ricardi; and niece, Mary Honora R.—[*Close Roll*, 9 Geo. I., Pt. 17-9.]

CHARLES PERCY, of Durrance, co. Wigorn., gent.—Annuity of £10 out of Stubs-Walden Hall, in p. of Womersley (except from the jointure estate of Cecily Percy), held since the death of John, his father, and Thomas, his brother, and land let at 14s.—£10 14s.

Probably the Jesuit Father, named by Foley, "Collect. S.J.", 585, as born in Yorkshire, Nov. 18, 1664-5, and who died in Worcestershire, Oct. 4, 1735.—[See also *Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 7.]

GEORGE ANNE, of Doncaster, gent., son of Michael Anne.—Estate at Nunmoncton, &c., in right of Margaret, his wife, and annuity out of Burgh-Wallis.—£183 3s.

Aet. 10 in 1666. His mother was Eleanor, da. of Robert Stapleton, of Templehurst; Margaret, his wife, being the widow of John Roundell, of Hutton-Wansley, and da. of Thomas Fitzwilliam, of Doncaster, gent.—[Foster's *York Pedigrees*; *Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 285.]

NICHOLAS STAPLETON, alias ERRINGTON, of Carlton, in p. of Snaith, Esq., son of Nicholas S.—Manors of Carlton and Cambesforth, &c., entailed, subject to annuities of £10 and £8 to John Reynolds and Christopher Lodge, &c.—£596 1s. 6d.

His mother was Mary, da. of Simon Scroop, of Danby. He married, 1st, Charlotte, only da. of Ralph Eure, of Washington, co. Lincoln; 2ndly, Mabel, da. of Walter Bagnall (see his reg.); and 3rdly, Winefrid, da. of John White, of Dover St., London. Ob. at Hammersmith, in July, 1750.—[Foster's *York Pedigrees*; *Close Roll*, 11 Geo. I., Pt. 8-14; Burke's *Commoners*, i. 450, &c.]

WILLIAM SIMPSON, of Barkston, gent.—Estate at Sherburn, &c., passing at his death to heirs by Elizabeth, his wife.—£14.

GERVASE HAMMOND, of Parlington, Esq.—Annuity of £30, and estate at Kirk-Fenton, &c., charged with £100 to Catherine-Maria, and Frances H., the two nieces of his father, Gervase H.—£114 16s. 9d.

His father was aet. 15 in Sep. 1665.—[*Surtees Soc.* xxxvi. 378.]

THOMAS PASIILEY, of Ossett, gent.—Estate there, in fee, in p. of Dewsbury.—£41 4s. 9d.

*See reg. of Mary Scoray.*

Sir THOMAS TANCRED, of Brampton, Bart.—Manors of Roecliffe and Givendale, &c., charged, under his marriage settlement in 1688, with £40 annuity to each of his brothers, Charles Walter and Waldegrave.—£912 6s. 6½d.

Son of Sir Will. T., by his 2nd wife, Eliz., da. of C. Waldegrave, 2nd son of Sir Edward W., of Hever Castle, co. Kent, Bart. He married Eliz., da. of Will. Messenger, of Fountains Abbey, and died Dec. 1744.—[Foster's *York Pedigrees*, &c.]

CHRISTOPHER CRESACRE MORE, of Barnborough Hall, Esq., son of Basil M.—Manors of Barnborough and Haldenby, &c.—£357 2s. 1½d.

Born Ap. 1, 1666, his mother being Anne, da. of Sir Will. Humble, of Stratford, co. Essex, Bart. He married Cath., da. of Humphrey Wharton, of Westminster.—[Foster's *York Pedigrees*.]

EMMANUEL CASSE, of Knaresborough, gent.—Copyhold house.—£1 5s.

CHRISTOPHER LODGE, of Brampton-on-Swale.—Annuity out of Carlton.—£8.

JOHN IRELAND, of York, gent.—Annuity out of manors of Crofton and Birkwood.—£25.

FRANCIS STANSFIELD, of York, gent., son of Robert S.—Estate at Pontefract, entailed, with remainder to his wife.—£11.

He was steward of Sir Edward Gascoigne. His widow, Mary S., describes herself as "of the city of York" in 1723.—[P.R.O. *Court of Exchequer, Q.R. Papists' Estates*.]

Sir WALTER VAVASOUR, of Alston, co. Lanc., Bart.—Annuity out of manor of Haslewood, &c., under indenture, dated April 16, 1699, between Sir Walter V., dec., of the 1st part; himself, Peter V., his father, and Peter V., his brother, &c.—£100.

Born about 1662, he became a Priest of the Soc. of Jesus, and died in Preston in April or May, 1740. His father, Peter, M.D., of York, married Eliz., da. of Philip Langdale, of Lanthorpe.—[Surtees Soc., xxxvi. 345; P.R.O. *Forfeited Estates, MS. B. 62*, p. 26; Foley's *Collect. S.J.*, 796.]

ROBERT LASCELLES, of the city of York, gent.—Annuity out of manors of Plumpton and Rudfarlington.—£50.

JAMES MORGAN, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., gent.—Part of manor of Haldenby, for lives of self and Mary, his wife, and moiety of freehold estate at Whitley.—£43 9s. 4*½*d.

He married a sister of Christopher C. More (whose reg. see). In his will, dated June 27, 1716, desiring to be buried at St. Pancras, and leaving his house in Southampton Street to his wife, he mentions his cousins, Thomas Robinson, of Golden Square, his wife, and their da. Eliz. R., &c. It is worthy of notice that in "Douay Diary," p. 82, "Robertus Robinson, alias Jacobus Morgan," of London, is mentioned as in 1650 taking the oath at the Eng. Coll.—[Foster's *York Pedigrees*; *Close Roll*, 9 Geo. I., Pt. 26.]

JOHN HORSFALL, of Storths Hall, gent., grandson of Richard and nephew of Thomas H.—Manor of Thurstonland, &c., in fee.—£149 8s. 3d.

Born in 1662, son of Will. H., by Dorothy, da. of John Ellerker, of the city of York.—[Surtees Soc., xxxvi. 231.]

THOMAS BROWN, of Middle-Walton, in p. of Great Sandal, gent.—Freehold house.—£12.

Apparently registered a second time.

CHARLES LOWRY, yeoman.—A house at Minskip, in p. of Aldborough, in his own possession.

CHARLES WATERTON, of Walton Hall, Esq.—Manor of Walton, &c., subject to £25 annuity to his brother Thomas; "a parcell of woody ground, called 'How Park,' let at £70.—£324 12s. 4d.

Son of Thomas W., by Cath., da. of Nicholas Fairfax, of Gilling. He married, 1st, Anne, da. of Sir William Gerard, of Bryn, Bart., by whom he had, with other issue, a son, Charles, "a prisoner in York, shortly before the battle of Culloden;" 2ndly, Sarah, da. of — Baynham; and, 3rdly, Anne, da. of Will. Poole, brother of Sir James P., of Poole, co. Chester, Bart. He was buried Jan. 25, 1725-6, at St. John's, York.—[Foster's *York Pedigrees*.]

CATHERINE WATERTON, of ditto, widow of Thomas W., and mother of foreg.—Jointure estate, being "all that part . . . . of the capital messuage . . . . called Walton Hall . . . . as is not limited for the use of her son, Charles," and a moiety of land in Methley, of which she is seised in fee, as tenant in common with her sister, Helena Fairfax.—£105 3s. 9d.

WALTER TANCRED, of Brampton, Esq.—Tenant in common with his brother, Waldegrave, of estate at Roccliffe, in Aldborough.—£141 5s.

*See* his brother's reg. Made prisoner, apparently, as Patten ("Hist. of

Rebellion of 1715," 4th edit., p. 109) says of him, " pleaded guilty ; he was a companion to the Lord Widdrington in all his country diversions."

ANNE CHAMPNEY, of Clayton-in-Frickley, widow of Philip C.—Jointure estate, her marriage settlement being dated Mar. 3, 1700.—£10 17s. 8d.

In 1723 Will. Champney, gent., registers his estate at Clayton-cum-Frickley, charged with £200 to Francis, Philip, and Isabel C., his younger brothers and sister. Probably, therefore, he was eldest son of Anne C.—[P.R.O. *Court of Exchequer, Q.R. Papists' Estates, temp. Geo. I.*]

PETER VAVASOUR, of Haslewood, Esq.—Manor of Haslewood, &c., charged with annuity to his brother, Walter.—£902 10s. 6d.

*See reg. of Sir Walter V. Ob. June 9, 1735, æt. 68.—[Foster's York Pedigrees.]*

MICHAEL ILES, of Pontefract, apothecary.—Entailed estate.—£13 17s. 6d.

CHRISTOPHER NICHOLSON, of Wardsgarth, in p. of Clapham, yeoman.—Copyhold house.

JOHN HAMMERTON, of Purston-Jacklin, in p. of Featherstone, Esq.—Entailed estate, subject to annuity of £50 to Frances, the wife of Henry Cramlington.—£78 7s.

Son of Matthew H., named in *Visit.* as æt. 8, in Aug. 1666, by Frances, da. of Thomas Vavasour, who, on her husband's death, married, 2ndly, Hen. C., named in reg. J. H., married Mary —. His will is dated Oct. 4, 1720. Ob. June 18, 1725, æt. 42.—[Foster's *York Pedigrees.*]

JOHN WESTBY, of Burne Hall, co. Lanc., Esq.—Freehold estate at Westby, in Gisburn.—£27 13s. 2d.

JOHN FOX, of Towton, in p. of Attenboro', co. Notts, framework-knitter.—Part of a house at Ecclesall Varley, in p. of Sheffield, in fee.—£9 10s.

THOMAS MACCLESFIELD, of Chesterton, co. Stafford, Esq.—Moicity of "one meastead, whereon formerly stood a messuage, now ruinous;" land, &c., at Darrington.—£36 15s.

Hon. JANE ANNE, of Burgh-Wallis, widow of Michael Anne.—Manor of Burgh-Wallis, &c., in fee.—£180 9s. 8d.

Da. of Marmaduke, 2nd Lord Langdale, by Eliz., da. of Thomas Savage, of Beeston, co. Chester, Esq.—[Burke's *Extinct Peerage.*]

JANE STANSFIELD, of Pontefract, widow of Robert S.—Life estate there.—£41 15s. 6d.

MARMADUKE ANNE, of Frickley, Esq., son of Michael Anne.—Entailed estate at Burghwallis, Campsall, &c., subject to annuity of £20 to George Anne.—£191 5s.

*See reg. of his mother, Hon. Jane A. He married Eliz., da. of Rob. Plumpton, of Plumpton. Ob. Aug. 18, 1722.—[Foster's York Pedigrees.]*

FRANCES WATSON, of Featherstone, widow.—Freehold house there.—£2 9s.

DOROTHY LODGE, of Hedall, spinster.—Copyhold house at Berwick-in-Elmett.—£9.

CHRISTOPHER SMITH, of "Fence Cliffe," in Hampsthwaite, yeoman.—Copyhold house.

JOHN TALBOT, of Longford, co. Salop, Esq.—Fee farm rent out of manors of Hatfield, Fishlake, &c.—£193 3s. 5½d.

EDMUND CLAYTON, of Worksop, blacksmith.—Freehold cottage at Tickhill.—£1 11s.

JOHN GASCOIGNE, Esq.—Two-thirds of tithes of Parlington in p. of Abberford, in fee.

MARY STAPLETON, widow of Nicholas S., Esq.—Freehold house at Camblesforth.—£2 15s.

Second wife of Nich. S., and da. of Thomas Sandys, of Worcester. Married in 1699; ob. April 26, 1735, æt. 54.—[Foster's York Pedigrees.]

ANNE BOSVILLE, widow of Charles B., of Carlton.—House there, and at Selby, &c.—£22 13s. 4d.

RALPH CRATHORNE, of East Ness, Esq.—Estate at Barrowby, Spofforth, &c., in right of Catherine, his wife, the da. of John and Frances Killingbeck.—£225 8s. 10d.

SIR LAURENCE ANDERTON, of Lostock, co. Lanc., Bart.—Estate at West Bradforth, in p. of Mitton.—£67 5s.

THOMAS, Duke of NORFOLK, Hereditary Earl Marshal of England.—Estate at Sheffield, &c., "subject to an annuity of £600, and a fee farm rent of £63 13s. 4d.—£4,902 15s. 2½d.

RALPH IRELAND, of Crofton, Esq.—Part of Crofton Hall, &c., with remainder, in default of issue, to John and Charles Ireland.—£220 15s. 8d.

Son of Will. Ireland, of Crofton, captain of a troop of horse, in the Civil Wars, by Barbara, da. of Ralph Eure, of Washingborough, co. Linc., Esq.—[Hunter's *Deanery of Doncaster*, ii. 215.]

HENRY CUTLER, of Hayton, Esq.—Estate in fee at Barnsley in p. of Silkstone.—£106 19s. 2d.

THOMAS BELLEW, of Rogers Town, co. Meath, in regno Hibern.—Moiety of freehold estate at Wentbridge, in p. of Darrington.—£36 18s.

## NORTH RIDING OF YORK.

[MS. P. 115 and 116.]

Sir THOMAS TANCRED, of Brampton, Bart.—Manor of Brampton, &c., subject to annuities to his brothers.—£186 12s.

HENRY CROSLAND, of Whenby, gent.—Annuity out of a farm, called "Haram Howe," in p. of Helmsley, occupied by his nephew, Henry C., Esq., formerly leased to his father, Sir Jordan C., Knt., for lives of his mother, Dame Bridget C., and his two brothers, John and Charles.—£30.

Born in 1670, studied at Douay, and became a priest of the Order of St. Dominic. Ob. at Whenby in 1720. His mother, Bridget, was a da. of John Fleming, of Rydal, co. Westmoreland.—[Fr. Palmer's *Obituary of Friar-Preachers*, 9; *Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 133; *Douay Diary*, 84; Oliver's *Western County Collections*, p. 452.]

FRANCIS CHOLMLEY, of Bransby, gent.—Annuity out of manor of Steresby.—£40.

Born 1667, and younger brother of Thomas C., whose reg. see. Ob. unm., Oct. 1, 1740.—[Foster's *York Pedigrees*.]

BARBARA CROSLAND, of York, widow.—Annuity from a farm at Little Smeaton, in p. of Birkby, as jointure, by her first marriage with John Grimstone, Esq.—£100.

*See* reg. of her son, Henry C., of Woodhall. She was probably widow of John Crosland, named in *Visit.* as æt. 13 in Aug. 1665.

JOSEPH PATTISON, of Six-Hills, co. Lincoln, gent.—Estate at Leake, in right of Dorothy, his *dec.* wife (and her ancestors), the da. of Anthony and Mary Green, of Lanmoth.

THOMAS, Lord FAUCONBERG, Baron of Yarm.—Manors of Newbrough-cum-Brenk, of Sutton, Yarm, &c.—Entailed,

charged with annuities to his brother, Rowland Bellasis.—£4,680 14s. 2*½*d.

Third Viscount, and son of Sir Rowland Bellasis, of Smithells, co. Lanc., K.B., by Anne, da. of Humphrey Davenport, of Sutton, co. Chester. He married Bridget, da. of Sir John Gage, of Firle, Bart., and dying at Brussels, Nov. 26, 1718, was buried at Coxwold, co. York.—[Foster's *York Pedigrees*.]

ROGER MEYNELL, of Kilvington, Esq., son of Roger M.—Manors of Kilvington, Sowerby, &c., and farm at Cold-Kirby, in possession of John Pool and Ursula, his wife, as her jointure, by her former marriage with his brother, Thomas M.—£667 17s. 4d.

His mother was Mary, da. of Sir John Middleton, of Thurntoft. He married June 7, 1708, Anne, da. of Edward Charlton, of Hesleyside, co. Northumberland. In his will, dated Mar. 11, 1735, he mentions his sister, Teresa, and children, Roger, George, &c., and bequeaths £500 to his daughters, Anne and Eliz., if they "shall take to a retired life, and settle beyond the seas."—[Foley, *Records S.J.*, v. 722; *Close Roll*, 11 Geo. II., Pt. 1-23.]

JOHN MAYES, of the Freerage, near Yarum, Esq.—Estate there and at Northallerton, in fee, his grandfather, Laurence Sayer, of Worsall, Esq., named as lessor.—£74 13s. 6d.

This Laurence Sayer had an estate at Aislaby, and in 1684 was residing in Ireland.—[Surtees' *Hist. of Durham*, iii. 190.]

GEORGE KINGSLEY, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., gent.—Moiety of a farm at Ormsby, in Cleveland, his brother, William, having the other.—£37 10s.

ANTHONY JACKSON, of city of Durham, gent., son of Thomas J.—Copyhold estate at Leake.—£49 12s.

RICHARD ASPINWALL, of Aldborough, gent.—Freehold estate there.—£17.

FRANCES KENNEDY, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middx., widow of Cuthbert K., of Coxhoe, co. Durham.—Jointure annuity out of the manor of Girsby; settlement dated Oct. 9, 1688.—£100.

JANE TOOTELL, of Arundel Castle, co. Sussex, widow of Oliver T.—Annuity out of manor of Danby, payable to her by Simon Scroop, Esq., by the name of Jane Trapps, of Nidd.—£16.

Her mother, Jane Wharton, was a sister of Mary, the wife of Simon Scroop.—[*Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 331.]

THOMAS STONOR, of Stonor, co. Oxon, Esq.—Life tenant of a fourth of manors of Whitwell, Long and South Cowton, &c.—£419 8s. 1d.

CATHERINE WATERTON, of the city of York, widow.—Moiety of freehold estate at Thirsk.—£5 7s. 6d.

ANNE COCKSON, of Old Elvet, in St. Oswald's, Durham, widow.—“Binker house,” at Romald-Kirk, &c., in fee, charged with £5 annuity to Charles C.—£10 13s.

PHILIP SALTMARSH, of the city of York, Esq.—Entailed estate at Newby-Wisk, Thornborough, &c., subject to annuities of £30 to Peter, £20 each to Gerard and Edward S., and £100 to his “Protestant wife, Anne, so long as she shall live apart.”—£305 4s. 4d.

Son of Philip S., by Troth, da. of Bryan Salvin, of Croxdale, Esq. He married Anne, da. of Will. Mullins, of Skervill Court, Southampton.—[*Foster's York Pedigrees*.]

WILLIAM LEACH, of Whenby, yeoman.—Land at East Layton, and two houses at Melsonby.—£32.

RICHARD SMITH, of Egton Bridge, in p. of Egton, gent.—Entailed estate, charged with £6 each to William and Everard S.—£3 10s.

*See reg. of his mother, Eliz. S.*

HENRY DINMORE, of Sowerby, gent.—Leasehold estate.—£36.

Perhaps a brother of Will. Dimmore, son of Henry D., by Jane, his wife, who entered the Eng. Coll., Rome, in 1671. —[*Foley's Records S.J.*, vi. 419.]

Hon. MARMADUKE LANGDALE, of Painesley, co. Stafford.—Life estate at Gatenby, in p. of Burneston.—£293 3s.

JOHN HARDCastle, of Easingwold, yeoman.—Freehold house.—£1.

PHILIP STURDY, of Kilburn, yeoman.—House at Easingwold, passing, at his wife's death, to Benjamin his son.—£3 10s.

RICHARD KENDALL, of Helmsley, barber.—House, called Weatherholme, at Skewsby, in p. of Dalby, subject to £3

annuity to Eleanor, the wife of Richard Atkinson, and, at her death, £20 to William Kendall, son of the said Eleanor, and £6 to Eliz., wife of Richard Hitchcock, and da. of Eleanor A.—£24 16s.

JOHN POLE, of Spinkhill, co. Derby, Esq., and URSULA his wife.—Estate at Cold-Kirby, &c., in her right.—£396 3s. 5d.

CHRISTOPHER STEAD, of Barrowby, in p. of Leake, butcher.—House, for life of his wife.

THOMAS DANBY, of ditto, butcher.—House in right of his wife.

ANDREW MUNDAY, of Helmsley.—House in Barrowby, for life.—£3 8s. 6d.

RICHARD BRIGGS, jun., of Upsall Castle, yeoman.—House at Kirby-Wisk, in right of his wife.—£8 10s.

ELIZABETH SMITH, widow of Thomas S., of Egton-Bridge, gent.—Life estate there, Richard, her son, being a tenant.—£46.

CHRISTOPHER PEART, of Stokesley.—Estate there, and at Barrowby, in fee.—£32 17s. 6d.

For some notice of this family, see Morant's "Hist. of Essex," ii. 45.

EDMUND DANBY, of Barrowby, butcher.—House in right of his wife.

MARY GALLOWAY, of the p. of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middlx., spinster.—Estate at Danby Wisk, held as security for payment of £2,000, due to her by Edward Somerset, Esq.—£236 10s. 7d.

STEPHEN TEMPEST, of Broughton, Esq.—Manor of Hunton, &c., as executor to James Stanford, to whom estate had been mortgaged.—£200 10s. 1d.

JOHN PASTON, of Horton, co. Gloucester, Esq.—Estate in right of his wife, the widow of Edward Somerset, being the same as that registered by Mary Galloway, to whom Edward S. had mortgaged it.—£236 10s. 7d.

MARGARET RICKERBY, widow.—Two houses at Richmond.—£6.

JOHN PEARSON, of Langthorne, yeoman.—Freehold house at Bedale.—£7.

GEORGE ROBINSON, of Bedale, yeoman.—Leaschold estate.—£18 15s.

ANNE LODGE, of Brumpton-on-Swale, widow.—Estate there and at Easby and Bedale, in fee.—£44 14s.

MYLES LODGE, of ditto, yeoman.—Freehold house at Easby, Anne L. named as tenant of meadow land.—£18.

*See Peacock's "Yorkshire Recusants of 1604," p. 77; "Douay Diary," 49, 53, 66.*

JOSEPH BENDLOWES, of Aiskew, yeoman.—House at Bedale, in own possession, formerly let at £40.

MARGARET BINCKS, of Richmond, spinster.—Estate, in fee.—£24.

RALPH ROBINSON, of Manfield, yeoman.—Freehold land at Aldborough.—£7 15s.

ROBERT SMITHSON, of Newsham, yeoman.—House for life, with remainder to his son, Robert, under the will of Augustine S., late of Long Villiers, gent.—£8.

*See next register.*

ROBERT SHAW, of ditto, yeoman, son of Ralph S.—House there, assigned him by his father, in 1697, when Robert paid to Augustine Smithson, brother of the said Ralph Shaw, all debts due to him from Ralph. He had three sons, and mentions his sisters, Barbara Shaw and Mary Rountry; acknowledges a debt of £200 to Sir Hugh Smithson, of Stanwick, Bart.—£30.

JOHN LAWSON, of Trinity Parish, York, son and heir of Sir Henry L., of Brough, Bart.—Life estate at Catterick, subject to his marriage settlement, and of £60 to his wife for pin money.—£23*1*.

*See his father's reg.* He married Mary, eldest da. of Sir John Shelley, of Michel Grove, co. Sussex, Bart., and dying at York, Oct. 19, 1739, æt. 50, was buried at Catterick.

GEORGE ANDERSON, of Richmond, gent.—Life estate at Kirkby-Ravensworth, as per settlement on Anne, his wife.—£75 5s.

The following extract from "Douay Diary," p. 63, has probable reference to his son; "Die primo anni 1737, juramentum alumnorum præstitit Georgius Anderson Cestriensis, de comitatu Eboracensi in Richmondia, annos natus fere 19—viz., natus circa diem 10 Martii, 1718, poeta inter primos in sua classe, optimæ spei adolescens. In præsentia D. Vicep. Petre, et D. Albani Butler, Philos. Professoris."

Sir HENRY LAWSON, of Brough, Bart.—Estate at Catterick, &c., in fee, charged with £80 pin money to Lady Lawson.—£349 10s.

Second son of Sir John L., by Cath., 3rd da. of Sir Will. Howard, of Naworth Castle, co. Cumberland, Knt. He married Eliz., da. of Rob. Knightley, of Offchurch, co. Warwick, Esq., and died in 1725.—[Baronetage.] The register of the "Chapel of Brough Hall"—now deposited among the "Non-Paroachial Registers" at Somerset House, under the reference, No. 57, Lib. iii.—opens with the year 1758, the first entry being that of the baptism of Geo. Meynell, son of Robert and Anne, of Coleburn, by Father Rob. Knatchbull, Soc. Jes., Mar. 8.

Further on is the following: "22 Mar., 1765. Margaret Young, da. of John and Eliz., of Catterick. Sponsors, N. N. In consequence of this last baptism, Mr. Knatchbull, to silence the complaints and threats of the vicar, Harrison, was removed from Brough, and was succeeded by the Rev. Thomas Brent, S.J."

CHARLES, Lord FAIRFAX, of Emula, in the kingdom of Ireland.—Manors of Gilling, Ampleforth, &c., entailed, subject to annuities of £50 to Dame Mary Hungate, and of £40 to Mary Fairfax, his niece, until she is 18 years old or marries.—£759 1s.

Seventh Viscount, and son of Nicholas F., by his 1st wife, Eliz., da. of Thomas Davison, of Blakiston, co. Durham. His niece, Mary F., da. of Dame Mary Hungate (see her "City of York" reg.), was "bapt. at St. Martin's, 7 Dec., 1702." Lord F. ob. unm. Jan. 6, 1719.—[Foster's *York Pedigrees*.]

Dame MARY HUNGATE, widow of Sir Francis Hungate, of Saxton, Bart.—Annuity, as stated, from foreg. estate.—£50.

HENRY METCALFE, of Riccall, gent.—Entailed house at North Otterington.—£50.

Dame ELIZABETH SMITHSON, of York, wife of Sir Hugh S., of Stanwick, Bart.—Annuity, under indenture, dated April 8, 1699, out of Brackenbrough and Kirby-Wisk.—£100.

Da. of Marmaduke, 2nd Lord Langdale. "Sir Hugh had been educated a Roman Catholic, but conformed to the Church of England;" hence his estate is not registered. He died in 1729. All his daughters took the veil in Flanders.—[Peerage.]

SIMON SCROOP, of Danby-upon-Yore, Esq.—Annuity out of manor of Danby-upon-Yore, by virtue of Act of Parliament, passed 13 Anne, for sale of part of his estate, now held in trust by Henry Peirse and William Sheldon, Esq., who pay his wife, Frances, £300 a year for maintenance of herself and children.—£100.

Born Nov. 14, 1666, and son of Simon S., by Mary, da. of Michael Wharton, of Beverley, Esq. He married, 1st, Mary, da. of Rob. Constable, Viscount Dunbar, and, 2ndly, Frances, da. of Ralph Sheldon, of Beoley. Ob. Feb. 28, 1723.—[Foster's *York Pedigrees*.]

JAMES ALLEN, of Thornton-Steward, gent.—Estate there, in fee, and at Aisgarth, entailed on sons by Mary, his wife, charged, under the will of his father, William, with £300 to Mary, wife of Anthony Metcalfe, and da. of William A., and to Jane, another da.—£29 17s. 6d.

ZACHARY STEWARD MORE, of North Loftus, Esq.—Estate there, &c., charged with his wife's jointure; £10 annuity to his brother, James M., and £600 for the children of his sisters, Collingwood and Battersby.—£189 14s.

Ord, in his "History of Cleveland," p. 276, says: "The ancestors of Z. More, it seems probable, obtained possession of this estate by marriage into the family of Zachary Steward." See also *Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 326.

CHARLES CROSLAND, of York, gent., son of Sir Jordan and Dame Bridget C.—Annuity out of a messuage called "Haram-hawe."—£40.

Brother of Henry C., and born in 1655. Became a priest of the Soc. of Jesus, and died in Yorkshire, Mar. 30, 1724.—[Foley's *Collect. S.J.*, 184; *Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 133.]

WILLIAM PIERSON, of Stokesley, Esq.—Manor of Stokesley, in fee; manor house of Nunthorpe, in p. of Ayton, in right of Anne, his wife, only child of Constable Bradshaw, Esq., *dec.*—£467 12s. 4d.

Son of Will. P., by Bridget, da. of Christopher Wilkinson, of Forcett, Esq. Bapt. at Forcett, Feb. 10, 1647, and admitted to the Middle Temple in 1682. His 1st wife, Christian —, died in 1683, and Anne, his 2nd wife, in 1732. In his will, dated Oct. 20, 1727, he mentions Mrs. Margaret Musgrave, relict of Constable Bradshaw, father of his wife; his son Bradshaw, and das. Anne and Bridget P., niecc, Christian Langdale, &c. He adds: "Anne," his widow, "may live at Stokesley or Nunthorpe, and have what fruit or other things she likes, out of Stokesley garden, for herself and visitors, although she lives at Nunthorpe. . . . I do desire and request all

my good children, my son and daughters, to be dutiful to and careful of their mother, . . . . she bringing a good fortune, and in a great measure the raising of the family, and having been the best of wives and mothers," &c.—*Ord's Hist. of Cleveland*, 397; *Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 149; *Close Roll*, 4 Geo. II., Pt. 17-22.]

BRADSHAW PIERSON, of Gray's Inn, co. Middx., gent., only son and heir of Will. P.—Estate at Nunthorpe, Faceby, &c. His grandfather, Constable Bradshaw, originally settled estate on trustees, to raise for Margaret, his (Constable's) wife, now the wife of Richard Musgrave, £240 rental for her life and £100 for the children of his (B. P.'s) sister Wilson, and at Margaret's death £1,000 for the three sisters of Bradshaw P. A suit in Chancery ensued, when estate was given to the management of William P., the father, and placed in trust.—£339 11s. 6d.

Born at Stokesley, Dec. 18, 1692; admitted to Gray's Inn, Dec. 9, 1710. In his will, dated Feb. 26, 1746, he mentions his wife, Mary, niece Winifred Langdale, &c.—[See *forig.*; *Gray's Inn Register*; *Close Roll*, 21 Geo. II., Pt. 10-20.]

FRANCIS PIERSON, of Ugthorpe, yeoman.—House at Egton for my life, . . . . "which I cannot expect will long continue, being now about 96 years of age."—£7 10s.

WILLIAM HODGSON, of ditto, yeoman, grandson of Cuthbert H.—Estate, in fee, at Lythe.—£3 11s.

ELIZABETH HODGSON, of ditto, widow of George H., yeoman.—Houses at Lythe, one called "Lawhall," until her 2nd son, George, is 22; another called "Franckland," until her 3rd son, William H., is 21; and "Sanders" house, until her son John is 21; further estate in trust for Mary and Eliz., das. of George H. She mentions also her eldest son, Cuthbert Robinson.—£34 10s.

WILLIAM KNAGGS, of Skelton, yeoman.—Estate there and at Danby, in right of Isabel, his wife; their son, John, mentioned.—£3 10s.

JOHN CALVERT, of Cockerton, co. Durham, yeoman.—Estate, in fee, at Hawnby.—£19 10s.

HENRY CROSLAND, of Woodhall, Esq., son of Barbara C.—"Haremshawe" and other leasehold houses, in p. of Helmsley,

charged with annuities to his uncles, Charles and Henry C.; Thomas Crathorne named as lessor.—£113 7s. 8d.

*See reg. of his mother, Barbara C.*

ROBERT HUTTON,	}	of Woodham, co. Palat. Durham, gent.—Copyhold estate at Knayton, in p. of Leake.—
CHRISTOPHER HUTTON,		£8 10s.

They do not appear in the pedigree as given by Surtees in his "Hist. of Durham," iii. 333.

ROBERT COLLINGWOOD, gent.,	}	of Barmingham.—Tenants in common of moiety of estate there,
BARBARA METCALFE, spinster,		he in right of his wife, and Barbara in fee.—£27 10s.

MARMADUKE TUNSTALL, of Wycliffe, Esq., son of Francis, and grandson of William T., of Hutton Long Villars.—Manors of Wycliffe and Scargill, entailed.—£1,287 17s. 10d.

His mother was Cecily, da. of John, Viscount Dunbar. In his will, dated Oct. 20, 1755, he mentions his brother, Cuthbert Constable, nephew, William C., &c. Ob. unm., in 1760. at 88.—[*Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 31; Poulson's *Holderness*, ii. 238; *Close Roll*, 34 Geo. II., Pt. 17-14.]

WILLIAM WITHAM, of Cliffe, Esq.—Manor of Cliffe, &c., entailed; subject to annuities of £40 each to his uncles, Christopher and Robert W., and "£140, with meat, drink, house-room, &c., within the mansion of Cliffe, for his father, John W., and any other two persons and three servants he shall appoint, with stabling for three horses."—£606 6s. 1d.

His mother was Eliz., da. of Edward Standish, of Standish. He married, Sep. 20, 1707, Anne, da. of Sir Henry Lawson, of Brough, Bart. Will dated July 8, 1723.—[*Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 109; Foster's *York Pedigrees*.]

Dame ELIZABETH STAPLETON, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middx., widow.—Manor of Bedale; houses, &c., at Aiskew.—£361 9s.

Second wife of Sir Miles Stapleton, of Carlton, and da. of Sir Thomas Longueville, of Wolverton, co. Bucks, Bart., by his 1st wife, Mary, da. of Sir William Fenwick, Bart.—[Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.]

CUTHBERT TUNSTALL, of Lower Silton, Esq., brother of Marmaduke T.—Manors of Nether-Silton and Girlington, in fee, &c.—£429 15s.

*See* his brother's reg. Entering Douay in 1700, he afterwards graduated as M.D., at Montpellier. He married, 1st, Amy, da. of Hugh, Lord Clifford, of Ugbrook, who died Aug. 25, 1731; and, 2ndly, Eliz., da. of Geo. Heneage, of Hainton, co. Lincoln.—[Poulson's *Holderness*, ii. 238.] For a fuller account of his literary attainments, *see* Gillow's *Bibliograph. Dict. of Eng. Cath.*

CHRISTOPHER WITHAM, of Cliffe, gent., son of George and Grace W.—Annuity, as stated in reg. of William W.—£40.

Æt. 5 in 1665, his mother being a da. of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, of Burton-Constable. Admitted to Eng. Coll., Douay, Dec. 8, 1682, and became a secular priest.—[*Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 109; *Douay Diary*, p. 50.]

JOHN INGLEBY, of the city of Durham, Esq.—Manor of Thorpe, in p. of Wycliffe, charged with £20 annuity to his uncle, Sir Charles Ingleby, Knt.—£114.

THOMAS HEDDON, of Bedale, gent.—Leasehold estate there.—£16 10s.

LUCY CLIFTON, of the city of Durham, widow.—House for life, at Low Worsall, in p. of Kirk-Leavington.—£30.

WILLIAM SALVIN, of Easingwold, Esq.—Manor of Newbiggin, &c., entailed, charged with annuities of £12 each, to Marmaduke and Dorothy S., his brother and sister.—£146 4s.

Third son of Will. S., by Anne, da. of Marmaduke Cholmley, Esq.—[*Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 96.]

THOMAS MORE, of Angram Grange, in p. of Coxwold, Esq.—Mansion for lives of his brothers, Francis M., *dec.*, Zachary Steward M., and Walter Chambers, "clerk" and Fellow of Sid. Suss. Coll. Cantab; charged with an annuity of £20 to his brother James.—£163 4s.

JOHN WITIAM, of Cliffe, Esq.—Estate at Eppleby, &c., and annuity of £140, with "meat, drink," &c., paid him by William, his son.—£318 19s.

Eldest brother of Christopher W., and æt. 13 in Aug. 1665. *See* also reg. of Will. W. His 2nd wife was Troth, da. of Nicholas Tempest, of Halliwell.

WALDEGRAVE TANCRED, of Ripon, Esq.—Annuity out of manors of Brampton and Givendale.—£40.

JOHN CALVERT, of Givendale, gent.—Freehold cottage mansion, at the end of Dowerley field, in p. of Aysgarth.—£3.

WALTER TANCRED, of Brampton, Esq.—Annuity.—£40.

RICHARD BURGASS, of Barrowby, yeoman.—Copyhold land.

ANTHONY FRANKLAND, of Richmond, yeoman, “although uncertain, whether or no I am comprehended in the said Act, yet that I may not be guilty of an omission, I register” estate at Downholme Park, leased to William, my father, for his (Anthony’s) life, that of Catherine, his wife, and William, his son.—£41 15s.

See *Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 206.

JAMES DOBSON, of Eppleby, yeoman.—Freehold farms.—£3 19s.

THOMAS WESTWOOD, of Manfield, yeoman.—Land at Aldbrough, in p. of St. John’s.—£9 5s.

JOHN PINKNEY, of Silton, in p. of Leake, gent.—Land at Knayton, in trust for him and his heirs, subject to a trust for maintenance of his da., Catherine P., “an infirm woman.”—£16.

Probably identical with J. P., named in *Visit.* as æt. 4 mens., Sep. 8, 1666, and son of Will. P., of Silton-Paynell, by his 2nd wife, Cath. da. of Crathorne Ashley, of Bilsdale.—[*Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 326.]

RALPH CRATHORNE, of Ness, Esq.—Manor of Crathorne, in fee.—£494 3s. 11d.

THOMAS MAIRE, of Lartington, Esq.—Manor of Lartington, entailed on issue, by Mary, his wife.—£503 3s. 10d.

Son of Thomas M., of Hardwick, by Margaret, da. and sole heir of Francis Appleby, of Lartington. Born in 1672, he married Mary, youngest da. of Ric. Fermor, of Tusmore, co. Oxon, Esq., and died July 29, 1752.—[*Surtees’ Hist. of Durham*, i. 53.]

SARAH WINTER, of Cornborough, in p. of Sheriff-Hutton, spinster.—Life estate there, with remainder of one-third thereof to her and her heirs, as one of the co-heirs of her *dec.* brother Richard, under his will, dated Aug. 24, 1711.—£3.

JAMES MORE, of Thornton-on-the-Hill, in p. of Coxwold, gent.—Annuity of £20 from estate of his brother Thomas, and of £10 from that of his brother, Zachary Steward M.—£30.

LAURENCE WITHAM, of Cliffe, gent., brother of Christopher W.—Annuity out of Cliffe.—£40.

. Et. 6, in 1665. He married Margaret, da. of Sir Henry Swale, Bart.—  
[Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies*.]

JANE PALMES, widow of Marmaduke P.—Part of Hutton Grange, in p. of Hutton-Bonville, charged with the maintenance and education of her four children.—£131 10s.

Sister of Roger Meynell, whose reg. see.

ROWLAND BELLASIS, of Winchester, co. Southton, Esq.—Two annuities, by will of his father, Sir Rowland B.—£300.

See reg. of his brother, Thomas, Lord Fauconberg. He married Frances, da. of Christopher Roper, 5th Lord Teynham, and died at Dunkirk, Feb. 17, 1746, as also did his wife, Nov. 27, 1750.—[Foster's *York Pedigrees*.]

ELIZABETH WILSON,	}	of Aldborough, spinster daughters
ROSA MARIA WILSON,		of Robert and Rosamond W.—
MARY WILSON,		Estate in pp. of Melsonby and Manfield.—£257 1s.

GEORGE MEYNELL, of ditto, Esq.—Manor of Dalton, in p. of Kirby Hill, &c., entailed.—£460 18s. 6d.

Probably identical with Geo. M., named in Foster's "Pedigrees" as born in 1659, and son of Geo. M., by Olivia, da. of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, of Constable-Burton, and who married Ellen, da. of —— Massey, of Lancaster.

THOMAS CHOLMLEY, Esq.—Manor of Brandsby, &c., charged with £40 annuity to his brother, Francis C.—£497 os. 8d.

Born July 2, 1663, and son of Thomas C., by Cath., da. of Marmaduke Tunstall, of Wycliffe. He married Anne, da. of Rob. Plumpton, of Plumpton. —[Surtees Soc., xxxvi. 220; Foster's *York Pedigrees*.]

JOHN KEARTON, of Lodge Green, in Swale Dale, yeoman.—One-third of copyhold estate there and at Grinton.—£8 2s. 6d.

JOSHUA SMITH, of Yarm, merchant.—Freehold house.

FRANCIS WELFORD, of High Worsall, gent.—Copyhold estate at Barrowby.

THOMAS PUDSEY, of Picton, gent.—House at Kirkleavington, entailed.—£45.

Identical, probably, with Tho. P., registered in Durham.

SIR CHARLES INGLEBY, Knt., serjeant-at-law.—Annuity out of Thorpe.—£20.

Among the "Non-Parochial Registers" at Somerset House is that of Lawkland Hall [York, 221], which opens with the year 1745, as follows : "Anno Domini 1745, die 29 Mensis Junii, ego Jacobus Legrand, Monachus, Anglo-Benedictinus, et Missionarius residens in adibus Johannis Stephani Ingleby, armigeri, in parochia Claphamensi, baptisavi Annam Taylor."

JOHN GREYSON, of Yarm, draper.—Part of freehold house.—£21 11s.

THOMAS DALE, of Newborough, yeoman.—Farm, &c., at Cornborough, in right of Helen, his wife.—£13 4s.

DOROTHY BUSBY, of Knaresborough, widow.—Estate at Yarm, in fee.—£10 9s. 6d.

JAMES ATKINSON, of Brandsby, yeoman.—Estate there entailed on heirs, by Elizabeth, his wife.—£22 10s.

WILLIAM LAWSON, of the city of York, Esq.—Annuity out of manor of Burgh, by the will of his father, Sir John L., dated Oct. 22, 1698.—£30.

A monk, O.S.B., died at Marseilles, July 1, 1737.—[Foley's *Records S.J.*, v. 708.]

WILLIAM KINGSLEY, of the city of Canterbury, co. Kent, gent.—The other moiety of estate, registered by his brother, George K.—£37 10s.

PETER SALTMARSH, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, gent., son of Edward S., and Gerard, his wife.—Annuity out of Newby-Wisk, &c., under indenture, dated May 6, 1676.—£30.

Born in 1658, his mother being the widow of Thomas Meynell, of North Kilvington, and da. of William Ireland, of Nostell Abbey. Entering the Eng. Coll., Rome, in 1683, he, about 1694, became chaplain to the Eng. Benedictine Nuns at Pontoise, and two years later was on the English Mission.—[*Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 94, 95. Foley's *Records S.J.*, vi. 434, &c.]

GERARD SALTMARSH, of ditto, brother of foreg.—Annuity from the same source.—£20.

Born 1653, entered Eng. Coll., Rome, in 1671, made priest in 1676, went to England in 1678, and became tutor to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk.—[*Records S.J.*, vi. 418; *Surtees Soc.* as above.]

CHARLES TANCRED, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, co. Middx., woollen-draper, son of Sir William T., Bart.—Annuity £40.

GEORGE KEARTON, of Gummerside, in Swale Dale, yeoman.—House there, and moiety of four closes of land, at Lodge Green, in p. of Grinton.—£11.

BENJAMIN PETRE, of London, gent.—Annuity out of Whenby, Brandsby, &c., under indenture, dated June 2, 1710, to which James, Earl of Derwentwater, was a party.—£100.

Son of John P., of Fidlers, co. Essex, Esq., by his 2nd wife, Eliz., da. of John Pincheon, of Writtle, and born Aug. 10, 1672, entered the Eng. Coll., Douay, Jan. 8, 1690, was afterwards tutor to Lord Derwentwater, and, on Nov. 11, 1721, was consecrated Bishop, becoming Vicar-Apostolic of the London District. Ob. at Fidlers, Dec. 22, 1758.—[*Douay Diary*, 52, 85, 92; *Brady's Eng. Cath. Hierarchy*, p. 161.]

THOMAS MACCLESFIELD, of Chesterton, co. Stafford, Esq.—Moiety of freehold estate, at Oswaldkirk, Ampleforth, &c.—£64 6s.

WILLIAM WILLIAMSON, of Newton-Morrell, yeoman.—Freehold house at Cleasby.—£2 5s.

See *Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 120.

WILLIAM PINKNEY, of Thirsk, gent.—Copyhold estate at Knayton, in p. of Leake.—£16.

Probably identical with W. P., half-brother of John P. (whose reg. *see*), his mother being Cath., da. of Will. Talbot, of Knayton. He occurs in *Visit.* as *et al.* 19 on Sep. 8, 1666.—[*Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 326.]

CHRISTOPHER LODGE, of Brumpton-on-Swale, yeoman.—Freehold estate there, charged with annuity of £3 to "one Mary Lumley, formerly of Chester Coate, but now of Drax."—£18 5s.

JOHN LODGE, of ditto, yeoman.—Freehold estate there, a tenant being Miles L.—£7 13s.

ROWLAND BELLASIS, of Winchester, co. Southton, Esq.—Two annuities.—£150.

This additional register seems to have been made owing to the death of his brother, John, April 10, 1717, s.p.

JOHN TALBOT, of Longford, co. Salop, Esq.—Three-eighths of same life estate as that registered by Thomas Stonor.—£629 3s. 7d.

MARY WAILES, of Husthwaite, widow.—Freehold house there, let to Thomas W. for £5, which I pay to him "for my

support and maintenance, having nothing but that to live upon."

THOMAS BELLEW, of Rogerstown, co. Meath, in regno Hibern., Esq.—The other moiety of estate registered by Thomas Macclesfield.—£64 6s.

Probably, therefore, the two families were connected, T. B. and T. M. registering also moieties of the same estate in the West Riding. T. Bellew was, perhaps, a son of Matthew B., of Rogerstown, by Frances, his wife.—[Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.]

HENRY CUTLER, of Hayton, Esq.—Estate at Leeming, &c., in Burneston, and house at Bedale.—£252 13s.

CHARLES GREENWOOD, of Brize-Norton, co. Oxon, Esq., "not being a Papist, but professing to believe the Holy Catholic Church, as the same is expressed in the Apostles' Creed," registers tithes of Barton, Cleasby, &c., subject to £1,000 for his only sister, Mary.—£161 18s.

HENRY HUNT, of Linton-on-Ouse, gent.—One-fourth of estate at Haxby and Strensall, in right of Frances, his wife.—£13 7s. 6d.

WILLIAM RATCLIFFE, of Kexby, yeoman.—One-eighth of foreg. estate.—£6 18s. 9d.

JORDAN STURDY, of Farlington, in p. of Sheriff-Hutton, yeoman.—Same as foreg.—£6 18s. 9d.

WILLIAM THWENG, of Heworth, gent.—Manor of Heworth and land in pp. of St. Cuthbert and St. Saviour, in city of York, in fee.—£4 8s. 4d.

See *Surtees Soc.*, xxxvi. 4,383.

MARY BELLWOOD, of Stearsby, in p. of Brandsby, widow.—Same share of estate registered by Jordan Sturdy.—£6 18s. 9d.

WILLIAM ALLEN, of Thornton-Steward, gent.—Estate, in fee, at Leyburn, in p. of Wensley, &c.—£8.

CHRISTOPHER DENT, of Wensley, fellmonger.—Two closes of land there, called "Sheale" and "Jackson's" close.—£4 18s.

PETER BLENKINSOFT, of Leyburn, mason.—House, &c.

HENRY WEBSTER, of Knayton, weaver.—Copyhold land.— $\text{£}8s.$

JOHN PARVIN, butcher.—“Three fronts and a dwelling-house, at Knayton.”

THOMAS CLARKE, of Whenby, yeoman.—Land at Erswick, in p. of Strensall.— $\text{£}13.$

FRANCIS HORNSEY, of ditto, yeoman.—Nine acres of land, in his own possession, William H. being his tenant of a cottage, at a rental of  $10s.$

THOMAS WHITE, of ditto, yeoman.—Copyhold house at Knayton, tenanted by Mary White.— $\text{£}18.$

JORDAN STURDY, of Farlington, yeoman.—House and land there, in fee, charged with two annuities of  $\text{£}3$  each to Dorothy, wife of James Dibble, and Anne Danby, wife of Chr. Danby.

HENRY HARRISON, yeoman.—House called “Greenhouses,” and land at Danby, in right of his wife, given to her by her father.

EVERILD SMITH, of Egton Bridge, spinster.—Life estate there; one house called “Bridgholme;” her nephew, Richard S., being one of her tenants.— $\text{£}6.$

JOHN HODGSON, yeoman.—Half a close, and a house called “Biggin-house,” in p. of Lythe, and constabulary of Ugthorpe, in fee.

FRANCIS HODGSON, of Foggithwaite, yeoman, brother of foreg.—Farms at Ugthorpe and Lythe, charged under the will of his father, John H., *dec.*, with  $\text{£}2$  to his widow, Eliz., she “being a Papist,” and with  $\text{£}50$  to his brother John.— $\text{£}13.$

See *Douay Diary*, pp. 54, 87, 89.

GABRIEL DALE, of Ugthorpe, yeoman.—House and land.

WILLIAM STANGER, of ditto, yeoman.—Freehold house at Lythe.

CHRISTOPHER SIMPSON, of Hanterhouse, yeoman.—Three freehold houses, called Gunthouse, Fryerhouse, and Springhill, at Goatland, in p. of Pickering.— $\text{£}11 5s.$

FRANCIS PEARSON, jun., yeoman.—Messuage called “ Parkgate,” in Newbiggin, in p. of Lythe, in fee, subject to annuity of £6 to his father, Francis P., the elder, late of Parkgate, yeoman, under indenture dated June 8, 1705.—£22.

Perhaps therefore son or grandson of the aged F. P., of Ugthorpe.

Sir JOHN WEBB, of Great Canford, co. Dorset, Bart.—Three-eighths of same estate as that registered by Thomas Stonor.—£629 3s. 7d.

THOMAS METCALFE, of York, haberdasher.—Freehold house, at Marsett, in p. of Aysgarth.—£35.

GEORGE REYNOLDSON, of Forsdale, in p. of Aysgarth.—House there, for life of Dorothy, his wife, “ subject to a separate maintenance for her and her former children, who are Protestants.”—£40.

JOHN CONVERS, of Layton, co. Durham, Esq.—Manor of Birdforth, &c., in fee, out of which he formerly paid £30 to George Tomlinson and Isabel, his wife, who are both dead.—£106 6s.

## APPENDIX I.

---

THE following extracts are taken from documents in the Public Record Office—with few exceptions, hitherto unpublished—preference being given to those treating of the names and estates recorded in the foregoing pages. A summary of this large and interesting collection is to be found in “Appendix II. to the Fifth Report of the Deputy-Keeper of the Public Records.”

[*Forfeited Estates, MS. A. 52.*]—“Letter from Mr. Hitchmough relative to Sir Laurence Anderton being a Priest,” to the Commissioners for Forfeited Estates.

PRESTON, 9 May, 1718.

HONOURED SIRS,—

After recollecting myself as far as I am capable at present, I have according to your commands sent up the best account I am able to give of Sir Lawrence Arderton. Several years ago, I very well remember to have seen him when but a youth, at the Jesuits College at St. Omers, and, as I take it, the oldest brother of the Family, Sir Charles, by name, dyed whilst a student there. The reason of my knowing him there, was occasioned by a journey I took from Douay to England, and having business at that house, which obliged me to stay four or five days, all the Lancashire students were very glad of the opportunity of sending some messages by me into England. Mr. Walton, the Jesuit, and a Lancashire man, was at that time Rector of St. Omers. Two years after, when he had finished his humanity (as they call it), he was sent to Watton, 2 leagues from St. Omers, the place where all that are designed to be members of that Society, reside two years by way of probation. There I saw him in the Jesuits habit, and he told me he was to go to Liége, as soon as the Time was expired in order to begin his Philosophy and Divinity, that being the place the English Jesuits always finish those studies at. Deacon’s orders he took

at Liége, as he told several of us at the English Jesuits house at Antwerp, and I doubt not but Priest's too, though I never saw him officiate as such, and I greatly question whether or no it can be proved, that he ever did in England, but I doubt not if Mr. Edward Aspinal, who I believe now belongs to the King's chapel, who was once of that Society, were called on, he could set that affair in a true light. I very well Remember that presently, after Mr. Benefield [Bedingfield] of Gray's Inn, had married his niece Mrs Benefield to Francis Anderton Esq, he came down into Lancashire to see 'em, and I, having an opportunity one day after dinner of discoursing him at Mrs. Culcheth of Culcheth, he told me of the Jesuits having taken the older Brother into their Society, they had been very tight with Sir Francis both as to the title and estate, before they would part fairly with them. and that he had taken care to have the marriage settlement made as strong as it could, for he found they were a cunning undermining people. This, as I take it, was in the year 1709, and in summer, and if your honours think it convenient to examine Mr. Benefield on that article, tis what he cannot get clear of, for there are others now living who heard him speak the words besides myself. If there be anything material which I can call to mind on this subject, I shall not be wanting in giving your honours a just account.

I am, Honoured Sirs,

Your most humble

And most obedient Servant,

RICHARD HITCHMOUGH.

The following, however, is Sir Laurence Anderton's account of himself:—

[*Hof. Estates, M.S. B. 60, p. 173.*]—Sir Laurence Anderton, Bart., sworn this 30 day of May, 1718, upon his oath saith that Sir James Anderton, this Deponents eldest brother did convey over and settle his estate to and upon Francis, this Deponents younger brother, who hath been ever since in possession thereof and that till since the late Rebellion, this Deponent did never hear that the estate late in the possession of the said Francis did belong to him this Deponent, and that this Deponent received money annually to the amount of £50 or £60 per annum, or thereabouts from his elder brother James, during his life for his maintenance, and afterwards when his said brother Francis came into possession, he received it in the same manner for his maintenance from him to the time of the late Rebellion. And this Deponent saith that St. Omers is a College of

Jesuits, and that he, this Deponent, was sent thither, about the age of 15 or 16, to be instructed in his religion, and for his education, and that he remained and was educated there about seven years, and was maintained during that time by his mother, then in England, and that he, this Deponent was from his infancy bred up in the Romish Religion, and doth still profess the same, and that he, this Deponent, is now a Benedictine Monk, and hath been such for the space of 14 years or thereabouts.

LAURENCE ANDERTON.

---

[*Id. p. 11.*]—11 Sep. 1716. James Tatlock, sworn and examined, deposeth that the house called Southworth Hall in the Parish of Winwick, in the county of Lancaster and about 20 acres of land belonging to it, are generally reputed to be settled to superstitious uses, and that Thomas Gerrard is said to be trustee for the said estate. That one Needham, a Priest, and Mrs. Eaton now lives in the house, that he believes John Morris is tenant to some part of the land, that the whole estate is about the value of £240 per annum.

---

[*Forf. Est., B. 114.*]—Richard Hitchmough, of Garstan, in the county of Lanc., being sworn and examined deposeth and saith that he knew one Mr. Sale who resided at a house in Burscough near Ormskirk in this county for several years to which house an estate containing about 18 acres of land, and worth about £30 per annum doth belong, that the said Mr. Sale was a popish secular priest and that this Deponent hath frequently seen him officiate as such in a chapel belonging to the house on the said estate and that the said Mr. Sale received the profits of the estate during his life time for his own maintenance, and support: that the said Mr. Sale being very antient and weak for some years before he died, one Mr. James Gorsuch of Gorsuch was coadjutor to the said Mr. Sale, which said Mr. Gorsuch is a popish secular priest of the English College at Douay, and now officiates as a popish priest at the said chapel: And further saith that one Mr. John Blackburne, a circum-foraneus missioner and a popish secular priest hath the keeping of the deeds belonging to the said estate and this deponent hath frequently seen the said Mr. John Blackburne receive the rents of the said estate, but where the said Mr. Blackburne resides, this deponent cannot tell, the said Mr. Blackburne having no certain place of residence on account of his office which requires him to move frequently from one place to another.

RICHARD HITCHMOUGH.

Jurat. coram Com. present: 1 Nov. 1716.

[*Forf. Est. M.S. B. 62, p. 26.*]—John Harrison of Bodarstone in the parish of Blackburn, in the county of Lancaster, linen-weaver, saith that on Friday 11 Nov. 1715, he was in the town of Preston . . . . and did see Mr. Vavasor (Brother to Sir Walter Vavasor), who is said to be a Jesuit appear there openly in the streets, and particularly did see him go into the White Bull Inn in Church Gate Street in Preston aforesaid in company with several persons who had all or most of them cockades in their hats which was at that time a mark of distinction of those that were then in actual rebellion against his Majesty King George, but whether the said Mr. Vavasor had a cockade in his hat or not, this informant doth not remember, and that the said Mr. Vavasor had then a sword by his side, but does not remember to have seen him have any other arms. In witness whereof the said John Harrison has hereunto set his hand this 24 Nov. 1716.

This “Mr. Vavasor” was evidently *himself*, Sir Walter Vavasor the Jesuit Father.—[ED.]

---

[*MS. V. 1.*]—Edward Winstanley, of Alston, sworn this 18 July, 1718 saith that he knows Mr. Vavasor who lives in one of the four houses called the Bough and that he hath seen the said Vavasor perform the ceremony which is called Mass in the said house.

Joseph Key of the same saith that he knows Mr. Vavasor, that he has lived as above about 15 years and hath seen him officiate as a Romish priest at the altar in the service of the Eucharist. That Vavasor is tenant to this deponent and pays him £3 per annum and this deponent is tenant to James Bleasdale [and] is to pay £25 per annum by lease which expired last year.

Bartholomew Taylor of the same hath known Vavasor frequently say Mass at the house where lives Bartholomew Taylor.

---

[*MS. B. 62, p. 36.*]—Thomas Ford of Liverpool . . . . gent., saith . . . . that a house called Newhouse situate in Ince-Blundell, or within the parish of Altcar . . . . belongs to some Popish priests, and hath likewise been informed that several Popish priests have usually resided in the said house together with several papists and that the said House hath been used as a Monastery, and that one Mr. Tasborough (a reputed popish priest), was the Superior of the House, and that Mr. Tasborough, and one, Mr. Burton, another reputed priest are now resident in the said House. Dated 27 Nov. 1716.

THOMAS FORD, Junr.

[*Id.* p. 38.]—Richard Sudall of Fishwick in the parish of Preston saith that some years ago he saw two Bells taken out of the ground near the stable-wall of Fishwick Hall . . . . and that the bells were carried thence to his father's house in Fishwick, and placed in his Back-side, whence after some days, they were carried to the town of Preston . . . . by Richard Jackson, of Preston, or some servants of his . . . . for about 2 years ago, being desired by one George Dawson, who was then hostler to the White Bull Inn near the church in Preston, and which Inn had been then lately kept by the said Richard Jackson, and was at that time kept by a son-in-law of his, to help him let down a cask of wine into the cellar, this Informant saw the Bells standing in the cellar . . . . and has since, often seen them standing there. And this Informant has often heard his father William Sudall of Fishwick say, that the bells had been hung up in a popish chapel in Fishwick Hall, and that he has often heard them ring to call papists to the Popish Service that used to be performed in the chapel. 29 Nov. 1716.

---

[*Id.* p. 43.]—Richard Hitchmough of Garston, co. Lanc., clerk, saith that Mr. William Howardine, alias Mare, now living at Lower House in Widus, within Farnworth is a Popish secular priest: that Mr. William Moore, a secular priest, some years since gave £100 to Richard Golden of Winwick, gent., in trust, that the interest thereof might be paid to such priest as should from time to time officiate at Winwick House, which sum of £100 was paid by Mr. Thomas Golden (son and only executor of the said Mr. Richard Golden), to the aforesaid Mr. Howardine, and this deponent was present when it was paid. 3 Dec. 1716.

[*Id.* p. 64]—Ric. Hitchinough, of Garston, clerk, saith that the late Lady Yates, of —, in her lifetime settled upon the English College at Douay the following pensions to be paid out of her English Estate, viz.

To the 2 Masters of Divinity there,	£15	each per annum
" " " Philosophy	£10	" "
" 6 Masters of Humanity	£6	" "
" 2 Father Confessors in Ordinary	£6	" "

and to two youths (whose parents could not maintain them at the said college) to be trained as secular priests, £25 per annum each. And this deponent further saith, that he was a student in Humanity and Philosophy in the said College for 5 years successively, that the pensions were punctually paid during that time, and that he heard Dr. Paxton [Paston] then and now president of the said College, Mr. Leyburne

(then vice-president) and Mr. Dicconson (then Procurator and now vice-president of the said College) declare that the aforesaid pensions were the most punctually paid of any. 10 Dec. 1716.

[*Id.* p. 66.]—Thomas Rishton of Greengore, co. Lanc., gent., saith that Edward Tildesley of the Lodge, co. Lanc., dec. (grandfather of Mr. Tildesley taken amongst the Rebels at Preston), was about the year 1661, seised in fee of an estate called Crook in the parish of Mitton, co. York, and that about that time the said Ed. Tildesley went to Portugal with the English Ambassador, who was sent to bring over the Infanta of Portugal, afterwards Queen Catherine, wife to King Charles II.; that he courted a Portuguese Lady, one of her attendants, and got her with child; that this lost him (who was a married man) all the Court favour, especially that of Queen Catherine, and for this offence (being a Papist), was enjoined by way of penance to give the lady he had debauched £1200 or £1500 as a compensation. To raise this sum, he mortgaged the Crook estate of about £200 per annum to the English Popish Priests, or to some persons in Trust for them; and the lady for her penance was enjoined by the said Priests to give the money to them, which she did, the said Priests taking possession of the estate immediately and receiving the rents &c. That one, Mr. Wolf, a Popish secular Priest (who was afterwards the Pope's nominal Bishop of Exeter) was put into possession of the said estate, and continued in its possession as long as he lived, and at his death, one Mr. Gooden, a priest, received the rents . . . . and after him, one Mr. Allybone, a Popish lawyer (afterwards Sir Richard Allybone, one of the Judges of the King's Bench, in the reign of James II.), succeeded in the management of the said estate; on the death of Sir Richard, his widow managed it, and on her death, Mr. George Errington, a Popish lawyer, living at the back gate of Gray's Inn, near Bromley [Brownlow] Street, receiyed the rents of the said estate; and has so done for several years last past, and sometimes one Richard Sherburn, formerly of Bayly Hall, but last of Preston, supposed to be in one of the Inferior Orders of the Church of Rome, and who is now outlawed for High Treason on account of the late rebellion, has received the rents. 11 Dec. 1716.

[*Id.* p. 71.]—Thomas Billington, of Fullwood in the parish of Lancaster, husbandman, saith there is a house in the parish of Preston, called Fernehalgh House, in which there is a Popish chapel . . . . and in which one Christopher Tootell, a Popish priest has lived for 20 years or more. 12 Dec. 1716.

[*Id.* p. 86.]—Thomas Ford, of Liverpool, gent., saith that Mr. John Stonor, brother to Thomas Stonor, of Stonor, co. Oxon, is a secular priest, and a Doctor of Divinity incorporated in the faculty at the Sorbonne, and that he hath an annuity of £150 paid him out of his brother's Oxfordshire estate.

---

[*MS. C. 113, f. 273.*]—Draught of Mr. Hitchmough's presentation to the living of Whenby, co. York. Nov. 1720.

---

[*MS. C. 216, f. 49.*]—A letter apparently addressed to the Commissioners for Forf. Est.—[ED.]

GENTLEMEN,

Upon Sir John Eyle's shewing me a warrant from you for searching the house of Mr. Thomas Higgins for sundry parcels of plate, I did immediately accompany him to the said Higgins' house, and there found most of the plate mentioned in your warrant, the particulars below: have deposited it at the bank. I desire your discharge to Sir John Ward and myself for it, for next week others succeed us as sheriffs of London and Middlesex; I am, your most humble Servant,

JOHN FRYER.

LONDON, 20 Sep. 1716.

Goods seized, 17 Sep. 1716, and left in 3 boxes in the Bank.

	L. oz. dt.
A gilt, or gold chalice: wt. . . . .	1 8 14
Other silver with the Mass book, whose cover was silver	17 6 10
3 cards of Wood, fore part of the frames were silver .	5 4 15
A circle, gold, or gilt, sett with diamonds . . . . .	2 17 9
Other silver Plate . . . . .	11 8 14
An Altar, and 6 candlesticks of silver . . . . .	173 0 0

---

[*Id. f. 28.*]—Extract from letter of Chambers Slaughter to Geo. Treby, Esq., at his chambers in the Temple, and dated, Preston, 5 July 1717.

.... On Monday night last, Mr. Hitchmough was endeavoured to be pushed at, his house being attacked at both the doors between 12 and 1, which he defended, though without any damage. But the

persons as yet unknown, through a meanness of spirit as is usual to those that wish ill to their country, revenged their disappointment on his little garden, by pulling up and demolishing everything therein for his Family's use. We have done our best for discovering the authors, but to no purpose, though I am convinced were such that call themselves Gent from some footsteps I observed in the salad beds, I don't offer this for your consideration, any further than you see convenient, but the first letter is to be learnt, before we can go through the alphabet.

I am, Hon. Sirs,

Your, &c.

CHAMBERS SLAUGHTER.

---

[*Id. f. 41*]—Chambers Slaughter writes to the Commissioners from Newcastle, 29 Sept. 1717 . . . . I assure you my spirits droop in this rebellious, insulting country: they perfectly bully with the threats of another Rebellion, and that speedily. . . . This is public talk.

---

[*Id. f. 79.*]—29 July, 1718. Mr. Lacon, solicitor, living in Pump Court, Middle Temple, says, the copy of Mr. Hitchmough's affidavit is no proof, “for he swears that he knew one William Watkins, a Popish Priest, whereas our persons name is Charles Watkins, as appears by the will, decree and Report, so that unless there be not proof besides, this will be rather against than for it.”

---

[*Perf. Estates. M.S. 80, D.*]—Richard Hitchmough writes as follows to the Commissioners, under date 29 Sept. 1716 . . . . The estate of Wrightington, co. Lanc., 5 miles from Wigan, belonging to William Dickenson, Esq., was . . . . conveyed by him to his brother, Roger D., at the time of Roger's marriage, by him to be fully enjoyed under the reserve that William D. was to receive £2,000 per annum. William then went to reside at St. Germains, as tutor to the Pretender, with the Earl of Perth, Roger to inherit the whole estate, in case his brother died s.p. Mr. Gradwell, a Popish recusant, of Barbers Moor, was principal trustee for this settlement, living now about 8 miles from Ormschurch: William Dickenson complained to Mr. Hitchmough at St. Germains, in the lifetime of the late King James, that his brother Roger was faithless

in his remittances, and desired Hitchmough (who in a short time was to go to England) to speak to Mr. Gradwell, . . . . for his stock was so low that he was unable to make good his promises to three of the Pretender's officers, which he had promised to do out of his own pocket.

Dr. Thomas Witham, now President of the English College of the Popish clergy at Paris, confirmed the same to this Deponent: That Mr. Orsbarston [Osbaldeston] of Orsbarston has £500 belonging to the Popish clergy for which he has given security out of his Real Estate, the security being lodged with a Popish Priest, by name Tutell, Rural Dean for the Hundred of Amounderness, who paid the interest of that money to Mr. Barlow, Vicar-General of the Popish clergy in Lancashire, who would have paid at a triennial meeting of the clergy at Mr. Hoghton's at Park Hall, 5 miles from Wigan, five years' interest of the said £500 to Mr. Hitchmough, who refused to accept it at that time, because he could not distribute it to the use of the Church without seeing the deeds . . . . Mr. Barlow was then resident at Park Hall . . . . and Mr. Tutell, the priest, kept an open chapel, at a place called Our Lady's Well, not far from Preston. This was in the month of June, 1706.

RIC. HITCHMOUGH.

[MS. G. S.]—Richard Hitchmough, of Garston, co. Lanc., clerk, being sworn, deposeth that the late Lord Gerard, of Bromley, co. Stafford, a papist, died 10 years since, s.p., leaving only one brother, Philip (then and now a Jesuit, and as such, resident at the Jesuit college at Liège) and a sister Frances, married to Thomas Fleetwood, of Martin-Sands, co. Chester, Esq. That, upon the death of the said Lord Gerard, the College of Jesuits retained his estate in right of Philip, as heir-at-law to his Lordship, and demanded the estate from Mr. Fleetwood, who then had a son living, by the said Frances his wife, telling Mr. Fleetwood they would allow him a handsome competency out of the estate, if he would quietly deliver it up to them: Mr. Fleetwood replied, that Philip being a Jesuit, his Lordship had settled the estate upon his (Mr. F.'s) son, and that therefore he would not relinquish his title, but would appeal to the law, if they insisted upon their claim. Finally, it was agreed by both parties that the estate should be charged with an annual rent charge of £200, to be paid to the Jesuits, and Mr. Fleetwood covenanted that his son (then a minor) should confirm this agreement on attaining his majority. On Lord Gerard's death—Philip being then in England—the late Duke Hamilton offered £1,000 reward to any one taking Philip, who thereupon retired to Liège.

Hitchmough adds that he himself, soon after Lord Gerard's death,

frequently officiated as a Popish priest at Bromley, Mr. Fleetwood then, and still residing there; that he had often heard Mrs. F. declare that the Jesuits annually received the £200, and that he had known this sum twice paid to one Mr. Collingwood, then residing at Blackladies in Staffordshire, as Superior of the Jesuits there, having seen two receipts of Mr. Collingwood, with whose handwriting he was very well acquainted.  
Dated 24 Oct. 1716.

---

*MS. H. 6,* is a somewhat curious paper entered in Appendix as "Interrogatories for Mr. Jones and other Romish Priests in Monmouth."

Did you know Mr. Thomas Davies of the Pitt in Lanarth, when living, or was you not clerk to the said Thomas Davies . . . . agent for priests residing in and about Monmouthshire?

Don't you know Henry Hall, the priest that lived with Thomas Davies at the Pitt?

What writings was it that Henry Hall delivered to you . . . . by the special order of Mr. Tafford, a Romish Bishop?

Pray, was not the mortgage of £100 on the estate of John Prichard, tenant to Mr. Proger of Warndee, near Bergavenny, amongst these writings . . . . and was not . . . . Mr. Proger . . . . when living agent for Romish Priests?

. . . . Did not John Prichard prevail on your aunt, Mrs. Jones of the Wayne, to intercede with you to shew his title, &c.?

Don't you know Mr. Samuel Davies, the Romish Priest that lived with your mother till some short time before Christmas last?

Did you not pay to Mr. Belcher, Jun., of Monmouth, for a horse . . . . sold to Mr. Owens, the priest that resides at Mr. Jones' of the Wayne, Monmouthshire?

Did you not . . . . assure Henry Hall . . . . he should be paid £60 . . . . as soon as you received £100 which was lodged in the hands of Mr. Higgins, the goldsmith who lives in Holborn?

---

[*Forf. Estates, M. 10.*]—Richard Salom, of Walton, husbandman, sworn this 17 July, 1718, saith that about 34 years ago, when he first knew the House and grounds called Higher Shutlingfields in the parish of Walton-le-dale . . . . occupied by Grace Thorp, since deceased, she told him that the Priest who was owner of the said tenements would turn her out and come to live there himself, that soon after, Mr. Baldwin, a priest came and lived there until he died. . . . Edward

Smith of Bank Hall in Broughton was next priest there, Margaret, the widow of Matthew Worthington affirming also that she had seen him officiate at Mass and that he had given her absolution: Henry Simpson also swears that he has confess his sins to the said Smith.

[*Id.*]—Richard Hitchmough of Preston saith that the house in Hollywell Town, commonly called the Star which is let by the Jesuits at £60 per annum . . . belongs to that Society, Mr. Griffiths being the present Resident Jesuit there, &c. that another house there called the Cross Keys, belongs to the secular clergy, Peter Bodwell, alias Givin, resident priest there. 27 June, 1718.

[*Id.*]—William Bilsborow of Wood-Plumpton, sworn this 18 July, 1718 says that he let a Barn to John Bain, alias Kendal, who fitted it up into a dwelling house, lived there 15 years, and said Mass there . . . James Hume (? Hame) also affirming that he heard Bain preach there and officiate at the altar.

[*Id.*]—William Coup says, 17 July, 1718, he hath known Osson House in Walton-le-dale above 8 years, the priests successively officiating there being Mr. Kennett, Mr. Farnworth and Mr. Nevill.

[*Id.*]—Edward Markland, of Brindle, co. Lanc., clerk, affirms that a house there inhabited by Thomas Coop was built in the latter end of the reign of James II. for a Popish chapel and hath been often used as such . . . one, Mr. Richardson being named as priest. 23 June 1718.

[*MS. M. 22.*]—Inquisitions relative to lands granted to superstitious uses in Monmouthshire, 4 Oct. 1689. Messuage and 40 acres in Rockfield, co. Monmouth, tenanted then by Mary Jones, widow . . . given by Mary Watkins Tyler for the support &c. of one, Francis Williams, a Franciscan Priest.

Messuage . . . in a street at Monmouth called Mounce Street in possession of Ignatius Thorpe, a priest, and granted by George Milbourne to James Richardson, Superior of the Jesuits for sustaining certain Jesuits at a place called the College of St. Xaverius at the Combes in the county of Hereford.

Also an apartment in the Priory House at Monmouth late in possession of Francis Williams, a Franciscan Friar, given by Thomas Edwards to Francis Baskerville to use of the Elders of the Church of Rome, to make a Popish chapel, which was afterwards done in the time of James II., and Mass frequently celebrated there.

This MS. mentions many other similar grants.—[*ED.*]

[*MS. P. 21.*]—An account of the Chalices, Patens, and other Altar Plate that Richard Hitchmough, of Garston, co. Lanc., clerk, formerly a Secular Priest of the Popish Communion used with his own hands when officiating at the Altar in the houses hereinafter mentioned, situate in the counties of Lancaster and Stafford: viz.: At Croxteth, in the

hundred of Derby, co. Lanc., the seat of the Right Hon. William, Lord Viscount Molineux :

One large silver chalice, double gilt within with gold : one large paten of pure gold :

Two silver crucibles, alias, cruets for wine and water : one silver plate, upon which the said crucibles used to stand : six tall silver candlesticks, and a large silver crucifix, the whole, solid silver, and which the Lady Molineux, first wife to his present Lordship told this Deponent, cost his Lordship £500 in London ; all the above plate, this Deponent says he saw often in the year 1709, at which time he officiated there as chaplain to his Lordship.

At Fazakerley Hall, one large silver chalice and paten.

At Moore Hall, near Ormskirk, one large silver chalice and paten.

At Southworth Hall, near Warrington, one large silver chalice and paten, finely carved, the chalice, doubly gilt within with gold, and which said chalice and paten cost £35, as Mr. John Golden who bought the same, told this Deponent :

One small plain silver chalice, which was daily made use of and which the said Mr. Golden told this Deponent cost £3.

One ciborium of silver, to preserve the consecrated Host, with a silver cover, and cross on the top thereof, which John Golden said cost £5.

At Culcheth Hall, the seat of Thomas Culcheth near Warrington aforesaid ; One large silver chalice, and one paten, the chalice being double gilt within with gold : two silver crucibles and a large silver plate for the crucible to stand upon.

At Sir William Gerards of Garswood, co. Lanc. : One large silver chalice, one large Paten, the chalice and paten being both double gilt with gold.

At Mosborough, the seat of Robert Molineux, Esq., one large silver chalice and paten.

At Burchley, near Wigan : one small silver chalice and paten.

At Hardshaw, near St. Helens chapel, one silver chalice and paten.

At Mrs. Harrington's of Aigburth, one silver chalice and paten, all which said plate has been often seen by this Deponent and often used by him when officiating at the altar.

At St. Thomas', the seat of William Fowler, Esq., in the county of Stafford (where used to reside George Witham, who was titular Bishop of Chalcedon, but deputed for Canterbury, and to whom this Deponent was chaplain) one large massy silver chalice, one Paten, one other silver chalice and paten, double gilt with gold : two large silver crucibles ; one large silver plate for the said crucibles to stand upon : two large silver thuribles, six large silver candlesticks and a large silver crucifix : one other large silver crucifix, carried in procession on Maunday

Thursday, and a large silver ciborium, double gilt within with gold, in which was kept the consecrated Host: all which plate this Deponent has used when officiating at the Altar.

At Mr. Giffard's of Chillington in the said county of Stafford, a large gold chalice and Paten: six large silver candlesticks: a large silver crucifix, a large silver ciborium double gilt within with gold, with a cover and a cross on the top, all which, this Deponent has often seen but not used, this Deponent having never officiated there, as a priest, the said Mr. Giffard keeping a chaplain of his own to whom he allowed £50 per annum, as this Deponent has been informed.

---

[MS. L. S.]—The information of Agnes Slater, of Preston, co. Lanc., innkeeper, taken upon oath this 9 Jan. 1715. This informant saith she was in Preston the 9 Nov. last when the rebels came into Preston, and she continued there till the town was surrendered to the King's troops, and she very well remembers one, Mr. Robert Patten, a clergyman, lodged at the house of Mr. Joseph Curtis, the sign of the Black Bull in Preston, this informants Master's house, and the said Mr. Patten wore a parsons gown, and owned himself to be a clergyman, and . . . another clergyman also lodged there, a thin tall, spare man, named Paul, and Mr. Foster, commonly called General Foster, Mr. Cotton and several others of the rebels came frequently to the said Mr. Paul and Mr. Patten.

[*Id.*]—The information of John Smith, of Lytham, husbandman, now a prisoner in Liverpool Castle, 19 Jan. 1715: This informant saith that he with James and Lawrence Webster, of Lytham, husbandmen, happening to be at Lytham Hall, the seat of Thomas Clifton, Esq., on Wednesday evening, 9 Nov. last, they were all called off by the steward, Mr. John Mayfield, to speak with Mr. Thomas Clifton, eldest son of the said Mr. Thomas Clifton, and going to him, he told them he was for going to the gentleman at Preston (meaning, as this informant took it, the Scotch, Northumberland, and other gentleman then at Preston) and asked them if they were willing to go along with him: that James Webster—the only one of them who promised to go—said he knew of several others who would also be willing to do the same: this informant however consented to give notice to others to get their horses shod and come to Lytham the next day, on which day (Thursday) he found about 12 o'clock at Lytham Hall the following persons who had arrived, to go with young Mr. Clifton to Preston: John Ball, and Joseph Elston, of Westby, James Webster, George Cartmell, John Saunderson, Peter Charnley, Robert Wade, all of Lytham, Peter Clifton, William

Walmesley, and Nicholas Saunderson, all servants at Lytham Hall, who were all, except Charnley, Wade and the servants, invited to dinner at Lytham Hall: but that night, Peter Clifton, servant to the said young Master Clifton, met this informant and said his master did not intend to go.

---

[MS. P. 134.]—An account of superstitious estates in and about the parish of Preston, co. Lanc., by the Rev. Mr. Peploe.

1. Bank Hall, in the chapelry of Broughton. One part of this estate belonged to Mr. George Crook, a Romish priest who died 4 or 5 years ago, and who settled it upon the issue by marriage of his kinsman John Crook and Martha Preston his wife, charged with the payment of £200 to Mr. Leyburne of Nateby, now a rebel. Richard Withnell, late schoolmaster of Broughton, is a proper person to be examined. The other part of Bank Hall estate is Mr. Thomas, or, his son, John Clayton's of Preston, in which part of the house, lives Mr. Smith, a Romish priest, whose true name is Edward Kitchin. Thomas Moor of Sandyford in Wood-Plumpton, in the name of William Shepherd paid this summer a rental of £5 or £6 to Dorothy Walton, Mr. Smith's house-keeper.

2. Fernehalgh house and chapel was built some years ago by the contributions of Papists thereabouts, to which land is belonging, bought from one Hugh Charnley. Christopher Tootell, priest there has Ellen Livesay for his housekeeper, one, James Gregson, managing his land for him. John Kendal of Fulwood—who is but a shoemaker and has 4 sons priests—and William Shepherd of Ince are said to be trustees of this estate.

5. John Cardwell, a Popish priest abroad, has an estate called Bell-living, a tenement under Mr. Shuttleworth in Broughton: his brothers Robert and William, answer for him at the Courts held in Barton and pay his essoyn for him. Mr. Hitchmough can prove John Cardwell to be a priest.

6. Edward Melling, a Popish priest who lives as curate to Mr. Tootell of Fernchalgh has an estate at Alston of which George Ratcliff, bailiff to Sir Henry Hoghton, can give account.

8. Crow Hall, Newsham and chapelry of Goosnagh is supposed to be the priests, &c.

The proceedings of the Rev. Samuel Peploe caused him to be favourably represented to the Commissioners, and he was made Bishop of Chester in 1726.—[ED.]

[MS. R. 13.]—William Molyneux of West Derby, within the parish of Walton, Bart., Viscount Maryburgh in the kingdom of Ireland, a

papist, and indicted for 5 months absence from the Church, to which indictment he entered his traverse, and upon tryall thereof was convicted.  
22 July, 1700.

---

[MS. S. 54.]—Letters to the Commissioners from Chambers Slaughter, Accountant-General to the Forfeited Estates Commission, detailing his proceedings in the North of England.

Preston, 8 Mar. 1716 . . . . I was yesterday at Westby Hall but could not find the priest, though am pretty confident he is not far, nor does he absent himself long at a time, the larder and cellar being so well stored, and of the best, and only one domestic appearing, who, as in all these cases knows nothing of the matter, notwithstanding, an old clock, the linen and pewter, and if any good furniture was all made off or hid the night before. There is nothing of any value remaining, only some necessary utensils below stairs which may sell for something among the country people: but making a very narrow search up 2 pair of stairs in the chapel and sounding the walls and the chimney, I found an entrance about 20 inches square painted as brickwork, which could not have been distinguished by the eye, but striking a spit into several places, I accidentally struck through here, and found a large opening, the conveniencey of a ladder there fixed, I went down, and removing some little rubbish, discovered a large quantity of folio books, among which several manuscripts, a large gilt head of St. Ignatius, some altar linen, and a crucifix: then I came to some more rubbish, but sounding for a bottom with a long spit, could find none, so conclude it goes to the bottom of the house. It being late, I charged the constable with one man more, and my own servant to abide there in the house: I nailed up two doors to prevent more passages than one, so came home last night about nine o'clock. This morning, the sheriff (Mr. Robarts) is gone to take care, and this afternoon I design to go myself again, with some workmen to assist, otherways t'would be impossible to come at the bottom, there being likewise 2 places more that I suspect from the hollowness. Some expenses I must be at on this and such like occasions, but I shall be as good a husband for the public as possible: there is a great quantity of hay which I design to get away believing several things concealed there: all I hope to get away to-morrow: I will not fail advising you again next post, being

Hon. Sirs,  
Your most obed. humble Servant,  
CHAMBERS SLAUGHTER.

The maid did at last own that everything was thrown in there upon notice of the defeat at Preston.

[*Id.*]—Preston, 10 Mar. 1716. Since my last, I have been again at Westby Hall with some workmen, and after a thorough search have not found anything besides the books, priests vests, some altar and household linen, and a large picture of the Virgin Mary, which I suppose by the size covered the wall at the altar. There remains in the house all the kitchen furniture (pewter excepted) and other goods in the larder very good of the sort, but all of no great value, a quantity of hay, about 10 loads, and a great stack of turf. I have taken care of these things, and shall attend your orders in relation thereunto. . . .

---

[*Id.*]—Preston, 26 Feb. 1716 . . . . I have received the warrant to search Burrows house, who is both a priest and outlawed: I shall do my best to secure what he has, but as everything remains about him very quiet, and he absconded again last week, I would gladly he should return home first, being only at Mr. Clifton's, for I have constant notice where he goes.

---

[*Id.*]—Preston, 5th Feb. 1716. . . . I enclose you one from Mr. Hitchmough which he is very desirous should be communicated to the Board. . . . He begs leave further to put you in mind of the seizure of Eccleston, Borscough, Woods-end, and other places, as per his Informations now lying before the Board and given to Mr. Moore.

---

[*Id.*]—Preston, 27 Jan. 1716. . . . Suppose one could surprize a Popish priest on good proof, or even officiating, I really am a stranger as to what the law says in the case: If you think it necessary, I entreat your thoughts on this head: One or two severely handled might give a check to their repeated insults: When the Board sits, and you think proper, I should be glad you thought me worthy of 2 or 3 Blank Warrants, signed: I would endeavour to put them to the best use. . . . I come now to acquaint you with what has happened at Southworth Hall: notice being sent me that Mr. Gerard was falling all the Timber of the estate, and that he had received all the rents of the tenants, I took the under-sheriff and an officer with me to put an effectual stop to these proceedings: When I came I found them in a great hurry (proceeding I suppose from a hasty concealment of the priest) perceiving they were then at Mass: Upon my enquiry into the Reason of Falling the Timber

&c., they plainly told me 'twas in compliance to Mr. Gerard's order, which they did and would observe. . . .

[*Id.*]—Preston, 8 Jan. 1716. . . . This day Mr. Hitchmough came to me and produced me the enclosed information which he was very earnest I should transmit to you, wishing it may be of that service to the public he designs it. . . . He has brought me an account of £1,000 held in trust by Thomas Golding, William Tarleton and others for use of the Popish Secular Clergy at Douay College. . . .

---

[*Id.*]—Preston, 17 Feb. 1716. . . . I had a message yesterday that Barrow the priest some time since advised you of, was selling off his household goods and making off, so I went last night in the evening to have a watchful eye on him, but found all quiet and am again assured there is a good quantity of plate, &c., for the use of the chapel, and not only this but of 2 more within 4 miles. This I gathered from one of the Dragoons, who was of those congregations about 4 years since, but now a true Protestant, and was privy to those secret places which made me so desirous of an order for those purposes. . . .

---

[*Id.*] Preston, 29 Mar. 1717. . . . We see here by our public account, that the Papists have petitioned the House for a prolongation of time for their registering: What their plea may be, I don't pretend to guess at, but I do assure they are providing in all these parts for stripping of their Lands of all timber, plowing up their green swards, &c., and impoverishing the whole for the present benefit, and are all now conveying their estates into trustees' hands, under pretence of purchases on purpose to defeat the Act, for till now, they had no notion that the Government was in earnest.

[*Id.*]—Preston, March 22, 1716. . . . The tenants on Physick Hall estate were all summoned this day to pay their last year's rent, but none paid, Jackson having received the most part before, and he plainly sent us word he had nothing to do with us and we had nothing to say to him: therefore, if you please, I return Richard Jackson of Preston, yeoman, to be proceeded against as you shall direct.

---

[MS. S. 95.]—John Thornton of Croston's Information as to Popish Priests.

Croston.—Smith, a Priest, resident at Croston Hall, John Trafford, Esq., being proprietor thereof.

Wilson, a priest, is supposed to come to William Dandy's in the said Township, about once per month.

Ulneswalton.—Winkley, a priest, resident at Christopher Gradell's, gent., who is said to go about once per month to William Jump's of Hesketh-Bank, and also to Widow Jackson's, and Edward Stannanoughts of Much-Hool.

Barlow, a priest, is supposed to be an Arch-Priest, who usually resides at the Park Hall, in Charnock-Richard, and is said to come sometimes to John Trafford's and Christopher Gradell's.

Mawdesley.—Cuthbert Haydock, a priest, resident at Thomas Finch's, his brother-in-law. Blackburne, a priest said to be resident at Gorside, near Ormskirk, comes about once per month to supply at Thomas Barret's in Mawdesley, and at the Fairhurst Hall, in Wrightington.

Chorley.—Gilibrond, a priest, brother to Mr. Gilibrond, of Chorley, and resident there.

Brindle.—Hutchinson, a priest, resident in Brindle, or was so not long since.

Clayton.—Richardson, a priest, resident, there, or was so not long since. Ball, a priest, resident at — Molineux, of Mosborow Hall, near Prescot.

. . . . At the Mitre, in Preston, before the late battle, there were usually two or more Visitations in the year, held almost in a public and solemn manner, at which Visitations there have been, as it is said, about 50 priests, or near that number more or less.

In the year 1712, after Sir William Daws, late Lord Bishop of Chester, visited, there were two Popish Bishops that publicly in a manner visited and confirmed at Popish gentlemen's houses in these parts and districts of Lancashire: their names were Leyburne and Smith. When the Papists have no Bishops resident in these parts of England, the Archpriest hath almost the same power and authority amongst them as the Bishop hath. It is said that in Worcestershire, Staffordshire, and some parts of Yorkshire, there are almost as many priests as there are in Lancashire, and that real and personal estates in those counties are settled for their maintenance as here in Lancashire.

[Id.]—Charles Yates, a known Papist, seised in fee simple of the manor of Lyford, co. Berks, had issue Charles his only son and heir,

and 2 daughters, one a nun at Dunkirk, the other married to William Dun: Charles the father died, and his son held the estate several years, but died s. p. and a minor: whereby the estate, worth £700 or £800 a year, descended to the wife of William Dun and the Nun, so a moiety of the manor has gone to a superstitious use, but Dun pretends to have purchased the Nun's moiety, and now holds the whole, his wife, a Papist, and he inclining thereto.

---

[*Id.*]—Extract from a letter of Richard Trensam, to — Foot, Esq., one of the Commissioners, dated 16 May, 1717. . . . Mr. Peters lived in London, a Bachelor and a Priest: at his death 6 years ago left £5,000 to his nephew, George Atwood, which Geo. Atwood was one of the Gent. that were at Oxford animating (as it was reported) the scholars, and if I mistake not was in the Proclamation, but having spent all the money left him as above, went beyond sea. His father Mr. Atwood of Worcestershire, hearing the money was all spent, enquired of his son what became of the estate his uncle left him that was a young Lady's, one Mrs. Peters, his niece that was in a convent: he replied he had the writings, but his uncle made no assignment of them only left them with him, upon which his father demanded them, saying they belong to me in right of your mother, (who was the deceased Mr. William Peters' sister) at which time his father had them: estate produces £80 or £100 per annum.

---

[*M.S. S. 96.*]—Hitchmough declares that James Almond the elder, of Speke, near Liverpool is a priest, and that he resides at a tenement there, called Woodsend.

[*M.S. S. 97.*]—22 Oct. 1716. William Nickson of Wee-Town-cum-Priests, co. Lanc., husbandman . . . . deposeth that James Swarbrick who was apprehended on suspicion of being a Priest and who died about March last in Lancaster gaol . . . . used to say Mass at a place called Great Singleton where was a Popish Chapel or constant meeting place in the house of one, Richard Gillow. This James Swarbrick had 2 brothers John and William Swarbrick of Singleton, the latter of whom had a son Robert who was a priest.

---

[*Id.*]—Richard Hitchmough of Garston, clerk, and nephew of John Golden of Southworth, deposeth that Peter Gooden, a secular Priest

26 years ago lived at Ockle about 3 miles from Lancaster and kept a sort of academy or little seminary for educating of youth who were afterwards sent to Popish Colleges abroad to be trained as priests.—  
31 Oct. 1716.

[MS. S. 94a.]—27 Oct. 1716. Thomas Sudal deposeth that he was present at the consecration of Fishwick Hall chapel when Bartholomew Hesketh was priest and wore a corner cap on his head. He and William Sudal could say where the organs and pulpit of the chapel are now hid. Margaret Sudal being (25 Oct. 1716) 92 years of age says that Mr. Wadmough succeeded as priest on Hesketh's death.

[*Id.* pp. 7–20.]—William Arrowsmith, of Middleton in the parish of Winwick, co. Lanc., labourer and (25 Sep. 1716) aged 46 years says he has heard Mass at Southworth Hall from the time of his youth, when the priests successively were Mr. Eccleston, Gervase Hamerton, and Sebastian Needham, the latter having fled 3 weeks or a month ago. Hitchmough, whose uncle John Golden was steward at Southworth Hall makes (9 Oct. 1716) a similar deposition. Mr. George Sorocold, of Croft, the eldest, (aged 78 or 79 years, 24 Sep. 1716) also deposeth that he heard one, Mrs. Agnes Barker say that Thurston Scot, under-tenant farmer at Southworth, told her that Southworth was Jesuits land, and that one, Mr. Holland who was priest there before Hamerton, lived at Colonel Gerard's many years and died at Southworth.

[*Id.* p. 21.]—Thomas White, of Lancaster, 23 Oct. 1716, deposeth that 40 years ago he was servant at Aldcliffe Hall, and was so for 9 years or more. When he got there, the estate was held by 7 daughters of the family of Dalton of Thurnham all of whom died unmarried, he being at their burying, 4 of them, viz., Ellen, Jane, Catherine, and Eleanor having previously conveyed the Aldcliffe estate to their nephew, Robert Dalton, Esq., in trust for the use of the Priests of whom one, Peter Gooden was the first.

[*Id.* p. 37.]—Preston, 28 Sep. 1716. Richard Hitchmough deposeth that Captain Eccleston, owner of the Eccleston Hall estate near Prescot being in Ireland in the late Wars in King William's time, and having killed a man there, was told by the Jesuits that to atone for that sin, it was absolutely necessary to make himself a religious man; upon which in the year 1700, when this Deponent was in Rome, he came there, entered the Professed house of the Jesuits, and some years afterwards was sent to England as a Missioner and resided at the English Monastery of the nuns at York, under the name of Holland, as their Confessor, a daughter of Lord Molineux then being one of the Nuns. In order to suppress them, Hitchmough took notice of this to several clergy of the

Church of England a little before Geo. I. came to the throne. Deponent adds that Mr. Gorsuch ought to have the estate, Captain Eccleston being a priest, but that the Jesuits had Inhanced all the Profits of the Eccleston estate to themselves. That whilst this deponent was in the Romish Communion, which is about 7 years ago, there were 84 Secular and Regular Priests in Lancashire. [*Id. p. 42.*]

30 Nov. 1717.—William Gibson, of the Parish of St. Giles', in the Liberty of Westminster, gent., deposeth that he has for 20 years known the Ladies, Catherine and Elizabeth Radcliffe, aunts to the attainted James, late Earl of Derwentwater, and who are Nuns at a Convent in Louvain: that as steward to the late Earl's father, and servant to the late Earl himself, he for several years paid to Mr. Alibon, a priest and agent for these ladies, two annuities of £100 each for them: £200 had also been given to the Ladies to buy a silver Tabernacle for the said Nunnery, where also, Barbara Crathorne, a kinswoman of the Derwentwater family is also a professed Nun.

[*Id. p. 126.*]—Ralph Pigott, of Clements Inn, London, deposeth this 18 Dec. 1717, that he saw Winifred Yate execute Deeds at a Religious House in Dunkirk, called the English Dames, and that she was then in the Habit of a Nun.

[MS. S. 100]—James Parker, the taller, of Lagram, and James Parker, the shorter, of the same, depose this 18 July, 1718 that they rent part of Chipping Lawn of Sir Nic. Sherburne, and know Mr. Penkard a priest, and have heard him say something in Latin, what is called Mass.

[MS. S. 101]<sup>1</sup>—Richard Hitchmough, of Preston, co. Lanc., deposeth that the following account is an Inventory of such church Plate, and other utensils which he has used and observed to be in the Popish chapels at the Star, and Cross Keys in Holywell Town in Flintshire in the year 1709.

At the Star: Six large silver candlesticks, with a large silver crucifix upon the Altar.

For Solemn Feasts, 6 large candlesticks with a crucifix, said to be all of gold, with other Plate answerable.

On the middle of the Altar, a Large Silver Tabernacle in which were kept a Golden Remonstrance, in which the Sacrament was exposed on Great days: a large Ciborium, out of which the Priest communicated the people, one large gold chalice and paten, one large silver chalice and paten, double gilded and well carved, with 2 others of a smaller

size: a large silver Bason, six silver cruets and 4 Plates, which belonged to the side table by the Altar: Two silver thuribles, with which they incensed the Sacrament when exposed. In the middle of the Chapel hung a Large silver Lamp before the Tabernacle: in the vestry were lodged the Shrines, and large Reliquaries, which contained (as they affirmed) part of the bodyes of several saints, with which the Altar was adorned on great days, besides rich copes, vestments, antependiums, and all church linen suitable, and also a Library of Books.

At the Cross Keys, for common use, six tall candlesticks and crucifix of Corinthian Brass, said to be as valuable as silver. Six large silver candlesticks and crucifix. In the Tabernacle, which was ebony, were kept a Large silver chalice well gilt, which was said to weigh three pounds, two silver chalices of a smaller size, a Large Remonstrance for exposing the Sacrament, and a Ciborium, in which the Sacrament was kept, besides cruets and other Plate belonging to the Altar.

Two Silver Lamps hung constantly before the Sacrament, and there were 2 Thuribles, to incense it with. In the great chest, and Press in the Vestry were reposed the Mass books, vestments, and all other utensils for church use,—27 June, 1718.

[*Id.*]—Extracts from a paper endorsed “Lands given to superstitious uses in the County of Essex, delivered to the Board by Mr. Jeremy, 9 August, 1716.”

25 Sep. 1699. At the Angel and Crown in Ilford, in the County of Essex, at the House of Thomas Goldston, a Commission of Inquiry was to inquire into Lands and Estates settled to the Use of the Church of Rome. Michael Nevill, formerly a Priest and Canon Regular, and Agent, deposed, that he was at a Synod held at a house in Warwick Street, in London, where all Persons were summoned to bring in their old deeds of Lands settled to the Use of the Church of Rome, to be cancelled, and new ones made in their place: that Thomas, Lord Petre appeared before the Synod, producing a deed wherein was settled to the use of the English Jesuits of St. Omer's and Douay an estate called West Honidon or Horndon Hall, a farm, called Dunton Hill, and estate called East or Little Horndon, at total annual value of £1,020; that Bishop Laban being President, estate was then conveyed to Father Poulton, agent for the said order. That Sir Thomas Manby appeared before the Synod, producing deeds wherein he had settled to the use of the English Dominican Friars, and their order wherever they were settled, the following estates: Bades Hall in parish of Southwell, the Swan Inn at Burntwood, with 2 farms called “Pilgrim's Hatch,”

and the "Hop Garden" valued at £540 per annum, the estate being then conveyed to Father Jacob, agent for the order.

That Thomas Husban, Esq., next produced a deed wherein he had mortgaged to the English Jesuits beyond sea, Horsely Hall for £6,000 borrowed of them, valued at £400 per annum: new deed made to Father Poulton: That Mr. James Wright next produced a deed wherein he had settled to the use of the English Franciscan Friars beyond sea, estates at Kelvedon producing £280 per annum, and the estates were then newly conveyed to Father Fortescue.

Mr. William Petre had also settled on the Jesuits an estate in the parish of Stanford &c., producing £580 per annum.

That an attorney for William Waldegrave, Esq. also produced a deed, wherein had been settled by his father on the Carmelite Friars an estate called Weather Hall in parish of Wormingford, &c. producing annually £370.

---

*MS. S. 102* is similar to foregoing, and concerns estates in Kent, Michael Nevill giving 1687 as the date of the Warwick Street Synod, at which one, Doctor Brown produced a deed of estate at Northfleet settled on the Franciscans at Douay and conveyed to Father Fortescue. At the same synod a deed was produced by Councillor Brent, wherein Sir Edward Hales had mortgaged to the Carthusian Friars of Newport in Flanders an estate called Emble Island, valued at £400 per annum.

Lord Strangford also produced a deed of settlement of the Saracen's Head and Crown Inn, &c., at Ashford producing £400 per annum, on the Jesuits at St. Omer's in consideration of Money borrowed by him of them.

Christopher, Lord Roper also produced a deed wherein, for £2,000 borrowed of them, he had settled on the Secular priests of Douay in Flanders, an estate called Menson Court in the Isle of Thanet in St. Laurence's parish. It is then added, "Stephen Deubederon of the Order of St. Francis maketh oath also of the same."

[*MS. S. 105.*]—Mr. Fenwick's deposition about houses in Clerkenwell given to superstitious uses.

I have always looked upon the lands or houses . . . in St. John's, Clerkenwell, that are in the possession of George Pinkard of Durham Yard, as belonging to the English Benedictine Monks, Mr. Martin Pinkard and George his son being only trustees for the monks: *2ndly*, I have been told by Mr. Corker an Eng. Benedict. Monk that he and

one, Mr. Llewelin of the same order paid all the purchase money and built a chapel, but that for some years after the revolution, the chapel being pulled down by the mob, those lands yielded them and their body no profit, until Mr. Martin Pinkard undertook to act for them, &c. 14 May, 1718.

[*Id.*]—"Mr. Barkestead's Information." A curious and incredible document.

Joshua Barkstead, Esq., late of London, but now of New Jersey in America saith that he was well acquainted with one, Mr. Tatem, deceased, who was formerly Treasurer to the Jesuits and Benedictines, and who in his life time produced Deeds of Lands in England to the value of fourscore thousand pounds per annum belonging to them, and declared there were estates belonging to them in England to the value of at least £400,000 per annum : whereby they were enabled to maintain about 3000 priests and Jesuits in England, and transmit great sums of money yearly into France, or other parts abroad to or for the service of the Pretender and his adherents ; and that their general way of purchasing lands was in Trust, in the names of Protestants without their knowledge, and that there were several thousand pounds per annum purchased in the name of Sir Josiah Child, without his knowledge, in Spital fields, and elsewhere, in and about London ; And that there is scarce a Roman Catholic's estate in England but are so settled in Trust, and tho' sometimes the names of Protestants were so made use of by and with their consent, they then took Deeds and Bonds from them, to convey in trust from time to time as they should find it convenient : But the Treasurer aforesaid because of its being a trust reposed in him would not be prevailed with to discover this affair, otherwise than in general by personal conversation with the said Mr. Barkestead.

That the said Mr. Barkestead hath for many years been acquainted and conversant with Dr. Atterbury, Brother to the Bishop of Rochester, and that lately he often converst with the said Dr. who often acquainted the said Mr. Barkestead, that Dr. Battell, deceased, late Dean of the Royal Chapel had in his possession when he died, (being about 5 years since) an account of £80,000 per annum in Ground Rents that belonged to the Popish clergy in Great Britain and lands in and about London and adjacent Counties, some of which are in Spitalfields which were all inrolled in King James the Second's time, and which he doubted not but now is in the hands of his executors, and that he believed since the reign of King James, they had made Alterations and other Trusts, and that it was also the opinion of Archbishop Tenison and that dis coursing with the said Dr. Battell a little before his death, (being in the

reign of the late Queen) and asking him why he did not go on with that discovery of Lands given to superstitious uses, he said the Politicians in that reign were against it, and were not absolutely for crushing the Papists, but for keeping them up to balance the Interest of the Dissenters in Elections for Members of Parliament, and further that a Benedictine priest owned to him the said Joshua Barkestead in discourse that there were 2,000 of their Order in this Kingdom who had out of their Public fund, ten shillings per week, besides meat drink washing and lodging each person. And that there were as many Jesuits and other Popish Clergy as made the number of ten thousand in this kingdom. whose allowance as the Benedictine said was much the same, which amounted to £260,000 per annum, besides their meat drink washing and lodging, and what goes to maintain their Seminaries abroad, and their pretended Dignified Clergy in the Kingdom which was Considerable. That the said Dr. Atterbury also informed the said Mr. Barkestead, another person being present, that a Neighbouring Justice of Peace informed him he knew of £10,000 per annum given to superstitious uses, and where the Lands lay.

That the said Mr. Barkestead lived many years in France, and other parts beyond the seas, and was often informed by the English friars and nuns in France with whom during a long time he converst, that their foundations for maintaining their cloisters there and in Spain were in lands in England, and that they amounted to upwards of £400,000 per annum sterling, which amongst other clergy, Cardinal Howard owned the same to the said Mr. Barkestead.

And whereas the said Mr. Barkestead mentioned that he doubted not but that the Pretender received money from the Popish Clergy in England was for these reasons (viz.), having discourse with the afore-named Mr. Tatem the treasurer, and telling him that Oliver Cromwell could not discover how £150,000 was remitted to King Charles II. at Brussels out of England, or from what hands it came, he told the said Mr. Barkestead that upon the said King Charles II. and the Duke of York's reconciling themselves to the Popish Religion, the said King obtained a Private Bull from the Pope, who gave him the Tenth of the Revenue of the Popish Clergy in England, and that he the said Mr. Tatem was certain it was paid the said king having both seen the said Bull and the Receipts to the Benedictines for £40,000 per annum paid to the said King, and further that when the said King obtained an Act of Parliament for the fee farm rents in England of £40,000, he fully satisfied the Benedictines out of those lands to their content.

That the said Mr. Barkestead asking the said Mr. Tatem how it was possible the Benedictines could have £400,000 per annum in England he replied and said that when King Henry VIII. began to seize the Abbeys or Monasteries under £200 per annum, the Benedictines

thinking their turns would be next (being very Rich) conveyed their Lands by Long Leases and other ways into secular hands, great Quantities of which are in the parish of Bermondsey, in Southwark, and other parishes adjacent, and which were reconveyed them in trust immediately after for the use of their Order and that their estates continually increased by Donations, Wills, and other Deeds.

That when they had any plot or intrigue towards the subverting the Government they caused those who had estates, and were most likely to be discovered to Convey in Trust or Mortgage their Estates to Moderate Roman Catholics or chiefly Ecclesiastics, so that if the persons were apprehended or taken, and the Law past upon them, tho' the Laity of the Church of Rome were Loosers, yet the Church was always gainers and increased their revenues, and never run their revenues in any danger, by which means the discoveries of the Rebel Estates have been evaded.

That Dr. Battell left his wife Elizabeth executrix, who has a house in Hartford, and another in Westminster, and with whom I presume the particular accounts of the lands of £80,000 per annum are now.

That the said Dr. Atterberry said to the said Mr. Barkstead that if the accounts were not found with Dr. Battel's executors, they might be found amongst the late Archbishop of Canterbury's papers, for that he believed he had a copy from the said Dr. Battell.

11 Dec. 1718.—That one, Mr. Burkhead informed the said Mr. Barkstead that his wife being at Yield Hall about November last fell into discourse with a person there about Roman Catholics, and that the said person told her he received all the Pope's Quit Rents, and that he received quit rents from a place called Highbury Barne in Hampshire, and another place there being for the use of the Pope and that she told the person that could not be for the estate was bought of King Charles II. by her cousin, the person replied it was no matter for that there was a good quit rent reserved for the Pope, and they had a good bargain that bought it, and that the same was remitted to the Popish clergy there.

That the said Mr. Burkhead is now endeavouring to find out the said person's name and lodging.

And that the said Mr. Barkstead is now endeavouring to get the account of the £80,000 per annum given to superstitious uses and also several other accounts.

J. BARKSTEAD.

*MS. S. 107* is endorsed "Mr. Moore's Report of Lands, &c. given to Superstitious uses in Lancashire, Yorkshire, Beds, Staffordshire, Worcestershire, Cheshire, Shropshire, and Gloucestershire, &c. 8 Sep. 1717."

The following extract may serve as an illustration of its character:

"That Mary Viscountess Stafford, widow of Willliam, late Viscount Stafforl, and the son and heir of the said William, late Viscount Stafford . . . . were seized in fee of Stafford Castle and the Demesnes thereto belonging &c. . . . of the yearly value of £400. . . . and conveyed the said premises to Cardinal Howard and several other persons in trust for the maintenance of a college or society in the city of Rome for propagating the faith for ever, in consideration that the said college should celebrate 4,000 masses yearly for the space of 51 years for the soul of the said William Viscount Stafford, deceased. And after the expiration of that term, that the said Society should proceed to canonize the said Viscount Stafford at their own costs, and to put him into the catalogue of saints, &c."

[*MS. S. 66.*]—Petition of Cecilia Standish, widow and relict of William Standish Esq., to the Commissioners for Forfeited Estates.

Your Petitioner was on the 3rd of this December served with a summons to attend your Honrs. on the 16th: Your Petitioner is nearly 80 years of age, and has not for several years stirred out of her room, and living 200 miles distant from London, is not able without peril of her life to attend your Honours. . . . She prays them therefore to dispense with her Attendance and that Ralph Standish her son may appear for her.

[*Id.*]—Petition of Ralph Standish to the same:—Your Petitioner on 29 Nov. last received a summons to attend your honours on 16 Dec. on his claim on behalf of the Lady Philippa his wife, and another summons directed to his eldest son Ralph to attend . . . . on his claim, which also contains the claim of your Petitioner's second son George Howard by the said Lady Philippa their mother and guardian . . . . who is in a very ill state of health, and both she and her children are at a great distance and cannot possibly be at London within the time limited, &c.

[B. 58. Vol. I. 168.] Letter from Secretary to Commissioners, &c., dated 25 July, 1717, to Mr. Tyrer of Ormskirk.

SIR,—The Board having received information that in pulling down an old house belonging to the Manor of Scarisbrick, you have found a considerable sum of money, of which you are desired to transmit an account to the Board by the first opportunity. If you fail of this I am ordered to acquaint you that the Commissioners will be obliged to send their summons to examine you about it.

---

## APPENDIX II.

---

ANNO PRIMO

G E O R G I I   R E G I S .

CAP. LV.

AN ACT TO OBLIGE PAPISTS TO REGISTER THEIR NAMES AND  
REAL ESTATES.

WHEREAS the Papists within this kingdom, notwithstanding the tender regard that hath been shown them for many years last past, by omitting to put into execution the many penal laws which (on occasion of the many just provocations they have given, and horrid designs they have framed for the destruction of this Kingdom and the extirpation of the Protestant religion) have been made against them, and notwithstanding they have enjoyed and do still enjoy the protection and benefit of the Government, as well as the rest of his Majesty's subjects, have not only all or the greatest part of them been concerned in stirring up and supporting the late unnatural rebellion, for the dethroning and murtheing his most sacred Majesty, for destroying our present happy establishment, for settling a Popish Pretender upon the throne of this kingdom, for the destruction of the Protestant religion, and the cruel murthering and massacring its professors, by which they have brought a vast expense upon this nation : and whereas it manifestly appears by their behaviour that they take themselves to be obliged by the principles they profess to be enemies to his Majesty, and to the present happy establishment, and watch for all opportunities of fomenting and stirring up new rebellions and disturbances within the kingdom, and of inviting foreigners to invade it : and forasmuch as it is highly reasonable that they should contribute a large share to all such extraordinary expenses as are or shall be brought upon this kingdom by their treachery and instigation : and to the end that by paying largely to the late great expenses by them brought upon this nation they may be deterred, if possible, from the like offences for the

future; and that this nation may have the benefit of his Majesty's gracious condescension in giving his interest in the two-third parts of all the Papists' estates which are already forfeited to him by law, for the use of the public, either by seizing the said two-third parts of their estates for the public service, or by laying some tax or charge upon their estates in lieu thereof, in such proportion and in such manner as shall be determined to be reasonable in Parliament: and to the end that their estates may be certainly known and discovered for the purposes aforesaid, or for such other ends as a Parliament shall think reasonable, be it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords spiritual and temporal and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that all and every person and persons not having taken the oaths herein-after mentioned before the last day of Trinity Term one thousand seven hundred and sixteen in the manner by law required, having any estate or interest in any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, or who shall hereafter have any estate or interest in any lands, tenements, or hereditaments lying, being, or arising in that part of Great Britain called England, or in Wales, or the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, who is or shall be a Popish recusant or Papist, or is or shall be educated in the Popish religion, or whose parent or parents shall be a Papist or Papists, or who shall use or profess the Popish religion, shall, if he, she, or they be on the twenty-fourth of June one thousand seven hundred and sixteen of the age of one and twenty years, on or before the twentieth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixteen, and if he, she, or they be on the said twenty-fourth of June unborn or under that age, within the space of six months next after he, she, or they shall respectively attain to that age, and have such estate or interest as aforesaid, take the several oaths appointed to be taken by such persons who bear any office under his Majesty by an Act made in this present Session of Parliament, intituled "An Act for the further Security of his Majesty's person and Government, and the Succession of the Crown in the Heirs of the late Princess Sophia, being Protestants, and for extinguishing the hopes of the pretended Prince of Wales, and his open and secret abettors," and also repeat and subscribe the declaration set down and expressed in an Act of Parliament made in the thirtieth year of the reign of the late King Charles the Second, intituled "An Act for the more effectual preserving the King's person and Government, by disabling Papists from sitting in either House of Parliament," in the High Court of Chancery, Court of King's Bench, Court of Common Pleas, or Court of Exchequer, or at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden for the county, riding, or division where such lands, tenements, or hereditaments, or some part thereof, shall lie or arise, between the hours of nine and twelve of the clock in the

forenoon, or, in default thereof, shall, within the space of six months next after the time hereby appointed for him, her, or them to take the said oaths, and so from time to time, within six months after he, she, or they, or any trustee or trustees for him, her, or them, or his, her, or their benefit or advantage, shall come into the possession or perception of the rents or profits of any other lands, tenements, or hereditaments, register or procure to be registered his, her, or their name or names, and all such lands, tenements, and hereditaments, whereof he, she, or they, or any trustee or trustees for him, her, or them, or his, her, or their benefit or advantage, shall be in possession, or in the receipt or perception of the rents or profits which are situate, lying, being, or arising in England, Wales, or the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed ; and shall express or cause to be expressed in such register in what parish, township, or place, such lands, tenements, and hereditaments, and every part thereof, lie or arise, and who, for the time being, is or are the possessors thereof, and of every part thereof, and what estate or interest he, she, or they, whose name or names is or shall be so registered respectively, have in the same, and in every part and parcel thereof respectively, and the yearly rent reserved to him, her, or them for the same, if the same shall be let ; and if the same shall be let upon lease, then by whom such lease was made, what yearly or other rent is reserved thereupon, and what fine or sum of money was paid for such lease thereof, in case the same was made by himself or any person in trust for him, or that he was party or privy thereunto, and the time and day of the month and year when such entry shall be made, in a parchment book or books, roll or rolls, which shall be kept by the Clerk of the Peace for every county, riding, and division where such lands, tenements, or hereditaments shall respectively lie, arise, or be. And to the end that all fraudulent or covenous registering any persons' names or estates, who do not desire to have them registered, may be prevented, every person whose name and estate shall be, or ought to be registered as aforesaid, is hereby obliged to take care that his name be, within the said six months hereby allowed for making such registry, subscribed to such registry or entry in the said books or rolls, in the presence of two or more Justices of the Peace for the county, riding, or division where such registry shall be in open Sessions, either by the person himself whose name and estate shall be so registered, or by his attorney or attorneys thereunto lawfully authorized by warrant of attorney, under his hand and seal, executed by him in the presence of two or more witnesses, two of which witnesses at the least shall make proof of such execution upon their oaths at the Quarter Sessions where such name shall be subscribed or registry produced ; and the Justices of the said Court of Quarter Sessions are hereby empowered and required to examine such witnesses upon oath for that purpose ; and two of the

Justices of the Peace then present shall subscribe their names to every such entry which shall be so made before them, as witnesses that the same was duly made as aforesaid, and in default thereof each of the said Justices then present shall forfeit twenty pounds to the King. And to the end that the parties concerned in the premises may find no difficulty in procuring their names and estates to be registered as aforesaid, all and every such Clerk and Clerks of the Peace are hereby required to keep parchment books or parchment rolls at some notorious place in the county, riding, or division in which they shall act as Clerks of the Peace ; and shall by themselves or their lawful deputies register and enter in the said books or rolls the christian and surnames of all and every such person or persons who shall come in person and desire to be registered as aforesaid, or shall send any writing under his, her, or their hand to such Clerk of the Peace, or his deputy, desiring him to register his, her, or their name or names : and shall also register the estate in lands, tenements, and hereditaments of every such person and persons in such manner and in such words as he, she, or they shall by any writing signed by him, her, or them respectively desire such Clerk of the Peace, or his deputy, to register the same : Provided the person or persons who desire such registry to be made shall tender and pay to such Clerk and Clerks of the Peace, or to his or their lawful deputies, the fees hereby appointed to be paid unto him or them for such registering, and so that they apply to him or them to enter such registry, and deliver to him in writing the words he or they respectively desire to have so registered or entered ten days at the least before the Quarter Sessions where the entries thereof are to be subscribed as aforesaid ; and such Clerk or Clerks of the Peace, or their lawful deputy or deputies, shall enter such persons' names and registry of their estates before the next Quarter Sessions of the Peace after such delivery in the said books or rolls, and shall carry the said books and rolls in which such entries shall be so made with him or them to the next and every other Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be held for the county, riding, division, or place where such entry shall be made, until the time of such subscribing the same shall be expired ; to the end that all and every the persons whose names shall be or ought to be registered as aforesaid, or their respective attorney or attorneys, may have an opportunity to come to the said Sessions and subscribe the names of the persons so to be registered to the same ; and such Clerk and Clerks of the Peace shall also keep alphabetical tables of the surnames of all and every such person and persons whose names and estates shall be so registered, and of the parishes and townships where the lands so registered lie, with reference to the place in the book or books, roll or rolls, where such names and lands shall be registered ; and shall also carefully keep all such warrants of attorney as shall be so proved as aforesaid upon a file, together with .

such books and rolls; and shall likewise enter such warrants of attorney upon record, and shall have for such registry and entry on record a fee of threepence for every two hundred words which such registry and entry on record shall contain, and no more, to be paid by the person registering the same; and shall also have the sum of fourpence, and no more, for every search that shall be made for the name or estate of any person; and is and are hereby required to make search on the request of any person or persons who shall pay such fees, and also shall permit and suffer such person and persons to inspect and search the said tables, books, and rolls, and inspect such letters of attorney as shall be so filed, if he or they shall desire it; and every such Clerk of the Peace is hereby required to give copies of such registries, subscribed by himself or his lawful deputy, to every person and persons who shall desire such copies, and tender him the fees hereby appointed to be paid for the same; and shall suffer such persons, who shall request him so to do, to examine the same with the roll or books by him kept, and for so doing shall take a fee of threepence for every two hundred words contained in every such copy as shall be so taken, and no more; and if any Clerk of the Peace shall neglect or refuse to do any of the matters or things hereby appointed to be done by him, and be thereof lawfully convicted, he shall thereby forfeit his office; and if any such person or persons who is or are hereby required or intended to take and subscribe such oath, and repeat and subscribe such declaration as aforesaid, or in default thereof to register or cause to be registered, his, her, or their name and names, estate and estates, as aforesaid, shall not either take and subscribe such oath, and repeat and subscribe such declaration as aforesaid, in such manner as aforesaid, or register his, her, or their respective name and names, and estate, in such manner as aforesaid, and also subscribe his, her, or their respective name or names to such registry, or procure the same to be subscribed thereto by his, her, or their respective attorney or attorneys, lawfully authorized as aforesaid so to do, within the respective times herein-before limited or appointed for his, her, or their doing thereof, or shall not register the same truly; that then and in every such case the person and persons wilfully neglecting or refusing so to do, or committing any fraud in such registry, shall forfeit the fee simple and inheritance of all such lands, tenements, and hereditaments not registered, or fraudulently registered, whereof he, she, or they, or any person or persons in trust for him, her, or them, was or were seized in fee simple at the time of such default or fraud in registering as aforesaid, and the full value of the inheritance of all such lands, tenements, and hereditaments not registered, or fraudulently registered, as aforesaid, whereof he, she, or they, or some person or persons in trust for him, her, or them, was not or were not seised in fee simple at the time

of such default or fraud as aforesaid ; two third parts thereof to the king, and the other third part thereof to such person or persons, being a Protestant or Protestants, who shall sue for the same at the Common Law, in any of His Majesty's Courts at Westminster, by such action, bill, plaint, suit, or information, or other process as shall be proper according to the nature of the case, and of the thing sued for, or in the High Court of Chancery ; and the person so suing shall be entitled in the High Court of Chancery to demand all such discoveries as he might do if he were a purchaser upon a valuable consideration of the estate so sued for ; and to demand a true discovery from all persons of all such incumbrances and titles which any way do or may affect the same, and of all trusts relating thereto or protecting the same ; to which bill or bills no plea or demurrer shall be allowed, but the defendant or defendants shall sufficiently answer the same at large ; and also that the person suing for any such real estate may, if he shall think fit, bring an ejectment for the same upon his own demise, and give this Act and the special matter in evidence ; and if it shall appear upon trial of such ejectment that the estate sued for is the estate of the person so neglecting to register, or fraudulently registering, and the defendant shall not be able to make it appear that he took the said oaths, and repeated and subscribed the said declaration, in such manner as aforesaid, or otherwise that he registered his name and the estate so sued for in such manner as aforesaid, a verdict shall be given for the lessor of the plaintiff in such ejectment, and judgment shall be thereupon had in such manner as is usual upon verdicts in ejectments, and the lessor of the plaintiff shall have costs of suit, as is usual when judgment in ejectment is recovered by or given for the lessor of the plaintiff ; and by such judgment two third parts of the lands, tenements, and hereditaments so recovered shall be vested in the King's Majesty, his heirs and successors, and the other third part thereof in the person who shall be lessor of the plaintiff in the said ejectment.

II. Provided always nevertheless, and be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any person or persons who is or are hereby required or intended to take and subscribe such oath, and make and subscribe such declaration, or to make such registry as aforesaid, shall be beyond the seas upon the eighteenth day of June, one thousand seven hundred and sixteen, that then and in such case, if such person or persons shall take the oaths, or repeat and subscribe the declaration hereby appointed to be taken, repeated and subscribed in such court, and in such manner as the same are hereby before appointed to be taken, repeated, and subscribed, on or before the twentieth day of May, one thousand seven hundred and seventeen, or in default thereof shall procure his or their respective name and names, estate and estates, to be registered in such manner as aforesaid, at any time within six

months next after the said twentieth day of May, one thousand seven hundred and seventeen, that then and in such case such taking the oaths and repeating and subscribing the said declaration, or such registry of his or their respective name or names, and estate or estates, shall be as good and effectual, in respect of every such person and persons so being beyond sea upon the said eighteenth day of June, one thousand seven hundred and sixteen, as it would have been if such person had taken the said oaths, and repeated and subscribed the said declaration on or before the twentieth day of January, one thousand seven hundred and sixteen, in such manner as aforesaid, or had registered his name and estate in such manner as aforesaid, within six months next after the said twentieth day of January, one thousand seven hundred and sixteen.

III. Provided that in case such person or persons so making default or committing any fraud in registering, as aforesaid, after such default, or fraud committed, and before he, she, or they be thereof convicted, or any ejectment or suit brought for such forfeited lands, tenements, or hereditaments, shall, *boni fide*, for a just and valuable consideration, convey over, grant, lease, or incumber all or any such lands, tenements, or hereditaments omitted or fraudulently registered as aforesaid, that then and in such case the person or persons so purchasing, or having such grant, lease, or incumbrance as aforesaid, not knowing at the time of such purchase or incumbrance made the said offender to be a person within the description of this Act, shall not be prejudiced, nor his, her, or their estate or interest in the said lands, tenements, and hereditaments impeached for or by reason of such forfeiture as aforesaid; but in that case the said offender shall forfeit the value of the inheritance of the said lands, tenements, and hereditaments, to be distributed and recovered in manner as aforesaid.

IV. Provided always, and be it hereby further enacted and declared by the authority aforesaid, that nothing in this present Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to compel any person whatsoever to register, or procure to be registered, any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, until he, or some other person or persons as trustee or trustees for him or his benefit, or on his behalf, is, are, have, or hath been, or shall be actually seised and have notice thereof, or possessed, or in receipt of the rents or profits of the same, for the space of six months.

V. Provided, that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to compel any person or persons to register any lands, tenements, or hereditaments whereof he, she, or they shall be only farmer or farmers, or tenants at a rackrent, or who only do or shall

hold by lease or leases, whereupon two-thirds of the full yearly value, or more, is, are, or shall be reserved.

VI. Provided also, that nothing herein contained shall extend to defeat or prejudice any Protestant or other creditor who *bond fide* hath or shall have any charge or incumbrance upon any real estate or estates hereby directed to be registered; but then in case of such charge or incumbrance, the person or persons so making default, or committing any fraud in registering, as aforesaid, shall forfeit the value of such charge and incumbrance, one-third part thereof to and among the person and persons who shall by virtue of this Act sue for and recover the lands, tenements, and hereditaments forfeited as aforesaid, and subject to such charge and incumbrance, or any part thereof, in proportion to the part so by him, her, or them recovered, and two-third parts thereof to the King's most excellent Majesty, his heirs and successors.

VII. Provided also, and be it further enacted and declared by the authority aforesaid, that no person or persons being in the East or West Indies, or America, shall be compelled to take the said oaths and sign the declaration before mentioned, and register his, her, or their estate or estates at the time within mentioned, but shall have twelve months longer than the times hereinbefore respectively allowed to persons beyond the seas to take the said oaths and sign the said declaration, and register their estate and estates, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding.

# INDEX.

---

ABBOT, Richard, 99  
Abinett, Joan, 238  
Abington, Thomas, 14, 59, 288, 297  
Abram, William, 126  
Ackers, Richard, 141  
Acton, Barbara, 85, 168, 264, 290  
    John, 229  
    William, 291  
Adams, William, 34  
Adamson, John, 95  
Addy, Richard, 219  
Adkinson, John, 94  
Adys, Anne, { 293  
    Bernard, 76  
    Edmund, 76  
Aldridge, Charles, 8, 237  
Alker, John, 100  
Allen, James, 326  
    William, 334  
Alleyne, John, 30  
Almond, Francis, 91  
    Richard, 104  
Alport, Henry, 248  
Alston, John, 97  
Anderson, Anthony, 306  
    George, 324  
Anderton, Sir Lawrence, 113, 283, 319  
    Dame Margaret, 114  
    Richard, 131  
Andrews, Sir Francis, 17, 194, 198  
    Robert, 184  
Anesworth, Richard, 147  
Anne, George, 17, 161, 315  
    Hon. Jane, 318  
    Marmaduke, 313, 319  
    Mary, 285  
Appleton, Thomas, 151  
Aray, Elizabeth, 99  
Arden, John, 196, 296  
    Mary, 297  
Arkwright, John, 96  
    Robert, 105  
    William, 96  
Armstrong, Elizabeth, 174  
Arrowsmith, Richard, 95  
Arthur, Winifrid, 240  
Arthwright, William, 142  
Arundell, George, 39, 40  
    Henry, Lord, 24, 38, 45, 81, 178,  
        230, 239, 286  
    John, 42  
Arundell, Richard, 22, 44, 258  
Ashbury, Thomas, 246  
Ashenden, James, 261  
Ashmall, Thomas, 58  
Ashton, Arthur, 121  
    Hillary, 96  
    John (Aston Grange), 20  
    John (Manley), 20  
    John (Whiston), 119  
    Richard, 123  
Aspinwall, Henry, 120  
    Richard, 94, 321  
Astley, Walter, 2, 46  
    Richard, 271  
Aston, Catherine, Dowager Lady, 83  
    Robert, 254  
    Walter, Lord, 25, 83, 250  
Atkinson, James, 332  
    Thomas, 236  
Atwood, George, 292, 297  
    William, 85, 181, 290  
Aubrey, Anne, 82  
    Sophia, 296  
Audas, Frances, 303  
    Henry, 300  
    William, 299  
Audley, Mary, 75, 219  
Avelin, James, 263  
Avern, Joseph, 270  
Ayles, James, 236  
Ayleworth, John, 184, 212  
Aylng, Richard, 239  
Aycough, Allan, 57  
    Catherine, 50  
    Hugh, 129

BAGNALL, Thomas, 250  
    Walter, 84  
Bagshaw, Gervase, 35  
Baine, Anne, 142  
    Edmund, 103  
Bainham, Robert, 84  
Baldwin, Edward, 279  
    James (Brailes), 273  
    James (Washbrooke), 196, 258  
    Mary, 214  
Balgay, Hannah, 314  
Ball, George, 90  
    Robert, } 146  
    Thomas, } 146

Bamber, John, 112  
     Thomas, 139  
     William, 90

Bamford, Edward, 248

Banks, Timothy, 283

Bannister, George, 110  
     Robert, 109

Bargh, Mary, 311

Barker, Elizabeth, 195  
     Jane, 166  
     Thomas, 172, 192, 254

Barlow, Anthony, 20, 153

Barnes, Dorothy, 43  
     George, 289  
     James, 142  
     Mary, } 228  
     Walter, }

Barns, John, 236

Baron, Thomas, 62

Barrett, Thomas, 107

Barrow, Margaret, 281

Bartlam, John, 272  
     Francis, } 271  
     Thomas, }

Bartlett, Anne, 68  
     Richard, 68  
     Rowland, 67, 188, 277, 293

Barton, Edmund, } 142  
     Edward, } 142  
     Henry, 134  
     Hugh, 142  
     John, 111  
     Roger, 120  
     Thomas, 141

Baskerville, Francis, 185  
     James, } 218  
     John, } 218  
     Nicholas, } 218  
     Thomas, }

Bate, Abraham, 101

Bateman, John, 19

Batson, John, 9

Batty, Elizabeth, } 300  
     William, }

Baynham, Sarah, 189

Beaumont, Robert, 35, 156

Beckett, Elizabeth, 274

Bedingfield, Dorothy (Stoke-Ash), 254  
     Dorothy (York), 298  
     Francis, 254  
     Sir Henry, 194, 258  
     Henry, 254  
     Margaret, 193

Bedman, Mary, 276

Bellasis, Rowland, 114, 149, 191, 331, 333

Bell, James, 28

Bellew, Thomas, 320, 334

Bellwood, Mary, 334

Belson, Maurice, 13, 212

Bendlowes, Joseph, 324

Bennett, Henry, 216  
     Robert, 94

Benson, Margaret, 314

Berington, John (jun.), 79 (*bis*)  
     John (sen.), 79, 247  
     Thomas (Much Cowarne), 81  
     Thomas (Shrewsbury), 223  
     William, 220

Berkeley, John, 270, 295  
     Thomas (Clytha), 181, 270, 290  
     Thomas (Spetchley), 196, 295, 297

Berry, Robert, 239  
     William, 122

Bertie, Jerome, 166

Best, Edward, 182

Betham, Richard, 272

Beveridge, George, 36

Bibby, Oliver, 130

Bickerstaffe, Ellen, 125

Biddlecombe, Martin, 41, 234

Biddulph, Francis, 246  
     John, 245, 266, 269

Biggins, George, 46  
     Roger, 127

Bill, John, 33

Billing, John, } 98  
     Margaret, } 98  
     Robert, 5

Billington, Elizabeth, 91  
     John, 19

Bilsborough, William, 140

Bilton, Anne, 136  
     John, 137

Bincks, Margaret, 324

Birch, George, 257

Bird, Francis, 179  
     Mary, 279

Bishop, Elizabeth, 275, 276, 277  
     Richard, 275

Blackbourne, Edmund, 195

Blackburne, Anne, 95  
     Margaret, (Scorton), 143  
     Margaret (St. Thomas'), 253  
     Richard (Chorley), 128  
     Richard, (Upper Rawcliffe), 92  
     Robert, 313  
     Thomas, 96

Blackledge, Christopher, 100  
     William, 130

Blacoe, William, 134

Blake, Charles, 173  
     James, 86

Blakey, William, 138

Blakiston, Nicholas, 57

Blanchard, Thomas, 148

Blenkinsopp, Peter, 334

Blest, Richard, 221

Blofield, Margaret, } 156  
     Thomas,

Bloomer, Amy, } 239  
     James, } 239  
     John, } 239  
     Lewen, }

Bloore, Richard, 7, 69

Blount, Constance, 293

Blount, Edward, 38  
 Mary, 66  
 Michael, 212  
 Blundell, John, 148  
 Margery, 147  
 Dame Mary, 111  
 Nicholas, 150  
 Richard, 112  
 Thomas (Scarisbrick), 107  
 Thomas (Standish), 131  
 Blunden, John, } 236  
 William, }  
 Blunt, Sarah, 261  
 Boardman, John, 127  
 Bockin, Henry, 32  
 Bodenham, Charles, 80  
 Boileau, Thomas, 268  
 Bolney, George, 233  
 Bolton, Elizabeth, 154  
 John (Chipping), 103  
 John (Haughton), 137  
 John (Houghton), 136  
 John (Newsham), 125  
 Joseph, 132  
 Richard, 91  
 Thomas, 92  
 William (Pennington), 99  
 William (Ribbleton), 92  
 Bond, Sir Henry, 180  
 Henry, 256  
 Thomas, 167  
 William, 10  
 Bonny, Thomas, 125  
 Booth, Richard, 123  
 Bordley, William, 147  
 Borrett, Anne, 253  
 Bostock, Elizabeth, 221  
 James, 21  
 Richard, 196  
 Bosville, Anne, 299, 319  
 Bourne, Jonas, 43, 227  
 Bowden, Henry, 34  
 John, 32  
 Bowers, Samuel, 246  
 Bowes, Mary, 49  
 Bowman, Robert, 28  
 Bowyer, Edward, 76, 184  
 Thomas, 76  
 Boyer, John, 93  
 Boys, Richard, 138  
 Bracey, Edmund, } 294  
 Joan, }  
 Bradley, Edward, 154  
 Bradshaw, James, 247  
 Thomas, 126  
 William, 127  
 Brand, Christian, }  
 Margaret, }  
 Mary, }  
 Susannah, } 1, 59, 225  
 Winifred, }  
 Dorothy, 83  
 James, 93  
 Brand, Margaret (widow), 225  
 Brandling, Ralph, 54, 189, 202, 312  
 Brandon, Richard, 247  
 Thomas, 253  
 Bray, John, 199  
 Brayne, Arabella, 45  
 Joseph, 19  
 Brent, Frances, 7, 13, 17, 67, 199, 215,  
 277, 290  
 Margaret, 7, 13, 17, 31, 67, 199, 215,  
 277, 290  
 Mary, 7, 13, 17, 67, 178, 199, 215,  
 277, 290.  
 Brett, Peter, 76  
 Brierley, Martha, 271  
 Briers, Bridget, 152  
 Briggs, Richard, 323  
 Brigham, Catherine, 302  
 Mary, 301  
 Ralph, 299  
 Roger, 300  
 Brindle, Robert, 92  
 Brindley, John, 244  
 Brockholes, John, 48, 141  
 Bromley, Catherine, } 244  
 Robert,  
 Bromwell, Ellen, 30  
 Brookman, George, 286  
 Brown, Anne, 167, 196  
 Edward, 42  
 Sir George, 287  
 Margaret, 203  
 Thomas, 311, 317  
 William, 122  
 Browne, Sir Charles, } 217  
 Dame Frances, }  
 Daniel, 166  
 Edmund, 254  
 Elizabeth, 106  
 Frances, 307  
 Honora, 259  
 John (Ashton), 102  
 John (Bothenhampton), 44  
 Robert, 193  
 William, 102  
 Bruen, Catherine, 20  
 Bruning, Elizabeth, 239, 261  
 Richard, 238, 284  
 Bryon, Christopher, 261  
 Bubb, Mary, 71, 184  
 Buckley, William, 270  
 Budden, Mary, 41  
 Bullen, John (Bickerstaff), 108  
 John (Scarisbrick), 109  
 Buller, James, 133  
 John (Ince), }  
 John (Winstanley), } 125  
 Bulling, Hugh, 127  
 Bullock, Ambrose, 296  
 Mary, 247  
 Burchall, Mary, 116  
 Burgass, Richard, 330  
 Burgess, Robert, 97

Burne, Anthony, 282  
 Burnet, William, 309  
 Burnham, Robert, 13  
 Burscough, John, 94  
     Richard, 149  
 Burton, Thomas, 257  
 Bury, Andrew, 101  
 Busby, Dorothy, 332  
 Butchard, Peter, 111  
 Butler, Catherine, 148  
     Christopher, 134  
     Elizabeth, 105  
     Henry, 149  
     Mary (Holborn), 171  
     Mary (Workington), 26, 145  
     Philip, 134  
     Thomas, 133  
 Butt, Mary, 286  
     William, 62  
 Bye, Marmaduke, 4  
 Byerley, Jane,  
     John Beaumont, } 156

CALDWELL, William, 123  
 Caley, Bartholomew,  
     George, } 300  
     John,  
     William, 299  
 Callen, Mary, } 114  
     Thurstan, }  
 Calvert, George, 95  
     John (Cockerton), 53, 327  
     John (Givendale), 329  
     Margaret (Lady Baltimore), 174  
 Canning, Francis, 61, 68, 278  
 Capell, Francis, 279  
 Card, Thomas, 232  
 Cardwell, Cuthbert, 100  
     Richard, 136  
     Robert, 138  
     William, 139  
 Carew, Anne, 58  
 Carnaby, Francis, 207  
     Jane, 203  
 Carne, Francis, 227, 285  
 Carr, Catherine, 163  
     Richard, 209  
 Carrington, Anne (Viscountess), 64, 89,  
     156, 164, 170, 275, 296  
     Joseph, 248  
 Carter, Anna Maria, 180  
     Edward, 77  
     James (Durton), 138  
     James (Thisleton), 135  
     John, 62  
     Robert, 135  
 Cartwright, Richard, 148  
 Carus, Frances, } 144  
     George,  
 Carver, James, 132  
 Cary, Edward, 37, 176, 285  
 Caryl, John (sen.) 264 (*bis*)

Caryl, John (jun.) 264  
     Philip, 237, 266  
 Case, Henry, 120  
     William, 121  
 Cass, George, 308  
 Casse, Emanuel, 316  
 Cassey, Mary, 68  
 Castlehaven, Elizabeth (Countess), 175,  
     284  
 Caton, Joan, 141  
     Laurence, 140  
 Cattaway, Elizabeth, 231  
 Catterall, James, 102  
     Thomas, 90  
     William, 94  
 Chadburne, James, 274  
 Chaddock, John, 123  
 Chadwick, Mary, 6, 78, 150, 185  
     Robert, 309  
 Challenor, Mary, 311  
 Chamberlain, Thomas, 198  
 Champion, Thomas, 43, 180, 287  
 Champney, Anne, 318  
     Catherine, 311  
     John, 302, 311  
     Thomas, 310  
 Chantrell, Darcy, 22, 148  
     Robert, 148  
 Chapman, Edward, 179  
     Frances, 217  
     Richard, 272  
     Thomas, 307  
     William, 252  
 Charlton, Edward, 210, 211  
     Margaret, 202  
 Charnley, Alice, } 164  
     Anne, }  
     John, 134  
     Margaret, 132  
     Paul, 95  
     Roger, 147  
     Thomas, 104  
 Charnock, Anne, 140  
     John, 129  
 Chester, James, 105  
     Thomas, 82  
 Cheswyss, Anne, 20  
 Chetle, Thomas, 296  
 Chew, John, 105  
 Chichester, Giles, 38, 229  
 Cholmley, Francis, 320  
     Thomas, 331  
 Church, Elizabeth, 295  
 Clapcoate, Richard, 232  
 Clare, Martha, } 116  
     Thomas,  
 Clarke, Anne, 57  
     Bryan, 55  
     Elizabeth, 45  
     John, 53  
     Richard, 247  
     Thomas, 335  
 Clarkson, Anne, 134

Clarkson, Edward, 153  
 George, 95  
 John (Elswick), 135  
 John (Ince), 125  
 Perpetua, { 91  
 Richard, { 91  
 Clavering, John (Callaly), 54, 205  
 John (Berrington), 55  
 Clayton, Edmund, 319  
 John, 100  
 Robert, 33, 273  
 Cleaton, Ralph, 223  
 Clements, Anne, 216  
 Cliff, Adam, 98  
 Clifford, Alethea, 223  
 Hugh Lord, 15, 25, 33, 37, 65, 114,  
 274, 281, 293  
 Hon. Thomas, 229  
 Clifton, Bridget, 94  
 Sir Gervase, 189, 309  
 Lucy, 329  
 Thomas, 115  
 Clough, Elizabeth, 222  
 Coates, Winifred, 201  
 Cock, John, 258  
 Cockbill, Mary, 280  
 Thomas, 274  
 Cocker, Anne, 94  
 Cockson, Anne, 53, 322  
 Coffin, Margaret, 228  
 Charles, 4  
 Mary (Ramsden Heath), 61  
 Mary (Stourton), 286  
 Cole, Martha, 4  
 Mary, 240  
 Colegrave, William, 59, 169, 193  
 Collingwood, Hon. Catherine, 204  
 Charles, 202  
 John, 206  
 Mary, 2  
 Robert (Birmingham), 328  
 Robert (Boscobel), 209  
 Collins, Edward, 253  
 John, { (Hants), 236  
 Mary, {  
 Thomas (Lamberhurst), 260  
 Anne,  
 Catherine,  
 Christopher,  
 John,  
 Lucy,  
 Mary,  
 Mary,  
 Thomas,  
 Colmer, John, 42  
 Commyns, George, 156, 199  
 Connell, George, 89  
 Conquest, Benedict, 2  
 Elizabeth, 7, 13, 17, 67, 199, 215,  
 277, 290  
 Constable, Sir Marmaduke, 160, 303, 314  
 Mary, 302  
 Convatt, Bernard, 263

Conyers, John, 56, 336  
 Cook, John, 19  
 Mary, 218  
 Cooke, Edward, 110  
 Robert, 231  
 Thomas, 153  
 Timothy, 58  
 Coope, Richard, 101  
 Cooper, Eleanor, 149  
 Mary, { 277  
 William, { 277  
 Copeland, Henry, { 145  
 Mary, { 145  
 Copley, Henrietta, 179, 267  
 Coppithorne, Elizabeth, 42  
 Corles, Alice, 95  
 John, 123  
 Cornwall, Thomas, 80  
 Cornwallis, Mary, 98  
 Coseney, John, 95  
 Thomas, 105  
 Cottam, Ellen, 96  
 John, 91  
 Lawrence (Claughton), 104  
 Lawrence (Dilworth), 106  
 Margaret, 142  
 Oliver, { 136  
 William, { 136  
 Cottington, Francis, 5, 14, 86, 228, 235,  
 284  
 John, 9, 16, 230, 287  
 Cotton, Hon. Elizabeth, 236  
 Couche, William, 23  
 Coughlan, Mary, 39  
 Coulston, John, 144  
 Cowban, George, 96  
 Cowling, William, 129  
 Cowpe, James, 90  
 William, 140  
 Cox, Alicia, 216  
 Philip, 237  
 Coxon, Thomas, 168  
 Coyney, John, 248  
 Cragg, Matthew, 28, 110  
 Craggs, George, 56  
 Cramlington, Henry, 311  
 Crane, Mary, 167  
 Cranmer, Thomas, 39  
 Crathorne, Hon. Eliz., 301  
 George, 302  
 Ralph, 305, 319, 330  
 Craven, Richard (Billington), 95  
 Richard (Dinkley), 104  
 Crichley, James, 130  
 Crichtlowe, Anne, 149  
 Croft, Herbert, 187  
 Margaret, 143  
 Mary, 187  
 William, 143  
 Crook, James, 129  
 Crookall, Eliz., 139  
 Crooke, John, 101  
 William, 91

Cropper, Richard, 127  
 Crosbey, Thomas, 20, 117  
 Croskell, Rob., 143  
 Crosland, Barbara, 320  
     Charles, 326  
     Henry (Whenby), 320  
     Henry (Wood Hall), 327  
 Cross, Andrew, 242  
     David, 142  
 Crossman, Richard, 24  
 Crouch, Stonor, 5  
 Croucher, Francis, 260  
     Ralph (jun.), } 261  
     Ralph (sen.), } 261  
 Cruse, Anne, 285  
     Gaynor, 284  
 Cuerden, William, 132  
 Cuffaud, Henry, 235  
 Culcheth, George, 111  
     John, } 116  
     Mary, } 116  
     Roger, 124  
     Thomas, 115  
     William (Kingsteignton), 38, 277  
     William (Scarisbrick), 108  
 Cumaleach, Henry, 139  
 Cunliffe, Richard, 128  
 Curwen, Henry, 25, 145, 307  
     Joseph, 26  
 Curzon, Francis, 216  
     Henry, 16, 178  
     Sir John, } 215, 246, 279  
     Dame Anne, } 215, 246, 279  
 Cutler, Henry, 302, 320, 334

DALE, Frances, 247  
     Gabriel, 335  
     George, 247  
     Thomas, 332  
 Dalton, Robert, 82  
     Thomas, 111  
 Danby, Edmund, } 323  
     Thomas, } 323  
 Dancastle, Francis, 7  
     John, 7, 285  
     Thomas, 61  
 Dance, Frances, 288  
 Dandy, Richard, 107  
     William, 131  
 Daniel, Barbara, 62, 257  
     Edward, 141  
     Mary, 64, 257  
     John, 104  
     Thomas (Chideock), 42  
     Thomas (Durton), 138  
     Thomas (Whittingham), 138  
 Danson, James, 133  
 Darbyshire, John, 97  
 Darrell, Elizabeth, 85, 260  
     John, 88  
 Darwen, Evan, 101

Darwen, Henry, 140  
 Daverport, Ralph, 129  
 Davey, William, 215  
 Davies, Jane, 181  
     Thomas (Stower-Provost), 228  
     Thomas (Tre'r Abbot), 66  
     William, 247, 276  
 Davy, James, 154  
     William, 148  
 Davys, Samuel, 225  
 Dawson, William, 97  
 Day, Edward, } 215  
     John, } 215  
     Thomas, } 215  
 Deakin, Thomas, 30  
 de la Fontaine, John, 170  
 Dempster, Philippa, 179  
 Dennett, James, 108  
 Dennyson, Isabelle, 281  
 Dent, Christopher, 334  
 Desbrowe, Jane, 169, 232  
 Devall, Henry, 195  
 Devillin, Barbara, 42  
 Dewhurst, John, 103  
 Dicconson, Agnes, 116  
 Dickinson, Christopher, 207  
 Dickson, John, 92  
 Digby, Elizabeth, 218  
 Dilworth, Bartholomew, 103  
     James, 140  
     Stephen, 150  
 Dinmore, Henry, 322  
 Dinnage, John, 263  
 Dixon, Nathaniel, 282  
 Dobson, James, (Eppleby), 49, 330  
     James, (Leagram), 106  
     John, 143  
     Thomas, 103  
 Dolman, Robert, 303  
 Donne, Anne, 175, 189  
 Dormer, Charles, Lord, 12, 212, 235,  
     240, 261  
     Hon. John, 235  
     Robert, 12, 196, 235  
 Doughty, George Brownlow, 14, 174, 198  
 Dover, Judith Lady, 16, 175, 258  
 Dowbiggin, Anne Winder, 106  
 Downing, John, 249  
 Draper, Robert, 108  
 Drew, Thomas, 174, 202  
 Driver, John, 106  
 Duckett, John, 140  
 Duckworth, Anne, } 140  
     John, } 140  
     Elizabeth, 91  
     Jennett, 106  
     Richard, 90  
 Duffield, Michael, 165, 306  
 Dunbar, Dorothy, Viscountess, 173, 198,  
     304  
 Dunn, John, 55  
     Ralph, 46  
 Duxon, Thomas, 149

Dwarihouse, James, 122  
 William, 150

EADSFORD, Francis, 27

Eales, John, 77  
 Thomas, 77

Early, John, 41

Eastham, Edmund, 90

Eaton, Anne, 123

Eaves, Ambrose, 280, 294  
 Elizabeth, 101

Eccles, Adam, 98  
 Thomas (Inskip), 101  
 Thomas (Thornley), 136

Ecclesole, Thomas, 249

Eccleston, Eleanor, { 117  
 Thomas,  
 William, 108

Edeson, John, 307

Edmundson, Eliz., 151

Edwards, Rebecca, 234

Ellam, Edward, 152

Eldridge, Nicholas, 260

Ellerker, Eliz., 89  
 John, 89  
 Thomas, 301

Elliott, Anne, 81, 224  
 Humphrey, 77, 218, 223  
 Mary Anne, 277

Elvins, John, 273

Englefield, Guy, 8  
 Henry, 8

Erdeswick, Sampson, 119, 247

Errington, Anthony, 202  
 Edward, 210  
 George (Gray's Inn), 54, 180, 211,  
 308

George (Shadforth), 56

Gilbert, 200

Gregory, 204

Mary (New Elvet), 200

Mary (Hexham), 203

Nicholas, 204, 315  
 William, 208

Estcourt, Francis, 19, 151  
 William, 284

Ettingsall, Thomas, 249

Eure, Anne, 61  
 Ralph, 161

Evans, Mary, 24, 229

Eycott, John, 69  
 Thomas, 69

Eyre, George, 310  
 Henry, 33, 157, 176, 180, 194, 197,  
 211, 297

Lawrence, 34

Rowland, 36

Thomas (Eastwell), 34, 157

Thomas (Halsteds Hall), 35

Thomas (Thorp), 34

Vincent, 35

Eyston, Charles, 3, 72

Eyston, Robert, 5  
 Willam, 262

FAIRCLOUGH, John, 180

Fairfax, Anne, 299  
 Charles, 3, 175, 228, 235, 298, 314  
 Charles, (Viscount), 298, 303, 325  
 Helena, 210  
 William, 277

Fairhead, Elizabeth, 62

Farmer, John, 224

Farnhill, Edward, 285

Farnworth, Edward, 107

Farnsworth, Catherine, 313

Farr, Francis, 270

Farrar, Francis, (*bis*) 127

Farrer, Thomas, 154

Fauconberg, Thomas (Viscount), 18, 50,  
 113, 190, 320

Fawcett, Anne, 3

Fazakerley, Robert, 112  
 Thomas, 121

Fell, Edward, 274

Felton, James, { 129  
 John,

Fenwick, James, 201  
 Roger, 202  
 Thomas, 201

Fermor, Helen, 157, 199, 213  
 Henry, 157, 198, 216  
 James, 14, 72, 156, 198, 216  
 Richard, 14, 72

Ferrers, Edward, 278  
 Henry, 288

Fettiplace, Margaret, 217

Fidler, William, 139

Field, Henry, 292

Fielding, William, 248

Fieschi, Robaldo, 13, 214

Fifield, Priscilla, 290

Finch, James, 111  
 Thomas, 125

Fincham, John, 238

Fish, Evan, 101

Fisher, Augustine, 231  
 Francis, 237  
 Henry, 126  
 John, 27  
 Thomas, 111  
 William (Northants), 198  
 William (Hants), 232

Fishwick, Richard, 95

Fitzherbert, Basil, 65, 241, 297  
 Thomas, 250  
 William, 29, 31, 65, 173, 221, 241

Fitzwilliam, Jane, 174  
 John, 161 (*bis*), 165

Flatman, Frances, { 13, 169, 214  
 Mary,

Fleet, Mary, 238

Fleetwood, Mary, 240  
 Sir Richard, 36, 123, 250

Fleetwood, Rowland, 30, 251  
     Thomas, } Gerard's-Bromley,  
     Hon. Frances, } 18, 19, 220, 245  
     Thomas (Aintree), 93  
     Thomas (Ellastone), 250  
     William, 111

Fletcher, Henry, 106  
     John, 127  
     William, 129

Fogarty, David, 165

Forcer, John, 48, 102

Ford, Francis, 260

Formby, Thomas, 155

Forrest, William, 119

Forster, John, 52

Fortescue, Charles, 15, 157, 198, 215  
     Francis, 192

Foster, Henry, 97  
     Robert, 128

Fountaine, James, 275

Fowler, Elizabeth, 245  
     John, 65, 115, 252, 278

Fox, Anne, 314  
     Henry, 188, 223  
     John, 318  
     Joseph, 62, 253  
     Priscilla Maria, 271  
     William, 242

Foxcroft, William, 146

Frampton, Elizabeth, 41

Frances, Anne, 259

Frankland, Anthony, 330

Freeke, Anne, 42

Freeman, Robert, 32, 33, 252, 273

French, Robert, 62

Friend, John, 237  
     Matthew, 231

Fuller, Elizabeth, 59  
     George, 169

Furnis, Thomas, 32

GAGE, Delarivière, 255  
     Edward, Bernard, 200  
     John, 171, 255  
     Sir William (Hengrave), 255  
     Sir William (West Firle), 64, 261, 268

Gale, Thomas, 294

Galloway, Mary, 323  
     Stephen, } 176  
     Elizabeth, }

Gandy, Anne, } 283  
     William, }

Gardner, Mary, 272  
     Paul, 277  
     William, 274

Gardnett, Nicholas, 146

Garnett, Agnes, } 282  
     Anne,  
     Dorothy,  
     Mary,

Garrard, Dorothy, 179

Garrett, William, 275

Garth, Lancelot, 28

Gascoigne, Dame Magdalen, 314  
     John, 204, 274, 313, 319

Gate, Francis, } 145  
     John,

Gazaigne, Elizabeth, 175

Gentil, Ayme, 84, 199

George, John, 188  
     Sarah, 273

Gerard, Evan, 105  
     James, 101  
     John (Ashton), 151  
     John (Garswood), 99  
     Dame Mary, 18, 97  
     Mary (Dowager Lady), 21, 252  
     Oliver, 100  
     Richard (Highfield), 153  
     Richard (Jun.), 148  
     Richard (Wigan), 107  
     Thomas, 128, 167  
     Sir William, 114, 309

Gerrard, John, 89

Gibbs, William, 279

Gibson, Mary, } 206  
     Thomas,  
     William, 198

Giffard, Anne, 171  
     Augustine, 221  
     Catherine, 85, 246, 276  
     Edward, 244  
     Elizabeth, 245  
     Magdalen, I  
     Thomas, 160, 235, 251

Gilldon, William, 226

Gillibrand, John, } 99  
     Thomas,

Gillow, Richard, } 134  
     William,

Glasspole, Catherine, } 237  
     Mary (Horton), } 237  
     Mary (Soberton), 238

Glover, Ellis, 122  
     Peter, 118  
     Ralph, 122

Godfrey, James, 163

Goffe, Thomas, 293

Golden, Thomas, 119

Gomeldon, Richard, 89

Goodall, Thomas, 62

Goode, Elizabeth, 81

Gooden, Richard, 153

Goodman, John, 33, 224  
     Mary, 224

Goodyer, Nicholas, 263

Goose, Thomas, 141

Gore, Thomas, 126

Goring, Sir William, 240, 265

Gorsuch, James, 108

Gorton, John, 100

Gostling, Henry, 196

Gough, Elizabeth, 276

Gould, Richard, 44

Gower, Helen, 248  
 William, 247, 292

Gradell, Christopher, 131

Gradwell, Elizabeth, 137  
 Robert, 136

Gratey, John, 62

Gray, William, 148

Grayston, Michael, 142

Greaves, Henry, 140

Green, Agnes, 141  
 Barbara, 124  
 Dorothy, 228  
 Ellen, 144  
 Gabriel, 229  
 George, 32  
 John, 137  
 Margaret (Elworthy), 37, 229  
 Margaret (St. James'), 152  
 Mary, 229  
 Roger, 142  
 William, 298

Greenalls, Thomas, 96

Greenough, Edward, 152  
 Robert, 123  
 William, 152

Greenwell, George, 56

Greenwood, Charles, 74, 217, 276, 334  
 Margaret, 68

Gregory, Jane, 117

Gregson, Catherine, 103  
 George, 138  
 John (Ribbleton), 91  
 John (Balderston), 102  
 Thomas, 102  
 Robert, 288  
 William, 94

Grey, Frances, 272

Greyson, John, 332

Griffin, Elizabeth, 62, 78, 271  
 Joseph, 271

Griffith, James, 293

Grimbalston, Emir, 129

Grissold, Edward, 272  
 John, 276

Grosvenor, Richard, 269

Grove, Alice, 173  
 Thomas, 288

Guest, Jennett, 130  
 John, { jun., 116  
 Thomas, 117

Guldeford, Dame Clare, 169, 173, 265  
 Sir Robert, 265

Gunter, Catherine, 183  
 James, 82  
 Mary, 182

Gurmill, John, 292

Guyott, Susannah, 249

Gwillim, Llewellyn, 11

HACKETT, Theobald, 66

Haggerston, Anne, 47

Haggerston, Edward, 47, 205  
 John, 47

Haigh, Anne, 35, 313

Haines, Barbara, 57  
 Edward, 274  
 John, { William, 279

Halcot, Matthew, 197

Halford, Constance, 33

Hall, Benedict, 74, 218  
 Charles, 7  
 George, 175 (*bis*)  
 William, 37

Halliwell, William, 125

Halsall, James, 110

Hammerton, James, 162, 309  
 John, 318

Hammond, Gervase, 315  
 Winifrid, 235

Hanford, Charles, 290  
 Compton, 291  
 Dorothy, 289  
 Edward (Redmarley), 290  
 Edward (Woolashall), 293  
 Lucy, 290

Hankin, Dorothy, 204  
 Margaret, 205

Hankinson, Thomas (jun.), 93  
 Thomas, 106

Hanne, John, 8, 23

Hannis, Clare, 185  
 Mary, 184

Hansbie, Frances, 20  
 Michael, 299  
 Morgan, 304

Harcourt, George, 41  
 Lucy 177, 195

Hardcastle, John, 322

Harding, Giles, 69

Hardman, Edward, 89  
 James, 92

Hardwick, William, 209

Hardy, Richard, 32

Haresnape, Robert, 146

Hargrave, Henry, 167

Harper, Joseph, 298

Harrington, Charles, 115  
 Dorothy, 120  
 Mary, 115  
 Mary (spinster), 119

Harris, Christopher, 276  
 Elizabeth, 70  
 Margaret, 17  
 Matthias, 70  
 Thomas (Skenfrith), 185  
 Thomas (Southton), 235  
 William, 77

Harrison, Edward (Broughton), 95  
 Edward (Melford), 256  
 Ellen, 126  
 Henry (Clayton), 131  
 Henry (Danby), 335  
 James (Kirkby), 111

Harrison, James (Lytham), 94  
 John, 106  
 Matthew, 308  
 Thomas, 111  
 William (Balderston), 102  
 William (*bis*, Crosby), 154  
 William (Rainford), 150  
 William (Speke), 118

Harvey, Margaret, 228  
 Haskett, Christian, 172  
 Haskey, Matthew, 212  
 Hassall, William, 224, 288  
 Hastings, Dorothy, { 306  
     Elizabeth,  
 Hatch, James, 105  
 Hathornthwaite, John, 143  
 Hatton, Edward, 148  
 Havard, David,  
     Eleanor,  
     Lewis, } 11  
     Rees,  
     Thomas,  
 Havers, Mary (widow), 195  
     Mary (spinster), 197  
     Thomas, 195

Hawarden, Catherine, 119  
     Mary (Upton), { 120  
       (Sutton), } 120

Hawett, Cecilia, 128  
 Hawkins, Thomas, 86, 170  
     Walter, 289

Hawley, Anne, { 245  
     John,  
     Joseph, 242

Hayhurst, Lawrence, 104  
 Hayles, Catherine, 210  
 Haylock, John, 286  
     Matthew, 82, 286

Hayman, Margaret, 24  
 Haynes, Samuel, 70  
 Hayton, George, 28  
 Haywood, Jonas, 294  
 Heath, John, 260  
 Heatherley, John, 224  
 Heatley, Hugh, 139  
     Peter, 129

Heddon, Thomas, 329  
 Helme, Adam, 91  
     Thomas, 106  
     William (Lea Town), 93  
     William (Workington), 280

Heneage, George, 1, 58, 161, 264  
     Thomas, 162, 165

Heptonstall, Thomas, 312  
 Herbert, William (Duke of Powis), 18, 172, 188, 197, 218, 222

Heron, John, 207  
 Hesketh, Bridget, 132  
     George, 135  
     Margaret, 96  
     Mary, 135  
     William, 133

Heslopp, John, 200

Heveningham, Eliz., 179, 192  
 Hewitt, Sir John, 84, 171, 180  
 Hey, Christopher, 51  
     Mary, 21  
     Thomas, 117

Hickey, William, 226, 267  
 Hickie, Dennis, { 167, 178  
     Elizabeth,

Hickin, Anne, 241  
 Hickins, John, { 271  
     Elizabeth,  
 Higgs, Thomas, 249  
 Higgins, Caleb, 224  
     Francis, 236

Higginson, Robert, 100  
     Roger, 93

Higgison, John, 92

High, Thomas, 94

Hildesley, Francis, 5  
 Hildicke, Robert, 247

Hill, Andrew, 250  
     Anthony, 20, 78, 247  
     John, 106  
     Lawrence, 21  
     Mary, 62, 165  
     Thomas (Edgmond), } 224  
     Thomas (Madeley), } 224

Hills, Anne,  
     Catherine, } 177  
     Mary,

Hilton, George, 281  
     Richard, 106  
     Robert, 132  
     William, 100

Hinchloe, James, 253  
     Robert, 258

Hinde, Anne, 72  
     Bryan, 2, 25, 177, 241

Hitchmough, Edward, 155

Hobson, George, 48

Hockley, William, 9

Hodgkinson, Anne, 155  
     Mabel, 116  
     Margaret, 123

Hodgson, Elizabeth, 327  
     Francis, } 335  
     John, } 335  
     Martin, 307  
     Mary, 46  
     Richard, 49, 208  
     Thomas (Hoghton), 130  
     Thomas (Thornton), 147  
     William (Ugthorpe), 327  
     William (Westby), 90

Hogton, Thomas, 151

Holden, Nicholas, 144  
     Richard, 102

Holland, Alexander, 121  
     Ellen, 131  
     Frances, 240  
     Hugh, 119  
     Rebecca, 253  
     Thomas, 122

Holman, Anne, 81  
 William, 16, 81, 168, 198, 213, 232,  
 268

Holme, Edward, 282  
 James, 138  
 Robert, 143  
 William, 155

Holmes, Richard, 279

Hoole, Anne, { 139  
 David,  
 Elizabeth, 105

Hopkins, Mary, 277  
 Roger, 271

Horncastle, William, 311

Hornsey, Francis, 335

Hornyold, Anthony, 242, 292, 298  
 Bridget, 289  
 John, 292

Horsfall, John, 317

Horton, John, 227, 284

Hoskar, James, 133  
 Robert, 103

Hothersall, Anne, 102

Houghton, Margaret, 122

Houlden, Robert, 97

Hounshill, Martin, 239

Hove, Francis, 63

How, Edward, 248  
 Thomas, 75, 221, 242, 244, 287  
 Valentine, 248

Howard, Lady Arabella, 64  
 Hon. Bernard, 268, 305  
 Dame Catherine, 200  
 Hon. Edward, 190, 192, 253  
 Edward (Crosby), 154  
 Elizabeth, 193, 253  
 Hon. Esme, 193, 253, 310  
 Frances, 27  
 Francis, 63  
 Hon. Henry, 192, 257, 310  
 Henry Charles, 26, 267, 283  
 John, 124  
 Margaret, 55  
 Mary (Clun), 77, 224  
 Lady Mary, 310  
 Mary Anne, 249  
 Hon. Philip, 191, 196, 254  
 Ralph, 118  
 Hon. Richard, 197, 256  
 Thomas (Corby), 26, 50  
 Thomas (Knowsley), 120  
 William (Little Hall), 27  
 William (Old Elvet), 56

Howell, Peter, 244

Howse, Charles, 12

Howson, Thomas, 34

Hubbard, John, 254

Huddleston, John, 281  
 Mary (widow), 16  
 Mary (spinster), 17

Hudson, Alexander, 94  
 Christopher, 149

Huggford, Frances, 272

Hughes, Edward, 21, 66  
 William, 182

Hull, Elizabeth, 137  
 Richard, 147

Hulme, Margaret, } 152  
 Thomas,

Hummer, Robert, 95

Hungate, Dame Mary, 298, 309, 325

Hunloke, Dame Catherine, 31  
 Robert, 36, 189  
 Sir Windsor, 36

Hunsworth, Robert, 310

Hunt, Brace, 226  
 Dorothy, 234  
 Edward, 225  
 Henry, 334  
 John, 155  
 Richard, 236

Huntley, Anthony, 56

Husbands, Edward, 63

Hussey, John, 24, 40, 227, 283  
 Rebecca, 40

Hutchinson, Mary, 46

Hutton, Francis, 53  
 Mary, 270, 289  
 Robert, } 328  
 Christopher, }  
 Thomas (Eldon), 52  
 Thomas (Claines), 289

Hyde, Anne, 231  
 John, } 5, 235  
 Mary (Hyde End), }  
 Mary (Middlesex), 175  
 Mary (Stanlake), 213

Hynson, Jane, 74

ILES, Mary, 312  
 Michael, 318

Ince, Anne, } 124  
 Dorothy, }  
 Elizabeth, }  
 Christopher, 112

Ingleby, Sir Charles, 174, 305, 332  
 John, 312, 329  
 William, 305

Ingram, Henry, 277  
 Richard, 27  
 Thomas, 316

Ireland, Elizabeth, 220  
 John, 316  
 Ralph, 319  
 Thomas, 188, 225

Irlam, Frances, 153

JACKSON, Anthony, 321  
 John (Clayton), 103  
 John (Preston), 96  
 John (Walton), 136  
 Richard (bis, Crosby), 154  
 Richard (Preston), 97

Jakeman, Francis, 251

Jakeman, James, 191  
   John, 251

James, Henry, } 184  
   Hugh William, }  
   John, 230  
   Nicholas, 23  
   Samuel, 230

Jameson, William, 135

Jefferson, Anthony, 305  
   Barbara, 207

Jeffreys, Peter, 77

Jenison, John (Hurworth), 50  
   John (Walworth), 52  
   Mary, 51

Jenkins, Catherine, 67  
   Mary, 82, 286  
   Thomas, 163

Jenkinson, Thomas, 144

Jenks, John, 296

Jennings, Thomas, } 274  
   William,

Jernegan, John, 70  
   Sir Francis, 70, 193

Jersey, Barbara (Lady), 88

Jewett, Joseph, 211

Johnson, Anne, 175 (*bis*)  
   Cæsar, 164, 247, 272  
   Elizabeth, 48  
   Henry, 92  
   Jane, 48  
   John (Biggin), 46  
   John (Great Crosby), 148  
   John (Pepper Hill), 22  
   John (West Derby), 148  
   Joseph, 248  
   Lawrence, 93  
   Matthew, 260  
   Richard (Lea), 93  
   Richard (Sizergh Fell), 282  
   Robert, 147  
   Thomas (Downholland), 127  
   Thomas (Moseley), 241  
   Thomas (Newport), 226  
   William, 93

Jones, Anne, 187  
   Aurelius, 176  
   Edward, 188  
   John (Dingestow), 182  
   John (Skenfrith), 184  
   Matthew, 18, 185  
   Thomas, 186  
   William, 77, 187  
   Winefrid, 186

Jump, Hugh, 131  
   Richard, 19  
   Robert, 131  
   William, 109

KAY, Elizabeth, 117

Kearton, George, 333  
   John, 331

Keay, Thomas, 307

Keepen, Bartholomew, 40

Kellett, Robert, 91  
   Thomas, 138

Kelley, Paul, 260

Kemp, Anthony, 71, 87, 263  
   Henry, 263

Kempson, Anne, 250  
   John, } 241  
   Ursula, }

Kendall, John, 104  
   Mary, 306  
   Richard (Helmsley), 322  
   Richard (Ribbleton), 139  
   Walter, 282

Kennett, Frances, 51, 56, 321  
   Henry, 51

Kennion, Susannah, 285

Kenton, George, 229

Kesters, Ellen, 126

Kettle, Richard, 298

Kidvill, Mary, 176

Kilby, Robert, 1, 214  
   Frances, 313

Kimber, Thomas, 215

King, Alexander, 239  
   Giles, 289  
   John (Hazeldon), 82  
   John (Warblington), 236, 286  
   Mary, 82  
   Thomas, 226

Kingsley, George, 87, 321  
   William, 87, 332

Kingsmill, Abigail, 10, 287

Kinnes, John, 157

Kirby, Richard, } 90  
   Thomas,

Kirke, Henry, 33

Kirkham, Francis, 39  
   Henry (sen.), } 134  
   Henry (jun.), }

Kirspop, Thomas, 207

Kitchen, Anne, 95  
   William, 91

Knaggs, William, 327

Knight, Francis, 296  
   William (Cannington), 229  
   William (Lubenham), 157

Knipe, George, 287  
   Thomas, 43, 286

Knott, Thomas, 149

Knottisford, Teresa, 273, 291

Knoyle, Thomas, 228

LACON, Rowland, 288  
   Thomas, 166, 188, 222

Lacy, Henry, 45  
   Jane, 43  
   John, 234  
   Margaret, 43

Laithwaite, Anne, 144

Lambert, Cuthbert, 204

Lampard, Cornelius, 82  
 Lancaster, Francis, 119  
   John, 121  
     Richard, 118  
     Thomas, 120  
     William, 110  
 Lane, Elizabeth, 199  
   George, 259  
   John, 231  
     Thomas, 268  
     William, 169  
 Langdale, Anne, 302  
   Hon. Eliz., 54  
   Marmaduke, Lord, 303  
   Hon. Marmaduke, 243, 301, 322  
   Philip, 301  
     William, 302  
 Langhorn, Laetitia, 178  
 Langhorne, Richard, 63  
 Langley, Elizabeth, 303  
 Langston, William, 289  
 Langton, Edward, 123  
 Langtree, Hugh, 100  
   Richard, 109  
     Thomas, 130  
 Langworth, Robert, 165  
 Lascelles, Robert, 316  
   Ursula, 46  
 Latham, John, 68  
   Richard, 69  
 Lathom, William, 97  
 Latton, George, 87  
 Latus, Richard, 106  
 Laws, Thomas, 207  
 Lawson, Sir Henry, 202, 325  
   John, 202, 324  
     William, 332  
 Layton, Thomas, 271  
 Lea, Bryan, 154  
   Elizabeth, 130  
     Oliver, 244  
 Leach, William, 322  
 Leadbitter, Alice, 121  
   Matthew, } 206  
     Nicholas, }  
 Leaver, Alice, 7  
 Leck, William, 244  
 Leckonby, William, 132  
 Lee, Margaret, 172  
   Richard (Kent), 170  
     Richard (Wilts), 286  
 Leese, John, 246  
 Leeson, Robert, 170, 174  
 Leigh, Catherine, 124  
   Emma, 135  
     James, 153  
       Margaret, 124  
       Roger, 153  
 Letherbarrow, Thomas, 110  
 Leveson, John, } 242  
   Mary,  
 Lewen, Mary, 240  
 Lewis, Ralph, 181  
 Lewkenor, Anthony, 262  
   Edmund, 2, 260  
 Leyburne, George, 150  
   James, 121  
     Nicholas, 148  
 Lickfold, Dorothy, } 93  
   John,  
 Liddell, Henry, 55  
   Lawrence, 54  
   Thomas, 57  
     William, 55  
 Lincoln, James, 23  
   John, 237  
 Lindsay, Thomas, 4  
 Lindsey, Eliz. (Countess of), 15  
 Litherland, Eliz., 117  
 Livesay, Richard, 101  
   Roger, 137  
 Lloyd, Evan, 29  
   Richard, 241  
 Lodder, Gilbert, 43  
   Jeoffery, 40, 286  
     Margaret, 82  
     Martin, 40  
     William, 43  
 Lodge, Anne, 324  
   Christopher, 316 333  
     Dorothy, 319  
     John, 333  
     Myles, 324  
 Lomax, John, 256  
 Long, Mary, 44  
 Longworth, John, 121  
   Mary, 123  
 Lorimer, Michael, 188  
 Lovatt, Thomas, 235  
 Loveday, Francis, 299  
 Low, Anthony, 30  
   Mary, 31  
 Lowde, James, 103  
 Lowry, Charles, 317  
 Loxley, Philip (sen.), 272  
   Philip (jun.), 273  
 Luckin, Richard, 266, 268  
   Thomas, 265  
 Lumpton, John, 107  
 Lund, Anthony, 151  
   John, 128  
     William, 90  
 Lunt, John, 107  
 Lurkey, Nicholas, 118  
 Lurtling, John, 110  
 Lutley, Thomas, 219  
 Lytcot, Dame Anne, 10, 16, 74, 199, 217  
   275, 297

MABBON, Robert, 119  
 Macclesfield, Thomas, 251, 318, 333  
 Mackay, John, } 208  
   Margaret,  
 Mackrell, John, 234  
 Madew, John, 277

Madew, William, 277  
 Maire, Christopher, 47  
   John, 55  
   Mary, 46  
   Ralph, 49  
   Thomas, 49, 330  
   William, 49  
 Makinson, James, 153  
 Malley, Francis, 135  
 Malthus, Christopher, 308  
 Manby, Sir Thomas, 61, 74, 165, 167, 297  
 Mannock, Francis, 254  
   Sir Francis, 257  
   Mary, 62  
   Thomas, 172, 255  
 Manhood, Chrysogamus, 261  
 March, George, 195  
   Peter William, 271  
 Markham, Anne, 160  
   Percy, 189  
   Thomas, 161, 190, 191  
 Marmaduke, James, 307  
 Marrow, Thomas, 147  
   William, 155  
 Marsh, Thomas (Winstanley), 97  
   Thomas (Rixton), 123  
 Marshall, Edward, 301  
   John, 32  
 Marson, Thomas, 244  
 Martin, Bartholomew, 224  
   Catherine, 258  
   Elizabeth, 8  
   Giles, 224  
   Henry, 85  
   John (Hooton), 21  
   John (Melford), 63  
   John (jun.), 63  
   Joseph, 255  
     Richard (Dublin), 13, 171  
     Richard (Goodworth), 235  
     Richard (Heskin), 129  
     Richard (Long Melford), 63, 259  
     Samuel, 163  
 Massey, John, 19  
   Richard, 122  
 Mastin, William, 166  
 Mather, Nicholas, 97  
   Elizabeth, } 125  
   Richard, } 125  
   Thomas, 154  
 Matson, John, 307  
 Matthew, George, 67  
 Matthews, Edward, 42  
   Henry, 169, 232, 259  
   John, 182  
   Sarah, 169, 171  
   Simon, 272  
 Mawdesley, James, 111  
   Margaret, 126  
   Thomas, } 109  
   William, } 109  
 Maxwell, Sir George, 265  
 Mayes, John, 51, 321  
 Mayre, Anne, 42  
 Meaburne, Anthony, 54  
 Meagher, John, } 270  
   Elizabeth, } 270  
 Meak, Robert, } 301  
   Roger, } 301  
 Medcalfe, Christopher, 106  
 Meech, Dennet, 43  
 Melling, Eliz., 142  
 Mellor, Hugh, 242  
 Mence, John, 276  
 Mercer, John, } 89  
   Robert, } 89  
 Meredith, Humphrey, 7  
   James, 79  
 Merrick, John, 140  
 Merry, Gilbert, 35  
 Messenger, John, 307  
 Metcalfe, Barbara, 328  
   Henry, 303, 325  
   Leonard, 299  
   Mary, 300  
   Thomas, 336  
 Metham, Dorothy, } 300  
   Francis, } 300  
   Philip, 244, 300  
 Meynell, George, 331  
   Roger, 51, 321  
 Middlemore, George, 292  
 Middleton, Hon. Eliz. 304  
   John, 280  
 Miller, John, 91  
   Joseph, 138  
     Thomas (Fulwood), 138  
     Thomas (Garstang), 155  
     Thomas (Heskin), 108  
 Millhouse, Richard, 30  
 Millington, Jane, 158  
   John, 158, 167  
 Minshull, William, 295  
 Mole, John, 34  
 Molins, John, 42, 227  
 Molony, Dennis, 177  
 Molyneux, Christopher, 220, 221  
   John, 154  
   Hon. Richard, 151  
   Richard (Ince), 154  
   Robert, 115  
   Thomas, 126  
   William, 122  
     Sir William, Viscount, 113  
 Monington, Mary, 76  
   Thomas, 77  
 Montague, Henry, Viscount, 17, 231, 263,  
   267, 268  
 Moody, James, } 232  
   William, } 232  
 Moorcroft, William, 107, 108  
 Moore, Dame Anastasia, 6  
   Andrew, 153  
   Anne, 175  
   John (sen.), 190, 240  
   John (jun.), 74, 191

Moore, Sir Richard Francis, 6  
 Richard (Downholland), 127  
 Richard (Euxton), 131  
 Thomas, 276  
 William (St. Giles'), 7, 234, 284  
 William (Studley), 276  
 William (Ripple), 288  
 William (Holt on Hill), 158  
 Mooring, Edward, 6  
 Mordaunt, Osmund, 39  
 More, Christopher Cresacre, 316  
 James, 330  
 Thomas, 329  
 Zachary Steward, 326  
 Moren, Elizabeth, 177  
 Moreton, William, 142  
 Morgan, Agatha, 44  
 James, 284, 317  
 Sir James, 183  
 Morley, Dorothy, 282  
 John,  
 Marmaduke, } 160  
 Morrice, John, 238  
 Morris, Peter, 260  
 Mosdell, Longueville, 16  
 Moss, Edward, 148  
 Mostyn, Jeronyma, 11, 188  
 Sir Pyers, 66  
 Moulden, Edward, 238  
 Henry, 94  
 John, 101  
 William, 94  
 Mounsey, Dorothy, 281  
 John, 28, 281  
 Joyce, 28  
 Munday, Andrew, 323  
 Myerscough, John, 135

NANDYKE, John, 304  
 Napier, John, 298  
 Napton, Mary, 280  
 Nash, Lawrence, 292  
 Naylor, Thomas (Ashton), 98  
 Thomas (Orrell), 124  
 Needham, Robert (Jun.), 68, 185  
 Robert (sen.), 78, 186  
 Nelson, Edward, 125  
 Maximilian, 112  
 William, 306  
 Nevill, Henry, 158, 177  
 Thomas, 72, 185  
 Newport, John Francis, 83  
 Newsam, John, 102  
 Newton, John (Irnham), 165  
 John (Stocksfield), 208  
 William, 162  
 Nicholls, John, 288  
 Nicholson, Christopher, 318  
 Richard, 311  
 Noblett, John, 146  
 Norfolk, Thomas, Duke of, 36, 178, 191,  
 196, 211, 239, 257, 266, 319

Norris, Francis, 42  
 Gabriel, 155  
 Teresa, 195

OAKLEY, Thomas, 273  
 Ogle, Richard, 119  
 Oldacre, John, 35  
 Oram, William, 93  
 Orchard, Richard, 42  
 Ord, Lancelot, 55, 209  
 Mary, 158, 209  
 William, 203  
 Orrell, Humphrey, 127  
 Osbaldeston, Alexander, 101  
 Edward (Cuerdale), 140  
 Edward (Chardall), 103  
 Robert, 127  
 Overbury, Thomas, 280

PAIN, Matthew, } 294  
 Roger, }  
 Palin, Thomas, 192, 246  
 Palliser, Dorothy, 307  
 Luke, 309  
 Palmer, Catherine, 17, 170, 189  
 Palmers, George, 303  
 Jane, 331  
 William, 303  
 Panton, Dorothy, 171  
 Parker, Charles, 61  
 Edward (Bolland), 151  
 Edward (Harvington), 293  
 James, 127  
 Martha, 307  
 Richard, 99  
 Thomas (Goosnargh), 141  
 Thomas (Rainhill), 121  
 Parkinson, Christopher, 146  
 Edward (Ballom), 90  
 Edward (Ribbleton), 140  
 Ellen, 144  
 Richard, 96  
 William, 143  
 Parnell, Mary, 83  
 Parry, John, 29  
 Parvin, John, 335  
 Pashley, Thomas, 316  
 Paston, Anne, 73  
 Clement, 196  
 Dorothy, 298  
 Edward, 197  
 Jane, 194  
 John, 73, 192, 287, 323  
 Pattison, Joseph, 189, 320  
 Payne, Agnes, 272  
 Pearce, Elias, 229  
 Joseph, 227  
 Pearse, Catherine, 196  
 John (St. Mawgan), 24  
 John (Trenowth), 24  
 Julian, 24

Pearson, Francis, 336  
     John, 324  
     Thomas, 282

Pearl, Christopher, 323

Peek, Stephen, 40

Peers, Peter, 130

Pegge, Margaret, 36  
     George, 34

Pendrell, John (Storrington), 261  
     John (Parham), 75, 221,  
     Richard (Hobbs Grange), 242, 287  
     Richard (Savoy), 287

Penne, George, 40

Pennington, Thomas, 147

Pensick, Thomas, 135

Penson, Thomas, 219, 243

Pentland, James, 3

Pepper, Richard, 210, 238

Percy, Charles, 315  
     Mary, 312  
     Thomas, 313  
     William, 172

Perkins, Anne, 3, 285

Perry, Thomas, 248

Petre, Benjamin, 333  
     John, 59  
     Joseph, 59  
     Lawrence, 273  
     Mary, Lady, 60  
     William, 35, 60

Pettitt, William, 88

Petwin, Alice, 41

Phillips, John, 279  
     Joseph, 10, 76, 219  
     Catherine, 273  
     Mary, 209  
     Richard, 82  
     Thomas, 15, 212

Philpott, Anne, 183  
     Edward, 183

Pickering, George, 45  
     Thomas, 49

Pidgeon, John, 245, 270

Pierson, Bradshaw, 327  
     Francis, 326  
     William, 326

Pigott, Nathaniel, 64, 178, 291

Pinkney, John, 330  
     William, 333

Pippen, Thomas, 287

Platt, Daniel, 123  
     John, 97  
     Oliver, 282

Plowden, William, 18, 22, 198, 223

Plowman, Ambrose, 232

Plumpton, Robert, 307

Plunket, Elizabeth, 88, 179

Pole, John, 32, 323  
     Ursula, 323

Poole, Francis, 22  
     Sir James, 22  
     John, 110  
     William, 20

Pordage, William, 88

Porter, Margaret, 102  
     Mary, 161, 262

Postlethwaite, John, 90

Potts, John (Everingham), 209  
     John (Whiston), 19  
     William, 210

Pound, Thomas, 238

Powell, Anne, 187  
     Bridget, 186  
     Elizabeth, 11  
     John, 5, 214  
     Catherine, 186  
     Mary, 184  
     Winifrid, 186

Powtrell, Mary, 65

Poynz, Anne, 230  
     Edward, 230

Prettiman, Martha, 258

Price, Ursula, 14

Prichard, John, 182  
     Joseph, 185  
     Mary, 187

Primmer, William, 237

Prince, Robert, 215

Procter, George, 308  
     William, 100

Progers, Catherine, 188  
     Edward, 185  
     Frances, 11, 188

Prujean, Elizabeth, 163, 168

Pudsey, Margaret, 47  
     Michael, 56  
     Thomas, 45, 331

Pugh, Philip, 18  
     William, 18, 29

Pulton, Julia, 199

Purcell, Anne, 222, 242  
     Catherine, 222, 243  
     Edward, 222  
     Mary, 219, 242  
     Philip, 220, 243  
     Thomas, 214, 222, 243  
     Winifred, 222, 243

Pyatt, Anne (spinster), 306  
     Anne (widow), 306

Pye, Anne, 79  
     Charles, 82  
     Margaret, 120

QUICK, Robert, 122  
     Thomas, 122

Quinch, John, 10

RACKETT, Elizabeth, 171

Radcliffe, Anna Maria, 27, 48, 201  
     Hon. Arthur, 27, 201  
     Lady Catherine, 208  
     Lady Elizabeth, 209  
     Lady Mary, 54, 173, 207, 211

Randall, John, 24

Ratcliffe, Francis, 309  
     William, 334

Rattey, John, 237

Ravenscroft, John, 167  
     Susannah, 174

Rawcliffe, Samson, 102

Rawdon, Thomas, 28, 55

Rawe, Richard (*bis*), 23, 268  
     William, 24, 256, 268

Reddish, Susannah, 153

Reed, Francis, 207

Reeve, John, 273  
     Richard (Coughton), 272  
     Richard (King's Norton), 273

Reeves, William, 74

Revell, Rowland, 310  
     Thomas, 314

Revill, Richard, 190

Reynard, William, 309

Reynolds, John (Carlton), 311  
     John (Newsham), 96

Reynoldson, George, 336

Rice, John, 118  
     Percival, 122, 136  
     Thomas, 136

Rich, Elizabeth, } 230  
     Samuel,

Richards, Alice (widow), 178  
     Alice,  
     Catherine, } 179

Richardson, Richard (Garstang), 142  
     Richard (Hindley), 152  
     Roger, 116  
     William, 228

Richmond, James, 103

Kickerby, Margaret, 323

Riddell, Edward (Newcastle), 50  
     Edward, (Swinburne), 145, 206  
     George, 203  
     Catherine, 47  
     William, 202

Rider, John, 242

Riding, Thomas, 132

Ridley, John, 91

Rigmaiden, Francis, 158, 274  
     Thomas, 148

Rimmer, Richard, 118

Roberts, John, 186  
     Nicholas, 184

Robinson, Cuthbert, 314  
     George, 324  
     John (Fulbeck), 163, 165  
     John (Lancaster), 146  
     Eliz., }  
     John (Lazonby), 28  
     Ralph, 324

Robotham, Francis, 263

Rogers, Anne, 276  
     Hugh, 297  
     John, 174

Rogerson, James, 95  
     Thomas, } 105  
     William,

Rokeby, John, 173

Romsey, John, 187

Ronetree, William, 46

Rooke, Robert, 13, 199

Rookwood, Francis, 223  
     Thomas, 62

Roper, John, 84

Roscow, William, 130

Ross, John, 288

Rutherford, Alexander, 204  
     George, 205

Rothwell, Robert, 151

Rouge, Mary, 180

Rous, Mary, 173

Rowbotham, John, 102

Rowe, James, 65  
     Robert, 229  
     Thomas, 23, 39

Rowt, Richard, 267

Rusbrooke, William, 63

Russell, Elizabeth, 289  
     John, 80, 271, 291  
     Richard, 144  
     Thomas, 276

Rutter, Elizabeth, 129  
     Richard, 109

Rycroft, Lydia, 125

**SALE, Alice, } 152, 310**  
     William,

Salisbury, William, 37

Salkeld, Elizabeth, 27, 51

Saintmarsh, Gerard, 170, 332  
     Peter, 332  
     Philip, 190, 240, 298, 322  
     Troth, 51

Salvin, Bryan, 46  
     Gerard, 54  
     Ralph, 46  
     William, 329

Sanderson, George, 210  
     James, 90  
     John, 93  
     Nicholas, 107  
     Ralph, 116  
     William, 201

Sandsford, Anne, 124

Sandforer, William, 283

Savage, Anne, 32  
     Dionysia, 29

Saunders, Mary, 199  
     William, 182

Saxton, Anthony, 311

Scarishbrick, Edward, 108  
     Frances, 112

Scoray, Elizabeth, } 311  
     Mary,

Scott, Thomas, 124  
     Thurstan, 118

Scroop, Simon, 326

Scrope, Robert, 162

Scudamore, Catherine, 184

Scudamore, George (sen.), 79, 186  
 George (jun.), 184  
 Henry, 78, 184, 187  
 John (Pembridge Castle), 184  
 John (Ragland), 182  
 Selby, Catherine, 49, 207  
 James, 205  
 Thomas William, 205  
 Serjeant, John, 145  
 Shann, William, 307  
 Sharpe, John, 216  
 Shaw, Robert, 324  
 Sheldon, Edward, 68, 279, 295  
 Ralph, 217, 279  
 William (Beoley), 280  
 William (Winchester), 159, 274  
 Shelley, John, 250  
 Dame Mary, 266, 275  
 Shepherd, Robert, 140  
 Sheppard, Ellen, 152  
 John, 292  
 Joyce, 227  
 Margaret, 147  
 Robert, 108  
 William (Croxteth), } 121  
 William (Kirkby), } 121  
 Sherburne, Sir Nicholas, 114, 200, 309  
 Sherington, John, 90  
 Sherwood, Anne, 4  
 Shimell, William, 175  
 Shippen, John, 306  
 Shirley, Joan, 273  
 Short, Peregrine, 259  
 Thomas, 264  
 William, 239  
 Shuttleworth, Margaret, 141  
 Richard, 104  
 Thomas, 164  
 Sidgreaves, James, 95  
 John, 133  
 Silvester, Joseph, 238  
 Simeon, Sir Edward, 168, 213, 249  
 Simpson, Christopher, 335  
 George (Louth), 163  
 George (Wheelton), 130  
 John (Cottam), 139  
 John (Wheelton), 130  
 Lawrence, 138  
 Margaret, 311  
 Merry, 34  
 William (Barkston), 315  
 William (Louth), 163  
 Sims, John, 237  
 Singleton, Anne, 133  
 Sisson, Edward, 281 (*his*)  
 Skelton, Richard, 45  
 Slater, Gilbert, 136  
 John, 105, 138  
 Thomas, 137  
 Slaughter, Bellingham, 80  
 Winifred, 80  
 Smalbone, Charles, 176  
 Elizabeth, 79, 185  
 Smalbone, Margaret, 175  
 Smalley, Ralph, 269  
 Smallwood, Henry, 232  
 Smilte, Dorothy, 32  
 John, 35  
 Smith, Anne, 219  
 Bartholomew, 233, 260, 285  
 Catherine (Minskip), 314  
 Catherine (Queniboro'), 97  
 Charles (Bushbury), 249  
 Charles (Ludlow), 277  
 Charles (Offington), 266  
 Christopher, 308, 319  
 Edmund, 158  
 Elizabeth (Aston), 220  
 Elizabeth (Egton Bridge), 323  
 Elizabeth (Ludlow), 219  
 Ellen, 147  
 Everild, 335  
 Frances, 5, 211, 232  
 Francis (Aston), 159, 220, 279  
 Francis (Queniboro'), 97, 158  
 George, 47  
 Isaac, 123  
 Isabella, 158  
 John, 57  
 Joshua, 331  
 Juliana, 219  
 Mary (Cooper's Hill), 74  
 Mary (Ludlow), 219  
 Richard, 322  
 Sarah, 196  
 Susannah, 163, 190  
 Thomas (Bromsgrove), 296  
 Thomas (Durham), 48  
 William (Bucknall), 163, 100  
 William (Elswick), 134  
 William (Pemberton), 131  
 William (Sedgley), 250  
 Smithson, Dame Elizabeth, 325  
 Robert, 324  
 William, 164  
 Smythe, Sir Richard, 54, 225  
 John, 48  
 Snape, Ellen, } 146  
 Margaret, } 146  
 William, 94  
 Snow, John, 39  
 Somerset, Charles, 172, 289  
 Southcott, Edmund, 37, 162, 229  
 Sir Edward, 3, 58  
 John, 10, 267  
 Dame Mary, 161  
 Sparry, Humphrey, 272  
 Speakman, John (Culcheth), 116  
 John (Lathom), 148  
 John (Rixton), 116  
 Robert, 117  
 Spencer, Anne, 238  
 Edward, 109  
 Spoor, Robert, 207  
 Spurr, Thomas, 163  
 Squire, Thomas, 308

Stafford, Anne, 75  
 Charles, 59  
 Emerentiana, 159  
 Henry, Earl of, 73, 178, 225, 252  
 William, 240

Standish, Cecilia, 143  
 Alexander, 99  
 John, 117

Stanford, William, 279, 289

Stanger, William, 335

Stanistreet, Richard, } 139  
 Robert,

Stanley, Anne, 116  
 Francis, 236  
 Sir Rowland, 21  
 William, 21  
 Thomas, 31

Stannanought, Edward, } 109  
 Henry,

Stansfield, Francis, 316  
 Jane, 319

Stapleton, Dame Elizabeth, 328  
 Mary, 204, 319  
 Nicholas, 204, 315

Stead, Christopher, 323

Steare, Humphrey, 229

Steevens, John, 159

Stephenson, Robert, 282

Stibbs, John, 227

Stickland, Mary, 41

Stoaks, Anne, 163

Stock, John, 108

Stodden, Joan, } 231  
 Maud,

Stokes, Elizabeth, 245

Stone, John (Ardington), 10  
 John, } Beoley, 293  
 William,

Stonor, Henry, 2  
 Thomas, 13, 45, 161, 166, 175, 212,  
 269, 322

Stourton, Hon. Charles, 42  
 Thomas, 228

Strangford, Mary, Viscountess, 87

Stratton, Sampson, 224

Street, George, 237  
 Margaret, 183  
 Mary, 10

Strickland, Anne, 281  
 Dame Winifred, 283

Strode, Jane, 43

Stubbington, Mary, 237  
 Thomas, 231, 260

Stubbs, Edward, 21  
 Sarah, 21

Studholme, Joseph, 207

Sturdy, Jordan, 334, 335  
 Philip, 322

Sturzaker, Jane, 103  
 William, 91

Stych, Elizabeth, } 241  
 John,

Sudall, Anne, 105

Sudall, Henry, } 105  
 John,

Sulyard, Edward, 258  
 Penelope, 256

Sumner, Nicholas, 155  
 Sarah, 147

Surman, Mary, 69

Sussex, Anne, Countess of, 179

Sutton, Francis, 53

Swarbrick, James, 134  
 John, } 135  
 Thomas,

Swarbrick, William, 107

Sweetlove, Thomas, 143  
 William, 144

Swinburne, Isabel, Lady, 203  
 Mary, Lady, 53, 203

Syers, Mary, } 126  
 Thomas,

Sylvester, William, 222, 252

Symonds, Anne, 69  
 James, 271  
 John, 277

TALBOT, Hon. Catherine, 225 ]  
 Edward, 221  
 George, 296  
 John (Cartington), 209  
 John (Longford), 9, 21, 50, 74, 81,  
 159, 164, 166, 170, 178, 226, 252,  
 275, 319, 333

Tancred, Charles, 305, 332  
 Sir Thomas, 316, 320  
 Waldegrave, 314, 329  
 Walter, 317, 330

Tarlton, William, 126

Tasburgh, Henry, 160, 169, 174  
 John Beaumont, 193, 255  
 John, 196, 257

Tatlock, Thomas, 120

Tattershall, Clement, 38  
 Henry, 39  
 Jane, 39  
 Lawrence, 39, 40  
 Peter, 39

Taunton, John, 227, 230  
 Thomas, 227

Taylor, Alice, 141  
 Anne (Cornsey), 57  
 Anne (Lanchester), 52  
 Eleanor, 145  
 Elizabeth, 276  
 John (Allertongate), 57  
 John (Dike Nook), 49  
 John (Eccleston), 118  
 John (Lydiate), 110  
 Mary, 53  
 Oliver, 132  
 Ralph, 106  
 Richard, 145  
 Robert, 153  
 Roger, 90

Taylor, William (Coppul), 130  
     William (Satley), 57  
 Tempest, Stephen (Esq.), 310, 323  
     Stephen (gent.), 310  
 Thelwall, Thomas, 110  
     Walter, 154  
 Thimelby, Dorothy, 160, 166 (*bis*)  
 Thomas, Catherine, 188  
     Winifred, 85  
 Thompson, Grace, 90  
     James, 313  
     John, 308  
 Thornburgh, Jane, 135, 282  
     William, 283  
 Thornhill, George, 35  
 Thornton, Anne, 49, 207  
     Gilbert, 124  
     John, 125  
 Thorold, Elizabeth, 169  
     William, 37, 164  
 Thorpe, Mary, 302  
 Threfall, Cuthbert, 144  
 Throckmorton, Dame Anne, 275  
     Sir Robert, 3, 14, 216, 219, 279, 291  
 Thweng, William, 334  
 Tibbats, Mary, 171  
 Tichborne, Sir Henry Joseph, 233, 269  
     Mary Magdalene, 232  
     William, 239  
 Tickle, John, 154  
     Richard, 108  
 Timperley, Henry, 194, 255  
 Todd, Elizabeth, 53  
     William, 236  
 Tomlinson, Joseph, 165  
     Laurence, 104  
     Robert, 137  
 Toogood, Renald, 173  
 Tootell, Jane, 19, 98, 321  
     Richard, 124  
 Topping, George, 100  
 Torr, Gervase, 36  
 Touchet, Lady Helena, 254  
 Tourner, Anne, 269  
     Bernard, 261  
     John, 190, 255, 262  
     Nicholas (jun.), 261  
     Nicholas (sen.), 262  
 Towneley, Catherine, 100  
     Hon. Mary, 92  
     Richard, 99  
     Thomas, { 98  
         Ursula, } 98  
 Trafford, John, 113  
     Richard, 91  
 Trapps-Burnand, Ambrose, } 308  
     Francis, } 308  
 Traunter, Thomas, 77  
 Trevor, John, 29  
 Trim, James, 43  
 Trimmell, Anne, 290  
 Trinder, Charles, 71, 213  
     Sarah, 70  
 Tristram, Edmund, 126  
 Trotter, George, 52  
 Tucker, Thomas, 39  
 Tufton, Thomas, 237  
 Tuite, Robert, 150  
 Tuke, Mary, 64  
 Tunstall, Cuthbert, 51, 328  
     Marmaduke, 328  
 Turbatt, John, 28  
 Turberville, Thomas, 66  
     William, 233  
 Turner, Anne, 132  
     George, 95  
     James, 92  
     John (Elswick), 125  
     John (Marston), 241  
     Margaret, 92  
     Mary (Brindle), 100  
     Mary (St. Maughan's), 183  
     Thomas, 132  
     William, 100  
 Turpin, William, 307  
 Turville, Charles, 58  
     Frances, { 159  
         Francis, } 159  
 Twiss, Ellen, { 124  
     John, } 124  
 Twitty, Elizabeth, 271  
 Tyldesley, Agatha, 109  
     Edward, 155  
     John, 192, 258  
 Tyler, Robert, 79  
 Tyrer, Henry, 98  
 Tyrwhitt, Hercules, 191  
 UNDERHILL, Robert, 220, 248  
 Unsworth, Edward, 124  
     George, 152  
     Thomas, 98  
 Upton, John, 274  
 Urmston, John, 117  
 VANE, Anthony, 167  
 Vaughan, John (Courtfield), 70, 77, 183,  
     218  
     John (Hunsome), 70, 77, 186  
 Vavasour, Dame Jane, 312  
     Peter (Haslewood), 318  
     Peter (Willitoff), 302  
     Robert, 190  
     Sir Walter, 316  
 Veale, Richard, 235  
 Vincent, Dorothy, 85, 168, 264  
     Jane, 85, 168, 264, 291  
 Vinn, John, 232  
 WADDINGTON, Henry, 307  
 Wailes, Mary, 333  
 Wakely, John, 42  
 Wakeman, Benedict, 72, 293

Wakeman, Henry, 72  
 Joseph, 70  
 Waldegrave, Eliz., 178  
 Henrietta, Lady, 60, 85  
 Hon. Henry, 231  
 James, Lord, 64, 88, 230  
 Philip, 60, 257  
 Walkden, Matthew, 101  
 Walker, George, 125  
 Helena, 293  
 John, 297  
 Robert, 143  
 William (Aldcliffe), 145  
 William (Hardhorne), 133  
 William (St. Weonards), 77  
 Wall, Henry, 43, 70, 228  
 Waller, Thomas, 87  
 Walley, Anne, 21  
 Wallis, Edward, 213  
 Walmesley, Ellen, 104  
 Hugh, 92  
 John, 104  
 Mary (Preston), 151  
 Mary (Quernmore), 146  
 Richard, 100  
 William (Alston), 150  
 William (Liverpool), 126  
 Walpole, John, 163  
 Mary, 164  
 Walton, John, } 50  
 Elizabeth, }  
 William, 176  
 Warburton, Joseph, 249  
 Ward, Anne, 294  
 Francis, 274, 294  
 James, } 280  
 Thomas, }  
 John, 92  
 Thomas (Ingerthorpe), 309  
 Thomas (Wallerthwaite), 307  
 William, 241  
 Wareing, John, 97  
 Warham, Winifred, 41  
 Warren, Simon, 163  
 Warrington, Catherine, 33  
 Warwick, John, 26, 281  
 Waters, Edmund, 278  
 William, 181  
 Waterton, Catherine, 317, 322  
 Charles, 317  
 Thomas, 314  
 Waterworth, Thurstan, 110  
 Watkin, Philip, 11  
 Watkins, Edward (Llanarth), 182  
 Edward (St. Maughan's), 183  
 Frances, 182  
 George, 78  
 Jane (*bis*), 182  
 John, 182  
 Mary, 185  
 Thomas, 78  
 William, 184  
 Watson, Catherine, 284  
 Watson, Frances, 319  
 William, } Besford, 160, 222, 252  
 Helena, }  
 Mary (*widow*, Besford), 250  
 Mary (*spinster*, Besford), 284  
 Mary (Holborn), 29, 88  
 William (Holborn), 29, 88, 176  
 Way, Cornelius, 300  
 Webb, Sir John, 9, 44, 50, 73, 164, 166,  
 170, 178, 199, 217, 234, 266, 287,  
 336  
 Webster, Henry, 335  
 Weedon, Anne, 12  
 Catherine, 260  
 George, 14  
 Weedow, William, 147  
 Weld, Humphrey, 44  
 Welford, Francis, 331  
 Well, Henry, 44, 234  
 Thomas, 234, 285  
 Werden, George, 96  
 Thomas, 105  
 Westby, Cuthbert, 102  
 John (Rawcliffe), 128  
 John (Thornton), 147, 318  
 Thomas, 92  
 Westhead, Richard, 147  
 Weston, Edward, 8  
 John, 252, 266, 269  
 Westwood, Thomas, 330  
 Whalley, Thomas, 128  
 Thurstan, 140  
 Wharton, Elizabeth, 253  
 Wheeler, John, 275, 278, 295  
 Richard, 295  
 Wheman, Thomas, 272  
 Whetenhall, Henry, 85  
 White, John, 178  
 Martha, } 10  
 William, }  
 Mary, 44  
 Richard, 233  
 Simon, 81, 232, 286  
 Thomas (Birmingham), 165  
 Thomas (Whenby), 335  
 Whitehead, Richard, 152  
 Whiteside, Mary, 150  
 Whitgreave, Constance, 250  
 Thomas, 173, 245, 246, 270  
 Whitmore, Benjamin, 295  
 John, 272, 294  
 William, 280, 294  
 Whittle, John, 129  
 Margaret, 152  
 Richard, 120  
 Widdrington, Hon. Anne, 53, 203  
 Edward, 208  
 Edward Horsley, 210  
 Hon. Eliz., 205  
 Hon. Henry, 165, 205  
 Hon. Ralph, 159, 165  
 Robert, 208  
 Wigmore, Thomas, 221

Wignall, William, 154  
 Wilcock, George, 118  
   John, 94  
   Stephen, 118  
   Thomas, 103  
 Wilcox, James, 220  
   Mary, 294  
 Wilks, Creswell, 248  
 Wilkins, Thomas, 43  
 Wilkinson, Gabriel, 135  
   John, 283  
   Margaret, 282  
 Willasey, Thomas, 103  
 Williams, Benedict, 181  
   Elizabeth, 66  
   Henry, 181, 186, 187  
   John (Llanbadock), 181, 187  
   John (Llanrothal), 188  
   John (Michell Troy), 187  
   John (Skenfrith), 185  
   Mary, 246  
   Nicholas, 79, 183  
   Reynold, 181  
   Thomas, 65  
   Walter, 182  
 Williamson, James, 118  
   William, 55, 333  
 Willis, Matthew, 64  
 Willoughby, Catherine, 270  
   Francis, 33, 190  
   Robert, 33, 76 (*bis*), 191, 270  
 Wilson, Cecil, 286  
   Eleanor, 45, 287  
   Elizabeth (Aldboro'), 331  
   Elizabeth (Caton), 107  
   Faith, 309  
   Lawrence, 127  
   Mary, 331  
   Richard (Heath Charnock), 132  
   Richard (Osbaldeston), 96  
   Robert (Claughton), 97  
   Robert (Morpeth), 200  
   Rosa Maria, 331  
   Thomas, 249  
 Wilton, William, 81  
 Winchcombe, Elizabeth, 4  
 Wingfield, Sir Mervyn, 256  
 Wingham, Elizabeth, 237  
   Frances, 239  
 Winne, Peter, 288  
 Winsbury, Nicholas, 6  
 Winslow, Elizabeth, 212  
 Winstanley, William, 111  
 Winter, Eleanor, 11  
   Sarah, 330  
   Susannah, } 219  
   William, } 219  
 Wintour, Dame Frances, 72, 185  
 Wise, Mary, 294  
 Witham, Christopher, 329  
   George, 52  
 Witham, John, 329  
   John Leyburne, 281  
   Catherine, 52  
   Lawrence, 330  
   Thomas, 49  
   William, 51, 328  
 Wollascott, Catherine, 7  
   Edward, 3  
   Thomas, 5  
   William, 9, 225  
 Wood, Anne, 194  
   Thomas, 194, 255  
 Woodcock, Alice, 137  
   Eliz., 130  
   Ellen (*bis*), 137  
   James, 93  
   John, 131  
   Mary, 137  
   Seth, 129  
   William, 137  
 Woodington, Peter, 291  
 Woodman, Thomas, 180  
 Woolfe, William, 62, 172  
 Woolfall, Richard, 112  
 Woolley, Mary, 248  
 Woolmer, Charles, 285  
   Francis, 295  
   Margaret, 230  
   Thomas, 288  
 Worley, Francis, 226  
 Worsley, Jennett, 132  
 Worthington, James, 110  
   John, 108  
   Matthew, 94  
   Thomas, 136  
 Wrennal, Mary, 314  
 Wright, Christopher, 307  
   Mary, 301  
   John (Brewers Hall), 29, 66  
   John (Kelvedon), 59, 61, 176, 285  
   John (jun., ditto), 13, 59, 69  
   Peter, 109  
   Richard, 60, 179  
   Stephen, 195  
 Wybarne, John, 85, 233, 260  
 Wyndham, Dionysia, 179  
 Wynne, Hannah, 29  
 Wythe, Edward, 16  
 Wyvill, Jane, 179

YALLOP, Dame Dorothy, 193  
 Yate, Apollonia, 177, 214  
   John, 4  
 Yearwood, Henry, 270  
 Yeates, John, 118  
   Sarah, 117  
 Young, Charles, }  
   Gertrude, } 6  
   Roger, }  
   William, }

NOW READY.

Vols. I. & II., Cloth, Demy 8vo. Price 15s. each.

(To be completed in Five Vols.)

---

# LITERARY AND BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY;

OR,

## BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY

OF THE

## ENGLISH CATHOLICS.

FROM THE BREACH WITH ROME, in 1534, TO THE PRESENT TIME.

BY

JOSEPH GILLOW.

---

### SOME OPINIONS OF THE PRESS ON VOL. I.

"No such important or novel contribution has been made to English bibliography for a long time."—*Scotsman*.

"We recommend it most unreservedly, not only to the members of Mr. Gillow's faith, but in an especial manner to inquiring Protestants, who would desire to see what can be said in refutation of the received opinions which they perhaps too tenaciously hold."—*British Mail*.

"Wide research and considerable labour have evidently been bestowed upon it."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"The lives, though short, are remarkably well written."—*Academy*.

"... Judging from an inspection of the first volume, the work can scarcely fail to prove interesting even to many not in any way connected with the Roman Catholic Church."—*Liverpool Courier*.

"A careful examination of his work shows that Mr. Gillow has spared no trouble in order to attain comprehensiveness and accuracy."—*Manchester Guardian*.

"The bibliographical section of the work merits a special notice and commendation."—*Month*.

"If Mr. Gillow continues as he has begun—with the same judgment and completeness—he will produce a work of the highest usefulness, not only to English Catholics, but to every future writer of English History, from the middle of the sixteenth century to our own times."—*Tablet*.

"One of the most important and valuable works which has issued from the Catholic Press in England for many years."—*Catholic World*.

---

BURNS AND OATES, LONDON, W.

JUST OUT. One vol., crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

# STUDIES OF FAMILY LIFE, A Contribution to Social Science.

By C. S. DEVAS,

Author of "Groundwork of Economics."

Giving Characteristic Examples of Home Life in different Countries and Ages of the World, and pointing out the significant contrast between Societies who have never received Christian teaching, those who have received and follow it, and lastly, those who have received and have abandoned it. The book will serve as a Commentary upon Leo XIII.'s Encyclical on Christian Marriage, and a link in the chain of Christian evidences.

---

IN THE PRESS.

A NEW HISTORICAL SKETCH,

By the REV. F. G. LEE, D.D.,

OF ALL SAINTS', LAMBETH,

ENTITLED

## EDWARD THE SIXTH : SUPREME HEAD.

It will be uniform with two other publications of the Author, and contain several facts, and possibly certain conclusions, not on record in the ordinary histories of the reign in question.

To be published in one vol., crown 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

---

BURNS AND OATES, LONDON, W.









A standard linear barcode is positioned vertically on the right side of the yellow sticker.

KT-333-033